• Hands-On: Home Theater Surround Sound Decoder •

VIDEO magazine

$2.95 • OCTOBER 1994

Small Dishes Debut

First Look at 2 Systems
• How They Perform
• How To Get Started

FALL'S NEW PRODUCTS

TVs, Videogames, VCRs & More

WIRED FOR POWER

Do High-End Cables Really Improve Picture & Sound?

5 VIDEOTESTS

1st 8mm/VHS VCR, 56-Inch 16:9 TV, 31-Inch TV, Hi8 Camcorder, Combi Player

Bloodier blood, scarier sc
other benefits of USSB

USSB digital entertainment is breakthrough, state-of-the-art transmission of television programs in the form of digital information. The result is a sparkling, super clear picture comparable to laserdisc quality. Plus sound that's unsurpassed even by digital CDs. The effect is startling. Action scenes become more exciting, love scenes more romantic, and the landscapes will take your breath away. It is quite simply the sharpest, most brilliant picture and clearest sound ever broadcast.

IT COMES TO YOU FROM OUTER SPACE.

What makes it possible is the remarkable new technology from RCA called the Digital Satellite System. Because it uses the largest, most powerful communications satellite ever launched, it broadcasts up to 150 channels of perfect digital signals that can be picked up by a tiny 18" satellite dish.

THE BIGGEST HITS ON THE SMALLEST DISH.℠

Once you own this remarkable new home entertainment system, USSB will bring you America's Favorite Networks™ in a way you've never experienced. You'll get Showtime and HBO, with the best films from Hollywood and diverse,

COMEDY CENTRAL VH1 NICK AT NITE ALL NEWS CHANNEL LIFETIME TELEVISION NICKELODEON

©1994, United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. Experience Digital Entertainment and The Biggest Hits on the Smallest Dish are service marks of United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. All information subject to change. HBO and Cinemax are registered trademarks of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. Showtime, The Movie Channel, and FLIX are service marks of Showtime Networks, Inc. MTV: Music Television, Nickelodeon/Nick At Nite, and VH-1/Video Hits One are registered trademarks of MTV Networks, a division of Viacom International Inc. All News Channel is a

eams, sweatier palms and digital broadcasting.

exclusive original programming including comedy, movies, documentaries, family series and sports specials. Plus classic and contemporary films on Cinemax. Movies from the 60's, 70's and 80's on FLIX, and non-stop movies on The Movie Channel. You'll also get great music videos on MTV and VH-1, unique comedy on Comedy Central, great children's programs on Nickelodeon, and classic television on Nick at Nite. As well as quality women's programs on Lifetime and the 24-hour-a-day fast-paced All News Channel. Plus our pledge to provide you with the very highest level of customer service and support...24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

A SAMPLE OF THE TREMENDOUS CHOICE OF MOVIES YOU GET EVERY TIME YOU WATCH USSB.

MULTICHANNEL MAGIC. With USSB, you get five distinct channels of HBO, three channels of Showtime, two versions of The Movie Channel, three channels of Cinemax, as well as FLIX. Fourteen distinct premium channel choices every time you sit down to watch TV. It's a movie-lover's paradise.

ONE MONTH FREE! To introduce this dazzling new dimension of television pleasure, we're offering everyone who purchases an RCA Digital Satellite System–ONE FREE MONTH of all our great channels. Experience the power of USSB digital entertainment on the new RCA Digital Satellite System. Visit your RCA dealer or satellite TV retailer today, or call 1-800-BETTER TV for more information.

USSB
EXPERIENCE DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT℠

MTV MUSIC TELEVISION · FLIX · multichannel THE MOVIE CHANNEL · Multi Channel cinemax · Multi Channel HBO · multichannel SHOWTIME

trademark of Conus Communications and Viacom Satellite News, Inc. Comedy Central is a registered trademark of Comedy Partners. Lifetime Television is a trademark of Lifetime Television. Age of Innocence, Beverly Hillbillies, So I Married an Axe Murderer, The Fugitive and Demolition Man as seen on HBO. Sleepless in Seattle, Cliffhanger, In the Line of Fire courtesy of SHOWTIME. Weekend at Bernie's, Remains of the Day and Ruby in Paradise as seen on Cinemax. Little Man Tate and Life With Mikey ©Touchstone Pictures courtesy of The Movie Channel. They Call Me Mr. Tibbs courtesy of FLIX.

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO *magazine*

FEATURES

DAWN OF THE SMALL DISH 48
Can 2 new digital satellite systems change America's viewing habits? By Jonathan Takiff

OUT OF THE LOOP 56
Multimedia and videogames dominate the floor at Chicago's last Consumer Electronics Show. By Brent Butterworth and Ken Korman

THE RETURN OF PIXELVISION: TOYS 'R' ART 60
How an offbeat camcorder is winning the hearts of video artists. By Stewart Applegath

WIRE STRAITS 64
Do quality video and audio cables really make a difference? By Corey Greenberg

TAPES & DISCS

REVIEWS / Nightmare Before Chiristmas, Farewell My Concubine, Hondo, Like Water for Chocolate, Shorts Cuts on disc, Myst on CD-ROM, Titanic on CD-i, more 68

EDITOR'S CHOICE / Brandon Lee's last movie, The Crow. By Ken Korman 69

DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc 76

VIDEOTESTS

GOLDSTAR GVR-DD1 VHS/8MM VCR, 32
Sony CCD-TR400 Hi8 camcorder, Toshiba TW56D90 56-inch widescreen TV, Pioneer CLD-D703 combi player, Proton 31-inch NT-339 TV.
By Brent Butterworth, Stewart Applegath and Timothy Liebe; tests by Berger-Braithwaite Labs

DEPARTMENTS

CHANNEL ONE / TV power play 8

FEEDBACK / Letters from readers 10

FAST FORWARD / Baseball, Akihabara, 3-D TV, the Gunvertor, Late Breaking News 14

NEW PRODUCTS / Hybrid camcorder, home theater speakers, video jukebox, more 20

HANDS-ON TEST / AMC Surround Sound Processor, Intel Smart Video Recorder 24

CAMCORNER / The difficulties of capturing art on video 26

Q & A / Technical queries answered 27

HOME THEATER / How a new group of technicians plans to fix your TV's color 28

COLLECTOR'S CLEARINGHOUSE / Reader requests for hard-to-find tapes 30

OFF THE AIR / Kerns Powers and the birth of widescreen video 106

Cover:
RCA's 18-inch DSS dish and receiver atop a TV displaying the system's onscreen program guide. Photograph by Les Morsillo

Video Magazine
Volume XVIII
Number 7

The Audit Bureau

VIDEO Magazine (ISSN 1044-7288) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York, NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office.

© 1994 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, International, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited.

Single copy price $2.95: $3.50 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) $15.; Canada, $22.47 (includes GST #R125938423) U.S.; foreign, air mail, $40 U.S. Canadian international publication permit #546488. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293, or call toll-free 800-365-1008. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293. For microform copies of issues or articles, write to: Serials Acquisition Dept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING MOVIE FAN.

3 LASER DISCS $1.00 EA.

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

SEE DETAILS BELOW.

* Letterbox

Demolition Man	* 1199306
Beverly Hills Cop II	* 1239607
Beverly Hills Cop	* 1239003
Cat People (1982)	* 0211003
Falling Down	* 1134006
The Bear	* 0599308
Indochine	* 1188903
Manhattan Murder Mystery	* 1189505
On The Waterfront	0162503
A Room With A View	0361501
Runaway Train	* 1189406
Arsenic And Old Lace	0073502
The Sound Of Music	* 0003905

CLUB FAVORITES

Cliffhanger	* 1149301
The Firm	* 1154400
Rising Sun	* 1174804
Sleepless in Seattle	* 1154905
Bram Stoker's Dracula	* 1102904
Terminator 2: Judgment Day	* 0233205
Top Gun	0426908
Unforgiven (1992)	* 1084003
Die Hard	* 0367607
Robotech 1 & 2	1146604

Coneheads	* 1179001
History Of The World: Part 1	* 0055707
Highlander	0382309
Judgment Night	* 1193101
Home Alone	* 0104208
Home Alone 2: Lost In New York	* 1104900
Hot Shots	0029108
Hot Shots Part Deux	1176809
Indecent Proposal	* 1142009
Rookie Of The Year	* 1179803
Sliver	* 1147008
Basic Instinct	* 1033208
Pink Floyd: The Wall	* 0258004
Predator	* 0364901
Predator 2	* 0104307
The Silence Of The Lambs	* 0805309
Die Hard 2: Die Harder	* 0041806
Star Trek-The Motion Picture	* 0203505
Star Trek II-The Wrath Of Khan	* 0201301
Star Trek III-The Search For Spock	* 0201608
Star Trek IV-The Voyage Home	* 0430603
Star Trek V-The Final Frontier	* 0448605
Star Trek VI-The Undiscovered Country	* 1001007

THE FUGITIVE
1197706*

RETURN OF THE JEDI
0354704*

THE PIANO
1237809*

CARLITO'S WAY
1229301*

PELICAN BRIEF
1251305*

IN THE LINE OF FIRE
1190107*

Star Wars	* 0056408
Empire Strikes Back	* 0091009
In The Name Of The Father	1247709
Striking Distance	1200708
Midnight Express	* 0150003
Alien	0000208
Aliens	0360909
Alien 3	* 1042506
Point Of No Return	* 1127109
Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves	* 0976803
The Wizard Of Oz	0001404
Eric Clapton: Unplugged	1038405
Goodfellas	* 0969808
E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial	* 0681106
Patriot Games	* 1051309
Lawnmower Man	1014505
Back To The Future	* 0211409
Back To The Future II	* 0921304
Back To The Future III	* 0497008
My Cousin Vinny	1033109
We're Back	* 1206903
Dave	* 1149400
Hard Target	* 1179605
Ghost	* 0826008
Scent Of A Woman	* 1121300

A Few Good Men	* 1106301
My Life	* 1246305
Passenger 57	* 1087709
The Abyss	* 0881102
Batman (1989)	* 0642504
Batman Returns	* 1029909
Bugs Bunny Classics	0297705
Always	* 0921502
Chinatown	* 0202507
Far And Away	* 1046507
The Empire Of The Sun	* 0633206
A League Of Their Own	* 1078005
National Lampoon's Animal House	0211508
Field Of Dreams	0920306
Man Who Would Be King	* 0085803
Groundhog Day	* 1108406
Conan The Barbarian	* 0220509
Fried Green Tomatoes	1005404
Dragon: The Bruce Lee Story	* 1150705
Beetlejuice	0633008
Forbidden Planet	* 0844407
Caddyshack	0602300
Lethal Weapon	0630806
Lethal Weapon 2	* 0642702
Lethal Weapon 3	* 1051507

Ace Ventura: Pet Detective	* 1242908
Sommersby	* 1120906
The Prince Of Tides	* 0847103
Fatal Attraction	0439307
Big	0367409
Dangerous Liaisons	* 0638700
Tommy	* 0151508
The Hunger	* 0255505
Orlando	* 1238807
Single White Female	* 1061407
Howards End	* 1102805
Sneakers	* 1071604
Deliverance	0607606
Backdraft	* 0559005
Jaws	* 0844605
The Color Purple	* 0630103
Looney Tunes After Dark: Ghoul, Ghost and Goblin	1060607
Robocop	0235002
Blazing Saddles	0001206
The Hunt For Red October	* 0825000
The Exorcist	0600304
Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life	0523902
The Haunting	0268607
Das Boot (subtitled)	* 1232800
Remains Of The Day	* 1232503

NEW RELEASES

Addams Family Values	* 1232701
Batman: Mask Of The Phantasm	* 1238906
Age Of Innocence	* 1207307
A Bronx Tale	1221506
Fearless	* 1207109
The Good Son	1198803
The Man Without A Face	1190909
Much Ado About Nothing	1208701
Last Action Hero	* 1154086
Wizards	0734905

Blade Runner: The Director's Cut	* 1097906
The Bodyguard	* 1105907
Bridge On The River Kwai (Restored)	* 1143809
The Secret Garden (1993)	* 1188804
The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	* 1071406
2001: A Space Odyssey	* 0844308
M. Butterfly	* 1207208
Visions Of Light	* 1221407
A Perfect World	* 1237205
Under Siege	* 1077908
Shadowlands	* 1239201

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies – on laserdisc! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy four more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping/handling)–and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get still one more movie for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. J2Z

COLUMBIA HOUSE LASERDISC CLUB

Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. J2Z, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for $1.00 each–plus $1.50 each shipping and handling (total $7.50).

BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW—AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

☐ Also, send me my first selection for $19.95, plus $1.50 shipping/handling, which I'm adding to my $7.50 payment (total $28.95). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

Please Check How Paying: ☐ My check is enclosed A35/A37

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to: A36/A38

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. (_____) _____

Do any of the following apply to you? (41)

☐ I own a Personal Computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2) ☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: This offer applies to first-time Laserdisc Club members only. Limit one per household. Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to the continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders. ©1994, The Columbia House Company 22-9/94

The HITACHI VM-E55A

RATED #1 BY A LEADING CONSUMER MAGAZINE JUST GOT EVEN BETTER!...

AND HERE'S WHY

To achieve true engineering excellence, a camcorder must combine the most important and popular features with a sleek, attractive, ergonomic design at an affordable price. The engineers at Hitachi faced up to this challenge and were determined to deliver a definitive package at a price of under $1,000. The result is a true breakthrough — the VM-E58A.

Here's the inside story on how the engineers at Hitachi created this extraordinary camcorder.

1 COLOR LCD VIEWFINDER

The engineers at Hitachi determined through their research that camcorder users desire the accuracy of a color viewfinder. They increased the number of pixels to create a sharp vivid picture that allows you to see what you are shooting exactly as it is. This eliminates the need to keep looking over the viewfinder to check what you are recording.

2 24X ZOOM

Hitachi's engineers have been pioneers in developing longer zoom ranges in order to allow you to get "closer to the action." This year they have extended the lens to a 12X optical system. Digital zoom further extends the range of the optical zoom system to an incredible 24X, while the instant zoom button magnifies any scene instantly an additional 1.5 times. And even with the more powerful optical lens system Hitachi engineers have been able to keep the minimum illumination requirements at 1 lux. So even in low light situations the VM-E58A will perform flawlessly.

3 DIGITAL ELECTRONIC IMAGE STABILIZATION

Last year Hitachi introduced the first Electronic Image Stabilizer with "angular motion sensors" in the number 1 rated VM-E55A camcorder. This year, Hitachi engineers have improved the system by applying new engineering advancements to make our digital EIS even better. Hitachi's digital EIS can improve picture quality whenever you are walking, riding in an automobile, using high powered zoom or any other activity that causes your camcorder to be unstable.

4 270,000 PIXEL CCD

This extremely dense CCD enabled the engineers to employ an E.I.S. system that does not degrade picture quality when in use. Unlike other E.I.S. systems the engineers at Hitachi developed their CCD so that whether E.I.S. is engaged or not the image remains sharp.

5 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

The VM-E58A's autofocus system uses a foolproof through-the-lens approach and its white balance and auto iris are both controlled by a highly-sophisticated artificial intelligence circuit. Its digitally programmed autoexposure system provides perfect pictures with pinpoint accuracy.

The VM-E58A's superlative performance is built into its chips, transport, electronic circuitry and optical system. This is Hitachi — Excellence in Engineering.

For more information on the Hitachi VM-E58A, please call 1-800-HITACHI

...Introducing the VM-E58A

"The chips, the transport, the electronic circuitry, and the optics are proof of Hitachi's excellence in engineering."

Circle 2 on Reader Service Card.

CHANNEL ONE

TV power play

When a powerful bureaucracy imposes a foolish rule, the law of unintended consequences can frustrate both the rulemaker and the ruled. And this is exactly what's about to happen to TV sets. The bureaucracy is the U.S. Department of Energy, which Congress has ordered to set energy standards for appliances like water heaters and ovens. On its own, the department added TV sets to the list, and now appears poised to require manufacturers to cut TV power levels by about 30 percent.

It's easy to see how improving energy-gulping machines like refrigerators will save lots of watts. But lumping TVs with air conditioners and mobile-home furnaces is simply illogical. Making TVs more energy efficient won't improve TV shows. It will only lead to dimmer pictures, fewer features and less diversity as manufacturers lower tube voltage and purge sets of second tuners, hi-fi circuits and the like to shave a few watts off the bottom line. However, since viewers like bright pictures, good sound and varied features, the rule will only push such capabilities into external boxes that, ironically, will increase the power needed to fire up TVs. It could also hike the cost to viewers, who may have to buy an extra component to replace features TVs already include.

Adding to the irony is that manufacturers have cut TV power far more on their own than the Dept. of Energy would force them to do by fiat. A 20-inch set that gobbled 500 watts in the late '60s needs only about 100 watts today—one light bulb's worth of juice. Manufacturers say there's little margin left for shedding more watts without harming both set performance, and their own ability to export sets made here to less restrictive countries. Equally alarming, the rule could toss a monkey wrench into the progress of HDTV, interactive services and other advanced features that promise to dramatically change TV sets and TV viewing habits.

This is a classic act of misguided regulation. Fortunately, there's still time to back off. If you agree that the Dept. of Energy should power down, let us know and we'll forward your comments to the powers that be.

•

This month's cover story answers two questions we're frequently asked (often by unhappy cable customers): When will small satellite dishes be ready and where can I get one? Our look at the new Digital Satellite System and the somewhat larger Primestar system provides all the details you need to buy and install a dish and choose your programs.

We also take a hands-on look at high-end video and audio cables—yes, they do make a difference—and explore a curious little camcorder, the PXL-2000, that shoots black-and-white images on audiotape. Created as a toy, it's inspired young videomakers to devise spirited, low-budget tapes that are beginning to turn up in serious film and video festivals.

•

Readers who'd rather not fuss with envelopes and stamps (snail mail in e-speak) can now also contact *Video Magazine* on CompuServe or by fax. If you'd like to send us letters, Tech Tips, technical questions or Collector's Clearinghouse requests, our CompuServe number is 75147,1255, and our fax line is 212-947-6727. The fax is open for reader correspondence after 5 p.m. EST, weekdays, and all day on weekends. Drop us a line. We're always interested in hearing from you.

Stan Pinkwas

Stan Pinkwas
Editor

VIDEO *magazine*

President and Managing Director, Jay Rosenfield

Editor, Stan Pinkwas

Senior Editor, Brent Butterworth
Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite
Assistant Editors, Josef Krebs, Stewart Applegath
Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Bob Barlow, Frank Beacham, Bruce Eder, M. Faust, Corey Greenberg, Ty Harrington, Ken Korman, David Lachenbruch, Timothy Liebe, George Mannes, Marianne Meyer, Cliff Roth, Tom Soter, Jonathan Takiff, Rich Warren, Stewart Wolpin, Roderick Woodcock

Art Director, Marshall Moseley
Assistant Art Director, Nadira Abdul-Kadir
Art Assistant, Gary French
Production Manager, Gary M. Krystofiak
Production Assistant, Kim Lau
Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Group Publisher, Eric C. Schwartz

Associate Publisher, Linda DeRogatis
Vice President, Business Development, Alan Deitch
Editor, Video Pro, Tim Wetmore
National Advertising Director, Video Pro, Annette Schnur
Circulation Director, Rodney Bell
Circulation Assistant, Lydia Ferrante
Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine
Marketing Director, Luanne Rao
Financial Officer, Mark C. Spector, C.P.A.
Business Manager, Janette Evans
Assistant Business Manager, Lily Schwartzberg
Advertising Coordinator, Karen Pellino
Assistant to the President, So Hee Kim

Corporate Offices, Editorial & Sales: Linda Futterman, Christine Barbieri, 460 West 34 St., New York, NY 10001; 212-947-6500, 212-947-6727 (fax)
West Coast Sales Office: Linda DeRogatis, Susan Kay Moses, 1453 Third Street, Suite 490, Santa Monica, CA 90401; 310-393-5057, 310-393-5538 (fax)
Chicago Sales Office: Milton Gerber, Kristene Richardson, Media Plus, 135 N. Arlington Heights Road, Suite 106, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 708-913-5400, 708-913-5403 (fax)

Editor-in-Chief, Art Levis (1936-1991)

REESE COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

NOW SATELLITE DISH OWNERS GET MULTICHANNEL HBO AND CINEMAX SERVICES.

Imagine getting more great premium entertainment for your dollar. That's what you get with MultiChannel HBO® and Cinemax® Services: *five* choices of HBO and *three* of Cinemax – at no extra cost. You always have eight different programs to choose from, every time you tune in. And talk about programming choices!

You can count on HBO for Hollywood's biggest hits like *Demolition Man* and *The Good Son*. Critically-acclaimed original productions and Emmy® award-winning series. World Championship Boxing. Cutting edge comedy exclusives. Plus a "never-before-seen-on-HBO" movie every Saturday night, 52 weeks a year– guaranteed!

And Cinemax is the perfect complement to HBO's super program line-up. It's non-stop movie excitement featuring hundreds of movies not shown on HBO, including our hottest new attraction, "Friday Premieres"– a sensational new film every Friday night, just for you.

All this great entertainment is yours for only $19.95 a month. Or only $179.55 for an annual subscription. (You save $60!)

Best of all, we guarantee complete satisfaction on your annual subscription. If you're not 100% satisfied, you can cancel after 30 days and receive a credit for the remaining months.

GET A FREE WATCH WHEN YOU ORDER BY OCTOBER 31ST!

Order an annual subscription to MultiChannel HBO and Cinemax Services from us and you'll get a colorful HBO Direct watch, free. (So you'll never have to miss a minute of our great programming.)

Don't miss out on this special offer. Call **1-800-285-5621** and get MultiChannel HBO and Cinemax Services today. Because with all the choices you get, the sky's the limit.

HBO Direct™

The Only Name You Need To Know

Offer ends 10/31/94. To use the money-back guarantee there's a minimum charge of one month's service fee. ©1994 HBO Direct, Inc. All rights reserved. HBO and Cinemax are registered trademarks of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. HBO Direct and Design are trademarks of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card.

Letters from our readers

Letterboxed

I was interested in the opinions expressed about letterboxing versus pan-and-scan in "Off The Air" (July). Originally, I disliked letterboxing (who needs a smaller image just to get that side junk?) until I obtained a couple of movies in both formats and ran A/B comparisons of scenes. Having to change my opinion was painful, but letterboxing won hands down. It wasn't even close.

John Hamaker,
Laguna Liguel, California

Power without memory

I was surprised to see that Timothy Liebe, in his "Camcorder" about how manufacturers are solving battery memory problems (May), failed to mention the first and most successful battery to address memory head on—our Lenmar NoMEM battery. Liebe briefly referred to the technology, but only as "the older lead acid cells." The fact is, lead acid batteries, which have no memory properties, continue to be used with all current VHS, VHS-C and S-VHS camcorder models. In fact, Hitachi and RCA introduced a 9.6-volt nickel cadmium battery for their VHS models but, after a short stint, reverted back to lead acid.

Manufacturers introduced nickel cadmium batteries for 8mm and VHS-C camcorders not because lead acid was "old technology," but because they were unable to get the capacity in the smaller physical size. The breakthrough offered by the Lenmar 6-volt NoMEM battery, which took five years to develop, is that it combines a longer run time (about two hours) with a small size. Also, it's compatible with original equipment chargers, and will never suffer from memory problems. So, while it's true there are newer technologies coming to address memory, it's our belief that no battery offers a better solution than the NoMEM.

Martin Goldberg
President, Lenmar Enterprises
Westlake Village, California

Lose the logos!

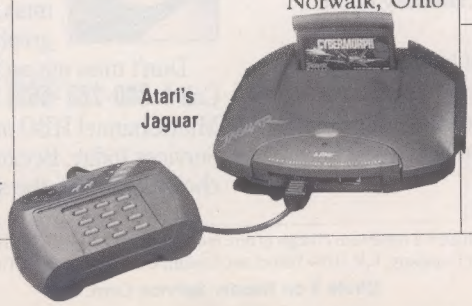
Until recently, I believed I was one of only a few people that had a problem with network logos in the lower corner of the TV screen. In your July reader survey ("Off the Air") I was surprised that, out of 54 gripes, network logos were listed as number one. Let us remember that it all started a few years back on the USA network, and that logos have since appeared on Family, Sci-Fi, CNN and several others. The worst offender, by far, is Comedy Central; I suspect that it displays its very large, full-color logo on the screen to distract viewers from the not-so-funny programming. If your readers are as ticked off as the survey suggests, perhaps they should inundate the networks with letters of protest. It may do some good.

Ken Koch
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Jilted Jaguar

For an article that was supposed to be about "systems primed for the information age" ("Multimedia Playground," Aug.), I thought you would have had more to say about the Atari Jaguar than a little side blurb. With its multiple 64-bit RISC processors, a DSP chip dedicated to audio, a palette of over 16.7 million colors, and an animation speed of 850 million pixels per second, the Jaguar easily outperforms every other system on the market. The Jaguar is a very powerful machine with a lot of potential, so give it a fair shot at the success it deserves.

Jeff Thompson
Norwalk, Ohio



Atari's Jaguar

Further tweaking

Thanks for Kevin Miller's article about tweaking TVs ("Home Theater," June). I was able to rent *A Video Standard* at a local disc shop. However, I had a problem in trying to adjust my TV—some TVs have Custom Picture Memory for input channels. If the adjustments are made using a laserdisc, a VCR or channels 91 or 92, the settings made for the other channels will not change. I was able to overcome this problem by recording the patterns onto a tape and playing it back on a coaxial input.

Jeff Ratliff,
Witchita, Kansas

Menu madness

Can someone tell me why we are being forced to accept onscreen programming? Recently I needed to replace my TV and bought the best Sony I could afford, the KV-32XBR96S. It is an onscreen control nightmare! Any adjustment triggers a menu or graphic display that interrupts viewing for everyone. Why would anyone in the future pay for the picture resolution of HDTV only to have it destroyed by these functions? I would pay extra for a separate LCD channel indicator and controls that stay where I set them.

Eugene Phillip,
Great Falls, Virginia

For the record

"Charge of the Lights Brigade" (Aug., page 46) should have stated that Sima's SL-6N light cuts battery life from 78 minutes to 33 minutes on a Panasonic PV-S62 camcorder. The data was omitted due to a printer's error.

Reader Ken Margeson points out that we incorrectly stated in "Power for Pennypinchers" (July) that the Sherwood RV-5030R A/V receiver uses an Analog Devices Pro-Logic chip. It actually uses a Sanyo chip. ■

Video Magazine welcomes your comments. Please include a phone number, but not a return envelope as the volume of mail does not permit replies. Letters may be edited for clarity and space. Address correspondence to Feedback, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

Denon's lifelong philosophy of "Design Integrity" has led us to constantly improve audio quality in all phases of the reproduction chain—including circuitry for Home Theater. As a result, off-the-shelf IC components like those used by our competitors, are no longer good enough for Denon's AVR-2500 Audio/Video Receiver. The new Denon AVR-2500 features Dynamic Discrete Surround Circuitry, **D·D·S·C** which employs discrete surround circuitry plus an 18-bit digital converter in the DSP stage. (Most competitors use lower bit converters.)

Just as discrete components allow an audio system to be optimized for better sound, Denon's DDSC produces more accurate, more realistic surround sound by reducing Total Harmonic Distortion, by increasing Signal-to-Noise and minimizing DSP quantization noise.

AVR-1500

Naturally, the Denon AVR-2500 also features the latest audio and FM circuitry, such as multi-zone capability for playing different programs in different parts of your home and personal memory fields for one-button recall of your favorite, custom tailored surround sound stages. The AVR-2500 and AVR-1500 also feature the RDS *Smart Radio System*, which lets broadcasters offer you additional, invaluable information, services and conveniences, either on the front panel or via On-Screen Display on the AVR-2500.

RDS Radio Data System
"SMART RADIO"

Denon AV Receivers: DSP surround sound, advanced features *and* uncompromised High Fidelity.

DENON
The First Name in Digital Audio

Denon Electronics Division of Denon Corporation (USA), 222 New Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (201) 575-7810

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card.

INSTANT HOME THEA
JUST ADD YOUR TV AN

Panasonic introduces the amplifier, the speakers and the cabinet you need to bring home movie theater sound.

We know you.

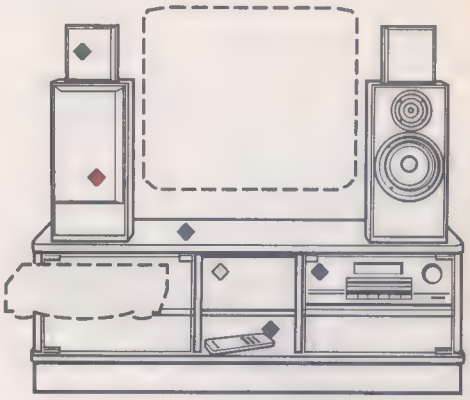
You love the idea of having movie theater sound at home. But you have no idea of what you should bring home.

Well, you're in luck.

Now Panasonic has put together a new home theater package that's simple, affordable and sounds just like the movies.

SC-HT500:

- *Audio/Video Rack*
- *Two front speakers*
- *Two rear speakers*
- *Built in center speaker*
- *Four-channel amplifier*
- *Preprogrammed remote*



The Panasonic SC-HT500.

As you can see, it has everything you need to enjoy realistic movie theater sound at home.

The heart of the package is a four-channel Dolby* Pro Logic amplifier. In the home theater mode, it sends 50 watts (1kHz, 8 ohms, 0.9% THD) of power to each of the four channels - left, center, right and surround.**

The three front speakers are perfectly matched, with the center speaker (built in to the cabinet) handling dialogue while the other two speakers reproduce music and sound effects.

And the two rear speakers complete the amazingly lifelike surround sound effect.

The modern, black cabinet can hold up to a 31" TV set, as well as three other components. Simply hook up the SC-HT500 to your TV, VCR or laser disc player and you're ready for a spectacular home theater experience. Instantly.

HOME THEATER

If you want movie theater sound at home, you'll love this package. If you want instant gratification, you'll love it even more.

*Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.
**When using videotape, laser disc or broadcast which is encoded with Dolby Surround.

Proud Sponsor 1996 U.S. Olympic Team USA

Panasonic®
just slightly ahead of our time.®

FAST FORWARD

Play ball

When PBS ran Ken Burns' epic video *The Civil War*, it was caught off-guard by the strong, immediate demand for videos. This year, it's taking no chances. Videotapes of *Baseball*, Burns' 18-hour history of the game, told in nine two-hour "innings," are coming out Sept. 23, during *Baseball*'s broadcast premiere—a rarity in a business where staggered release dates are the rule.

Burns has been working on *Baseball* for four years, searching through 250,000 feet of archival footage and 50,000 photos for the best way to tell a

story he calls "a secret history" of the U.S. "You will get to know the pure game behind the pro game we all know too well," he said.

The nine-volume set is $179.98, with individual innings $24.98. Fans can also indulge in a 512-page companion book and a collection of baseball songs on CD, and possibly look forward to a version on CD-ROM. **—Stan Pinkwas**

THE NUMBER

$216,000,000

The amount bid for 594 FCC licenses to broadcast interactive video and data services. Individual company bids ranged from $7,500 to $3.2 million.

THE COOLEST PLACE IN THE WORLD

The coolest place in the world—at least for myself, technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite and lots of other electronics enthusiasts—sits under some train tracks in Tokyo's Akihabara district. Here, in contrast to the flashy, multilevel electronics stores nearby, the ceilings are low and cluttered with conduit, the light is dim, and the aisles are packed. I have no idea what this place is called; if you read Japanese, maybe you can tell me. Whatever its name, this freewheeling market is probably the best source for electronics parts in the entire world.

Under one roof are dozens—maybe hundreds—of tiny stands, all of which sell electronic devices or parts. In one, you might find a choice selection of digital volt/ohm meters; in the next, esoteric multipin connectors for computers; in another, the best selection of videotape you've ever seen. And you're in good company: The place is crawling with electronics geeks from all over the globe.

Over the years, every electronics do-it-yourselfer compiles a mental list of parts he or she has *never* been able to find. At the Akihabara market, I reduced my list by three. I finally found some high-quality, 1/4-inch stereo right-angle plugs, something I've been seeking for 10 years. I also snagged a handful of S-video plugs and one of the five-pin connectors used for LANC edit controllers, neither of which Lance or I have ever been able to find in the U.S. Some unusual screwdrivers and a bunch of cheap Yugoslavian tubes for my antique Heathkit amp drained my remaining supply of yen; had I had another $200, I could happily have spent it in five minutes.

—Brent Butterworth

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

"There are people who would grab the lighted end of a flaming stick—coincidentally, these are the same people who would like to see government funding of videogames."

—PENN JILLETTE
of the comedy and magic team
Penn & Teller

3-D comes to Toon Town

▶▶ A pair of 3-D glasses appears briefly on the screen as Ziv Zulander commands his robotic entourage—as well as his TV audience—to begin "laser time." During this sequence in the animated series *The Bots Master*, the good and evil characters go to war while viewers watch through the transforming lenses of Nuoptix 3-D glasses. Airing in syndication on weekdays, *The Bots Master* is a novelty in itself. Ziv, his sister Blitzy and the rest of the Bots make up the first animated 3-D television series. Yet, what is distinctive about the 3-D used in *Bots Master* 3-D is not merely the images that you do see, but those that you don't.

E-Z 3-D: For a 3-D effect, the *Bots Master* animators use constantly shifting fore- and backgrounds.

The Nuoptix 3-D TV process allows viewers to watch with or without the special glasses. The reason? According to Nuoptix inventor Terry D. Beard, the process "does not use pairs of images to create the 3-D effect but relies on the viewer's perception of motion and 3-D." The Nuoptix process is made possible by the continuous movement and changing perspective of the characters or the camera, as well as by the viewing glasses. (Nuoptix glasses, available in toy stores, have one clear and one dark lens; normal red and blue 3-D glasses are not as effective for watching the show.)

While the program cannot be viewed in 3-D without the glasses, it nevertheless appears clean, free of double images and, at times, in deep perspective. On the other hand, the effect of viewing old 3-D films, like *It Came from Outer Space*, without special glasses is somewhat like looking at a video image cross-eyed.

However, laser time is fleeting. As if one's last quarter were used up at the local arcade, Ziv Zulander signals the end of the 3-D sequence with "Game over, boyzz." In fact, "The whole concept of 'playing' is emphasized in the cartoon, in catch phrases such as 'laser time' and 'game over'," stated Mark Taylor, executive vice-president of Jet Lag, which licenses the program. Taylor suggests that the passive, purely visual engagement of animated TV programs like *The Bots Master* may eventually be replaced by programs that allow active participation—the third dimension complete with viewing glasses and a joystick.

—Janeen Renaghan

Elvis' Dream Toy: Next time you're so frustrated with lousy prime-time shows that you want to shoot your TV, call 800-684-3324 to find the name of the nearest Gunvertor dealer. The $70 Gunvertor functions as a universal remote control, with the trigger reserved for channel-changing.

TIMESHIFT

TEN YEARS AGO IN VIDEO MAGAZINE

"On a midsummer night we unpacked an RCA Colortrack 2000 stereo TV set and dreamed of hot sounds coming from its speakers. It was July 26, and *Video* staffers were to meet in Technical Editor Lance Braithwaite's cramped office some time before 11:30 p.m. in the hopes of hearing the first network broadcast in MTS stereo, of *The Tonight Show*. We displayed a modest amount of emotion when the red stereo light at the top of the set went on, but our first reviews were mixed. We suspect the effect will improve when most of us own stereo TVs. We're making a big to-do about all this, naturally, because stereo TV will be taken for granted in years to come...Pioneer's soon-to-be-announced CLV900 won't record, but it will play both CDs and laserdiscs...K-Tel Video's *Breakdance* not only shows you how to "break" with specific instruction and examples, but also includes segments from *Breakin'*, released theatrically last spring...Wouldn't it be great if the operating functions of all your audio and video components were completely controllable from a single remote? And if you could combine their functions—say, record an LP on your audio cassette deck while taping a cable show on your VCR—why, that would be even better, right? Dimensia, RCA's new audio-video component line, is the first system to let you do all the above and more. A normally mild-mannered *Video* editor waxed ecstatic when treated to a sneak preview of the system recently. Rumor has it that RCA will even tell us which CED player we'll be able to integrate with Dimensia." ■

OCTOBER 1984

WHY BUY HIGH-PERFORMANCE SPEAKERS?

"Great loudspeakers make great systems come alive. The loudspeaker is the only component that actually produces the sound we hear. Given the quality of digital sources and available amplification, increasing the loudspeaker budget nearly always provides the most demonstrably audible improvement."

Chris Browder, B&W Loudspeakers, President of AAHEA

"High performance loudspeakers reveal so much more of the soundtrack's detail, dynamics, and impact that the listening experience becomes much more lifelike, involving, and enjoyable. It's like bringing the performers into your home."

Jim Thiel, THIEL

"In their pursuit of perfection, dedicated audio manufacturers have developed high-fidelity loudspeakers with performance capabilities far beyond movie theater standards. We believe that the accuracy and realism of these speakers can significantly improve A/V systems. Speakers that realistically reproduce an orchestra and a singer will also realistically reproduce film effects and dialog."

Richard Vandersteen, Vandersteen Audio, Inc.

THE ACADEMY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF HIGH END AUDIO

AAHEA

This column is presented by The Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio (AAHEA), an organization dedicated to the recognition of excellence and the promotion of greater awareness of high end audio.

CONTACT AAHEA AT
TEL: 207-929-5505• FAX: 207-929-5506

Late Breaking News

LOOK FOR recoton to come out early next year with headphones that harness the new technology of active noise cancellation, a way of generating noise to erase background sounds so that music and speech sound clearer.

•

SILIWOOD? THAT'S WHERE Hollywood meets Silicon Valley, according to one Sega official. The evidence it's happening? Sega and MGM are collaborating on a new CD-ROM game. Although the companies won't release details of the project, it will include live actors, sets suitable for feature films and a budget estimated at $5 million. Look for it on small screens early next year.

•

QUICKTIME, APPLE COMPUTER's digital movie format, will turn up as the software component in TV-top boxes planned by Bell Atlantic for its full-service telecommunications network. The company has decided to include Quicktime in its $11 billion proproject to deliver video, phone and multimedia services in several East Coast states.

•

3DO PLAYERS WILL SOON HAVE the option of saving their games in mid-play and resuming later thanks to a Memory Card planned by TDK for early next year. The card and a card reader will use flash memory technology to boost storage capacity. It will run off the 3DO Multiplayer's expansion port and should cost about $100.

•

THERE'S STILL A LITTLE TIME to enter this year's Tokyo Video Festival, sponsored by JVC. Videotapes up to 20 minutes long in half-inch or three-quarter-inch formats are eligible. Top prizes include $4,000 plus a trip to Japan for two. Call 201-794-3900 for an application. The deadline for entry is Sept. 30.

•

THE VIDEO INDUSTRY AIDS ACtion Committee, a volunteer fund-raising group, expects to raise about $500,000 this year, which is as much as its combined total since it's start in 1989. The funds are donated to numerous AIDS organizations in the U.S. and Canada.

THE DAVID SARNOFF Research Center has teamed up with Texas Instruments on a four-year, Pentagon-funded project to develop the latter's unique projection technology. The system displays images by using a silicon structure supporting more than two million "micro-mirrors" designed to pivot on tiny hinges. Voltage changes in tiny electrodes beneath the mirrors mechanically control their tilt to project detailed digital pictures.

•

WHO SAYS KLINGONS ARE SECond-class citizens? The alien warriors will get their own CD-ROM early next year now that Paramount's broke the ice with *The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual*, a clips-and-effects disc that explores the format's potential as a medium for Trekkers. Also on tap for the CD-ROM-ulans over at the studio: An interactive version of the *Star Trek Encyclopedia*.

•

WHAT'S A SPIDER, A DARK CLIP, a saw filter, a delta factor? You can find out in the new fourth edition of the *Product Terminology Dictionary*, a 111-page, $4.50 guide to things audio/video from the Electronic Industries Assoc. in Washington, D.C. (202-457-8700 for more info). The dictionary's also available in DOS- and Mac-format discs. A spider, by the way, is the loudspeaker part that holds the voice coil in place.

•

IN A SIGN OF TIMES TO COME, Radio Shack has opened its first store in Russia—an outlet on Moscow's Leninsky Prospect. A company spokesman says the store is the first of several and carries the chains' full line of products.

•

VCRS ARE NOW IN 91 PERCENT of U.S. households according to Electronic Industries Association figures. ■

EYES ON SONY

There has never been a better time to buy a new VCR. Major improvements in audio and video performance are leading millions of consumers to trade-in for newer models, or to add second units for other rooms in their houses. A close-up look at the latest selection of VCRs from Sony offers an excellent indication of how far video technology has evolved since this company introduced the first home videocassette recorder nearly 20 years ago. Since that time, Hi-Fi Stereo Sound has become an especially important feature, while picture quality enhancements and user-friendly controls have proliferated. Because of these recent technical developments, three new Sony VCRs (and one laserdisc machine) were selected for review in this "Eyes-On Report."

SONY SLV-720HF HI-FI STEREO VCR

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS about quality and convenience from a VCR, Sony's SLV-720HF Hi-Fi stereo VCR will handle the tasks required.

It features the modern, no-nonsense cabinet design that the new Sony VCRs share. The front panel is uncluttered, with a concealed tape door, LCD display panel, Sony Shuttle control, power, record and eject buttons.

The device is easy to hook up to a TV or home theater system with its simple, uncluttered back panel jackfield. Once up and running, video and audio performance are optimum thanks to several significant technology improvements.

Most readily apparent is better picture quality. Thanks to Dual Azimuth 4-head design, recording and playback are improved over 2-head designs. Colors are true and images are clear. A/B comparisons between the new Sony and another two year old model showed much better contrast, truer red reproduction and finer edge details.

In addition, the unit provides clear freeze frame capability, along with ultra clear slow motion with a minimum of picture jitter. A special Tape Stabilizer design in the smooth-operating transport is there to minimize picture jitter at all times and aids in the gentle, yet fast handling of the tape. Digital auto tracking is designed to ensure that every tape is playing back at its full potential.

The Rapid Access Tape Transport system produced a picture almost as soon as our fingers came off the play button, and the engineers also have been able to reduce response time between functions.

Meanwhile, it is extremely easy to operate. The Sony Shuttle has become standard on the entire new Sony line and it makes VCR operation a much friendlier experience. It's featured on the full-function remote as well as on the deck and it handles up to 13 separate operations, providing easy and accurate control of all major tape functions including: slow motion, frame advance, and search (all in forward and reverse), as well as play, stop, fast forward and rewind. The system is ergonomic to use and intuitive to operate.

The SLV-720HF's built-in VCR Plus+ programming capability makes getting the VCR ready to tape up to eight events in a 1-month period as easy as dialing the phone. Sony's on-screen menus guide the user quickly and easily through all functions — and they've been designed to be more pleasant to the eye. The unit also features Cable Box Control, which lets your VCR change channels on your cable box when you are not home for timer recording, as well as when you're watching TV through your VCR.

Other features include: Auto Head Cleaner to maintain the life of the heads without you having to do anything in that regard; Skip Search, which advances the tape 30 seconds at the touch of a button; linear counter; and Auto Preset Tuner with Express Tuning System.

And how does it sound? It made the most of the Hi-Fi stereo sound quality that we played back through a 100 watt per channel Dolby Pro-Logic amplifier, and five speaker surround system.

For a truly good all-around VCR, with high performance and ease-of-use, check the SLV-720HF out at your dealer soon.

SLV-720HF SPECIFICATIONS

Format: VHS
Recording Speeds: SP/EP
Playback Speeds: SP/EP/LP
Channel Coverage: VHF: 2-13; UHF: 14-69; Cable:1-125
Total Channels: 181
Antenna Terminals: 75-ohm "F" type
Video Heads: Double Azimuth 4-head system
Video Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Better than 45 dB
Dynamic Range: More than 90 dB (VHS Hi-Fi)
Frequency Response: 20 - 20,000 Hz (VHS Hi-Fi)
Wow And Flutter: Less than 0.005% (WRMS, VHS Hi-Fi)
Video Input: Phono type (1)
Video Output: Phono type (1)
Audio Input: L/R Phono type (1)
Audio Output: L/R Phono type (1)
Timer Clock: Crystal locked 12-hour cycle with 3 hour backup
Programmability: 8 events/1-month
Power Requirements: 120 V AC, 60 Hz
Power Consumption: 21 Watts (maximum)
Weight: 11 lbs., 4 oz (5.1 kg)
Dimensions: 17" x 4" x 14 3/4" (430 x 100 x 375 mm)
Supplied Accessories: RMT-V140 UniCommander Remote Control (with two AA-size batteries); Cable Mouse infrared repeater; 75-ohm Coaxial Cable; Audio/Video Connecting Cord; AC Power Cord; Instruction Manual

SONY SLV-770HF HI-FI STEREO VCR

THIS NEW MODEL is one of Sony's top line units and it lives up to that status. For the discriminating consumer, the SLV-770HF's recording and playback quality are optimal, thanks to these sophisticated monitoring circuits. Colors are bright and images are clear. Any differences between the audio of the Hi-Fi VCR and a laserdisc machine playing the same title was indecipherable to most ears.

Sony has introduced the "smart" VCR here. The unit actually monitors its own recording quality and makes the appropriate adjustments. The result? Picture quality that goes beyond what you might expect from the VHS format.

The LS Feature Package is a combination of automatic capabilities that make using this VCR easy. For instance, no more wisecracks about your VCR flashing at 12:00. Auto Clock Set automatically sets the clock to the correct time, resets for Daylight Savings Time, leap year, etc., from data gathered from broadcast/cable signals (where available). Auto Station ID automatically displays station call letters of compatible TV broadcasts (where available). "Context-Sensitive" on-screen displays feature enhanced color menus. For consumers who are afraid of electronics, who don't like lots of buttons, or who don't read owner's manuals, these menus coach them every step of the way and, once mastered, the operations are intuitive.

Meanwhile, the unit sports the growingly popular VCR Plus+ programming feature, Commercial Skip, which automatically advances the tape 30 seconds at the touch of a button, and Sony's Cable Mouse remote repeater which allows the VCR remote to control channel selection on most cable boxes during normal TV viewing and also permits timer recording of more than one scrambled cable channel.

The Sony Shuttle is quickly becoming a standard for intuitive VCR ooperation. After using the control, we found no need to look at the control to perform its functions. The Electronic Tab Marker Indexing System enables quick access via fast forward or rewind to the start of recorded sections: Index Scan mode scans up to 19 index marks in sequence. The linear tape counter indicates tape position in hours, minutes and seconds of real time.

The Adaptive Picture Control tests each tape and adjusts recording parameters for best performance and it also adjusts playback for ideal balance. In tests with old tapes that were recorded on antiquated equipment, we were surprised at how well the unit brought the most out of them picture-wise. Dual azimuth 4-head design adds more assurance of optimum picture quality. In addition, Narrow Width Video Head design improves picture quality in EP (Extended Play) mode. Comparing long-play tapes between the SLV-770HF and VCRs without this feature proved it does tend to bring out the best from them.

With its front panel inputs, the Sony 770HF makes an ideal editing companion to any camcorder. Its tape transport seems to be highly responsive and robust. High-speed rewind lets you rewind a T-120 tape in about half the time it takes for a typical VCR to do so. A Control "S" input is on board for use with optional A/V controllers, editing equipment and other VCRs equipped with a Control "S" output. Additionally, the SLV-770HF has an Edit Switch that optimizes picture quality for tape-to-tape editing and front panel jacks for hooking up a camcorder or other component.

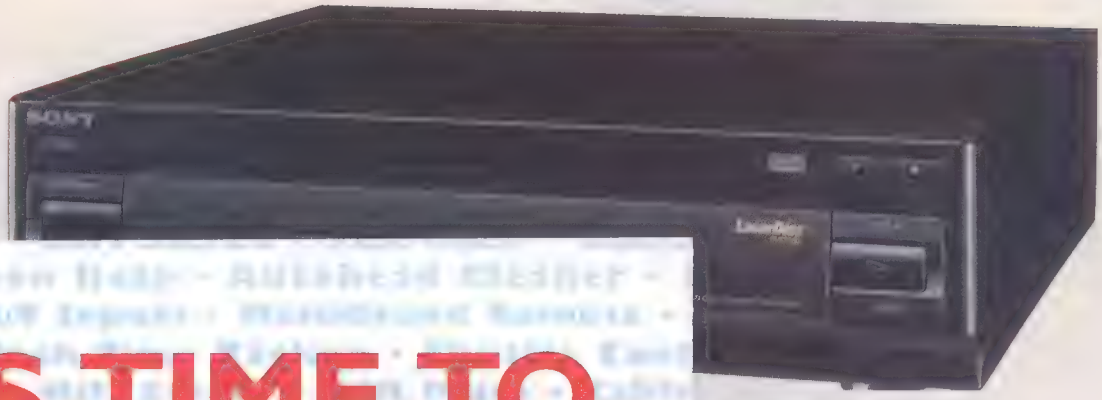
This is a highly versatile VCR that has been loaded with features for virtually every home use.

SLV-770HF SPECIFICATIONS

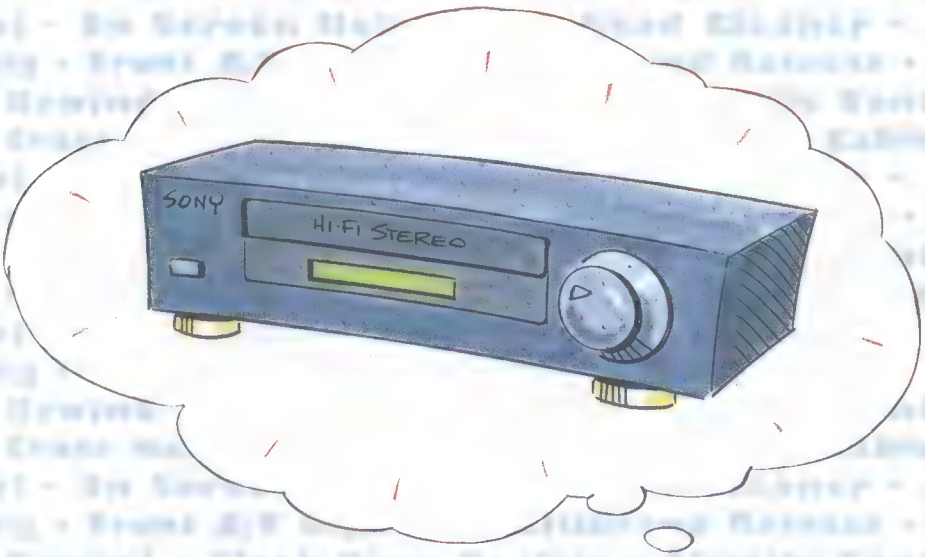
Format: VHS
Recording Speeds: SP/EP
Playback Speeds: SP/EP/LP
Channel Coverage: VHF: 2-13; UHF: 14-69; Cable:1-125
Total Channels: 181
Antenna Terminals: 75-ohm "F" type
Video Heads: Double Azimuth 4-head system
Video Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Better than 45 dB
Dynamic Range: More than 90 dB (VHS Hi-Fi)
Frequency Response: 20 - 20,000 Hz (VHS Hi-Fi)
Wow And Flutter: Less than 0.005% (WRMS, VHS Hi-Fi)
Video Input: Phono type (1 front, 1 rear)
Video Output: Phono type (1)
Audio Input: L/R Phono type (1 front, 1 rear)
Audio Output: L/R Phono type (1)
Timer Clock: Crystal locked 12-hour cycle with 3 hour backup
Programmability: 8 events/1-month
Power Requirements: 120 V, 60 Hz
Power Consumption: 25 Watts (maximum)
Weight: 11 lbs., 7 oz. (5.2 kg)
Dimensions: 17" x 4" x 14 3/4" (430 x 100 x 375 mm)
Supplied Accessories: RMT-V140A UniCommander Remote Control (with two AA-size batteries); Cable Mouse infrared repeater; 75-ohm Coaxial Cable; Audio/Video Connecting Cord; AC Power Cord; Instruction Manual

SLV-920HF

The SLV-920HF is Sony's top-of-the-line VHS deck. The company has loaded it with every imaginable feature, most of which are also being made available on the SLV-770HF. This Hi-Fi Stereo VCR contains the entire LS Feature Package, as well as the Sony Cable Mouse System and VCR Plus+. A VCR Selector Switch permits more than one Sony VCR to be used in the system. The big differences between the 770 and 920 models are essentially two valuable features — flying erase head and audio/ video insert capability. These two editing options are extremely important for anybody who wants to give their home video productions and tape compilations that professional look, offering much cleaner transitions, inserts and cuts.



IT'S TIME TO BUY YOUR NEXT VCR



PRESENTED BY VIDEO MAGAZINE

SPONSORED BY SONY ELECTRONICS INC

.AYER

other components from the remote.
; a movie on laserdisc in the home theater on the
s truly a remarkable experience. In addition,
liscs, you can scan the discs forward or reverse
esired point clearly. Laserdiscs' picture quality
sound are great for material you buy and keep
rent for the night — especially music videos,
ıd classic films. In addition, random access and
to play discs over and over without wear makes
ct medium for children's movies.
iences abound. For instance, this unit features
se, which means that you don't have to get up
ıour and turn a 12-inch motion picture disc
one side has come to its end. The machine
lly does it for you with a minimum of interrup-
also offers the convenience of Auto Resume; if
is interrupted by real life, turn off the player
you return and turn the player back on, it
lly commences play where you left off. Quick
k Reverse provides faster laserdisc response.
Protection keeps the disc flat by disengaging
when you press Stop. On-screen displays let
the status of functions, while the full-function
ımmander puts all operations at your finger-
:an also peruse discs via Frame/Time Search
Direct Chapter/Track Search. You also have
repeat for laserdiscs and two-way repeat for
Sony's Automatic Chapter Sensor/Automatic
ıor system skips forward or backward to LD
CD tracks.
MDP-500 AV laserdisc player is great entertain-
great value. It provides an affordable laserdisc
double-side play and Sony quality.

o 425

Than

ohms,

: 200
ion);

GENERAL

Power Requirements: 120 VAC, 60 Hz

Power Consumption: 40 W

Dimensions (WHD): 17 x 4 5/8 x 16 1/2" (430 x 117 x 420.5 mm)

Weight: 22 lbs.

Supplied Accessories: RMT-M23A Remote Commander Remote Control with 2 AA batteries; Audio and video connecting cords; AC power cord; instruction manual

SONY SLV-770HF HI-FI STEREO VCR

THIS NEW MODEL is one of Sony's top line units and it lives up to that status. For the discriminating consumer, the SLV-770HF's recording and playback quality are optimal, thanks to these sophisticated monitoring circuits. Colors are bright and images are clear. Any differences between the audio of the Hi-Fi VCR and a laserdisc machine playing the same title was indecipherable to most ears.

Sony has introduced the "smart" VCR here. T actually monitors its own recording quality and ma appropriate adjustments. The result? Picture quali goes beyond what you might expect from the VHS fo

The LS Feature Package is a combination of au capabilities that make using this VCR easy. For insta more wisecracks about your VCR flashing at 12:0 Clock Set automatically sets the clock to the corre resets for Daylight Savings Time, leap year, etc., fro gathered from broadcast/cable signals (where avai Auto Station ID automatically displays station call le compatible TV broadcasts (where available). "C Sensitive" on-screen displays feature enhanced color For consumers who are afraid of electronics, who do lots of buttons, or who don't read owner's manuals menus coach them every step of the way and, onc tered, the operations are intuitive.

Meanwhile, the unit sports the growingly popula Plus+ programming feature, Commercial Skip, whic matically advances the tape 30 seconds at the tou button, and Sony's Cable Mouse remote repeater allows the VCR remote to control channel selection c cable boxes during normal TV viewing and also p timer recording of more than one scrambled cable c

SLV-770HF SPECIFICATIONS

Format: VHS
Recording Speeds: SP/EP
Playback Speeds: SP/EP/LP
Channel Coverage: VHF: 2-13; UHF: 14-69; Cable: 1-125
Total Channels: 181
Antenna Terminals: 75-ohm "F" type
Video Heads: Double Azimuth 4-head system
Video Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Better than 45 dB

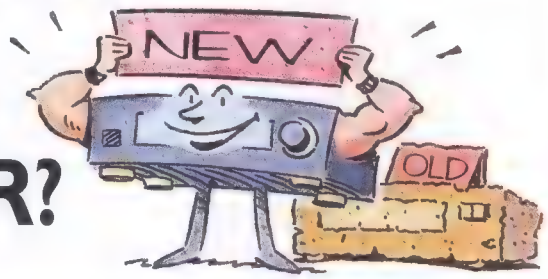
Dynamic (VHS H
Frequen Hz (VH
Wow And (WRMS
Video In rear)
Video Ou
Audio I front, 1
Audio Ou
Timer C hour cy

The Sony Shuttle is quickly becoming a standard for intuitive VCR ooperation. After using the control, we found no need to look at the control to perform its functions. The Electronic Tab Marker Indexing System enables quick access via fast forward or rewind to the start of recorded sections: Index Scan mode scans up to 19 index marks in sequence.

SLV-920HF
The SLV-920HF is Sony's top-of-the-line VHS deck. The com

Adv

Is it time to buy a new VCR?



Q. Why are so many of my friends buying new VCRs?

A. Recent industry figures for new VCR sales indicate that a large number of consumers are either replacing their old VCRs or buying additional decks for use around the home. Many of these shoppers are being surprised by the numerous refinements that have taken place in VCR technology since they bought their last machines. Certainly, they are asking more questions about programming options, HiFi Stereo Sound, convenience features and picture quality. That's why *Video Magazine* and Sony have teamed up to produce this indispensable VCR Buyer's Guide. Let us help you choose the VCR that's right for you.

BUYING TIP: VCR Plus+™ makes programming a VCR as simple as dialing a phone number.

VCR Plus+

Q. How have VCRs changed since I bought my last one?

A. Today's VCRs offer substantial improvements in audio and video performance — in addition to being much easier to operate. With consumers renting and buying over $10 billion worth of stereo prerecorded movies per year, the HiFi Stereo Sound feature is critical to get the most out of your movie rentals. One other important difference is that most new VCRs have four video heads, for providing superior picture quality and special effects. Today's VCRs are also more user-friendy.

Q. Why is now the right time to trade up or replace my VCR?

A. Probably because there has never been a better time in terms of the quality and selection of product. VCR technology has come a long way since Sony debuted the world's first home videocassette recorder nearly 20 years ago. The current generation of VCRs

are easier to use, better performing, and a great value.

Q. What are some of today's hot VCR features?

A. The range in VCR features these days is truly astounding. Even some "basic" models sport pretty impressive lineups with features such as:

- built-in VCR Plus+ timer programming
- on-screen help menus
- automatic digital tracking and head cleaning
- real-time tape counters
- automatic channel preset (eliminates the need to set up the VCR's internal tuner)

The feature count really soars on the high end, where the additional offerings include:

- shuttle control and shuttle remote
- automatic clock set
- cable box control
- rapid access transport with high-speed rewind
- multibrand unified remotes
- adaptive picture control for improved picture quality
- camcorder-friendly editing and front-panel inputs

Then, of course, there is the outstanding audio performance offered by the HiFi Stereo feature.

Q. What's so special about HiFi Stereo? I have an old stereo VCR, isn't that the same thing?

A. Not at all. Early "stereo" VCRs (which, by the way, are no longer manufactured) used the conventional narrow audio track located on the outside edge of the videotape; that's the track still used by all monaural VCRs. The HiFi Stereo system, however, strips in audio information along the full width of the tape, just like a video signal, resulting in high-quality sound when connected to a home stereo system or stereo TV. The HiFi Stereo feature is also essential for playing back the phenomenal sound tracks found on most movie rentals. In addition, HiFi Stereo VCRs allow you to receive and record MTS (stereo TV) broadcasts.

VHS HiFi STEREO

BUYING TIP:
HiFi Stereo offers near-CD quality sound, making a HiFi VCR a critical part of any home theater.

.AYER

other components from the remote.
; a movie on laserdisc in the home theater on the
is truly a remarkable experience. In addition,
liscs, you can scan the discs forward or reverse
esired point clearly. Laserdiscs' picture quality
sound are great for material you buy and keep
: rent for the night — especially music videos,
ıd classic films. In addition, random access and
to play discs over and over without wear makes
ct medium for children's movies.
iences abound. For instance, this unit features
se, which means that you don't have to get up
hour and turn a 12-inch motion picture disc
one side has come to its end. The machine
lly does it for you with a minimum of interrup-
also offers the convenience of Auto Resume; if
: is interrupted by real life, turn off the player
you return and turn the player back on, it
lly commences play where you left off. Quick
k Reverse provides faster laserdisc response.
Protection keeps the disc flat by disengaging
: when you press Stop. On-screen displays let
the status of functions, while the full-function
ommander puts all operations at your finger-
can also peruse discs via Frame/Time Search
· Direct Chapter/Track Search. You also have
repeat for laserdiscs and two-way repeat for
Sony's Automatic Chapter Sensor/Automatic
sor system skips forward or backward to LD
· CD tracks.
MDP-500 AV laserdisc player is great entertain-
great value. It provides an affordable laserdisc
double-side play and Sony quality.

o 425
Than
ohms,
: 200
ion);

GENERAL

Power Requirements: 120 VAC, 60 Hz

Power Consumption: 40 W

Dimensions (WHD): 17 x 4 5/8 x 16 1/2" (430 x 117 x 420.5 mm)

Weight: 22 lbs.

Supplied Accessories: RMT-M23A Remote Commander Remote Control with 2 AA batteries; Audio and video connecting cords; AC power cord; instruction manual

SONY SLV-770HF HI-FI STEREO VCR

THIS NEW MODEL is one of Sony's top line units and it lives up to that status. For the discriminating consumer, the SLV-770HF's recording and playback quality are optimal, thanks to these sophisticated monitoring circuits. Colors are bright and images are clear. Any differences between the audio of the Hi-Fi VCR and a laserdisc machine playing the same title was indecipherable to most ears.

Sony has introduced the "smart" VCR here. T actually monitors its own recording quality and ma appropriate adjustments. The result? Picture quali goes beyond what you might expect from the VHS fo

The LS Feature Package is a combination of au capabilities that make using this VCR easy. For insta more wisecracks about your VCR flashing at 12:0 Clock Set automatically sets the clock to the corre resets for Daylight Savings Time, leap year, etc., fro gathered from broadcast/cable signals (where ava Auto Station ID automatically displays station call le compatible TV broadcasts (where available). "C Sensitive" on-screen displays feature enhanced color For consumers who are afraid of electronics, who do lots of buttons, or who don't read owner's manual menus coach them every step of the way and, on tered, the operations are intuitive.

Meanwhile, the unit sports the growingly popul Plus+ programming feature, Commercial Skip, whic matically advances the tape 30 seconds at the tou button, and Sony's Cable Mouse remote repeate allows the VCR remote to control channel selection cable boxes during normal TV viewing and also timer recording of more than one scrambled cable c

The Sony Shuttle is quickly becoming a standard for intuitive VCR ooperation. After using the control, we found no need to look at the control to perform its functions. The Electronic Tab Marker Indexing System enables quick access via fast forward or rewind to the start of recorded sections: Index Scan mode scans up to 19 index marks in sequence.

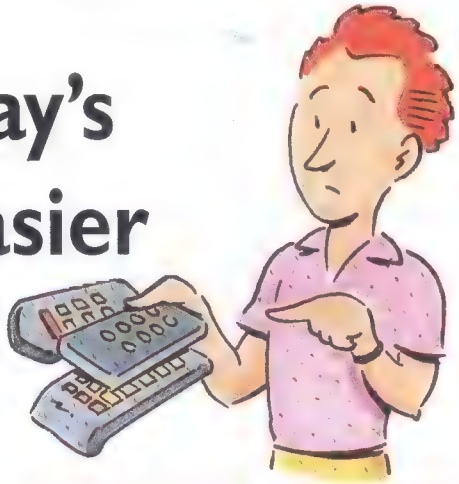
SLV-920HF
The SLV-920HF is Sony's top-of-the-line VHS deck. The com

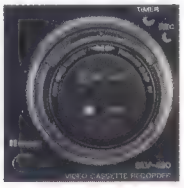
SLV-770HF SPECIFICATIONS

Format: VHS
Recording Speeds: SP/EP
Playback Speeds: SP/EP/LP
Channel Coverage: VHF: 2-13; UHF: 14-69; Cable:1-125
Total Channels: 181
Antenna Terminals: 75-ohm "F" type
Video Heads: Double Azimuth 4-head system
Video Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Better than 45 dB
Dynamic (VHS
Frequen Hz (VH
Wow An (WRM
Video In rear)
Video O
Audio I front,
Audio O
Timer hour c

Ad

Are today's VCRs easier to use?





BUYING TIP: The Sony Shuttle Control is designed to operate Play, Stop, FF, Rewind, Search, Frame Advance, in forward and reverse directions — with one simple, fun control.

Q. Is there anything I can do to prevent adding yet another remote control to my collection?

A. Indeed there is. Many manufacturers have responded to consumers' growing "remote" concerns by packaging VCRs with unified remote controls that operate TVs and other components in home entertainment systems. Be forewarned, though: the level of wireless flexibility can vary from deck to deck. While some unified VCR remotes will control most major-brand TVs, others will only work with TVs made by the same manufacturer. So, if this is an important consideration for you, be sure to clarify the remote's capabilities before making your purchase.

Q. Should I expect to find the same type of controls as I'm using with my current model?

A. Yes and no. You will probably find that there are fewer controls overall — which are typically hidden behind a flip-down panel, creating a noticeably cleaner faceplate. And many set-up functions are done via the on-screen menu system. Sony has made its VCRs easier to operate with a single, rotary Shuttle Dial that governs all the basic operating functions.

Q. What exactly does the Shuttle Dial do?

A. It is very easy and intuitive to use. In addition to controlling the play, stop, rewind and fast forward functions, the Shuttle also operates all special effects — from frame-by-frame advance, slow motion, normal-speed play, and 2X normal speed, to high-speed picture search. Turn it in the opposite

direction, and you get all these modes in reverse. For added convenience, the Shuttle control is found on both the front panel of the VCR and the supplied wireless remote.

Q. Do I need to consult the manual each time I want to use the VCR?

A. Not unless you feel like brushing up on your reading. Fortunately, some VCRs today offer some type of on-screen help menu designed to display the needed operational information on your TV monitor. Of course, some menus are more comprehensive than others — and some are simply easier to understand. The most advanced ones offer "context sensitive" systems wherein the VCR actually follows the procedure being performed in order to provide the exact information required.

Q. I want a model that's easy to program. Anything new in this department?

A. In the past, time-shifting (programming a VCR to record at a later date or time), was widely viewed as one of the most vexing tasks a consumer could face. Fortunately, there's been some significant progress made on that front. In addition to programming menus that walk the user through each step of the programming process, some new models also come equipped with built-in VCR Plus+ programming, which uses PlusCode™ program numbers (found in over 600 newspapers as well as *TV Guide*) to make timer recording as simple as dialing a phone number.

Q. Have they figured out a way to do away with the infamous "blinking 12:00" VCR clock?

A. The good news is that this crucial clock setting function is now easily addressed via many VCRs' on-screen help functions. Two new Sony models utilize date and time signals from TV broadcasts from local PBS stations (where available) to automatically set their own clocks! Another useful feature is a clock/timer backup system, which preserves clock and timer settings for up to three hours in the event of a power failure.

Cable Mouse®

BUYING TIP:
Cable Box Control lets your VCR change channels on your cable box when you are not home for timer recording.

.AYER

other components from the remote.
; a movie on laserdisc in the home theater on the
is truly a remarkable experience. In addition,
discs, you can scan the discs forward or reverse
esired point clearly. Laserdiscs' picture quality
sound are great for material you buy and keep
: rent for the night — especially music videos,
ıd classic films. In addition, random access and
to play discs over and over without wear makes
ct medium for children's movies.
iences abound. For instance, this unit features
se, which means that you don't have to get up
hour and turn a 12-inch motion picture disc
one side has come to its end. The machine
lly does it for you with a minimum of interrup-
also offers the convenience of Auto Resume; if
: is interrupted by real life, turn off the player
you return and turn the player back on, it
lly commences play where you left off. Quick
k Reverse provides faster laserdisc response.
Protection keeps the disc flat by disengaging
: when you press Stop. On-screen displays let
the status of functions, while the full-function
ommander puts all operations at your finger-
:an also peruse discs via Frame/Time Search
· Direct Chapter/Track Search. You also have
repeat for laserdiscs and two-way repeat for
Sony's Automatic Chapter Sensor/Automatic
sor system skips forward or backward to LD
· CD tracks.
MDP-500 AV laserdisc player is great entertain-
great value. It provides an affordable laserdisc
double-side play and Sony quality.

o 425
Than
ohms,
: 200
ion);

GENERAL

Power Requirements: 120 VAC, 60 Hz

Power Consumption: 40 W

Dimensions (WHD): 17 x 4 5/8 x 16 1/2" (430 x 117 x 420.5 mm)

Weight: 22 lbs.

Supplied Accessories: RMT-M23A Remote Commander Remote Control with 2 AA batteries; Audio and video connecting cords; AC power cord; instruction manual

SONY SLV-770HF HI-FI STEREO VCR

THIS NEW MODEL is one of Sony's top line units and it lives up to that status. For the discriminating consumer, the SLV-770HF's recording and playback quality are optimal, thanks to these sophisticated monitoring circuits. Colors are bright and images are clear. Any differences between the audio of the Hi-Fi VCR and a laserdisc machine playing the same title was indecipherable to most ears.

Sony has introduced the "smart" VCR here. T actually monitors its own recording quality and m appropriate adjustments. The result? Picture qual goes beyond what you might expect from the VHS f

The LS Feature Package is a combination of a capabilities that make using this VCR easy. For inst more wisecracks about your VCR flashing at 12:0 Clock Set automatically sets the clock to the corre resets for Daylight Savings Time, leap year, etc., fr gathered from broadcast/cable signals (where av Auto Station ID automatically displays station call l compatible TV broadcasts (where available). "C Sensitive" on-screen displays feature enhanced color For consumers who are afraid of electronics, who d lots of buttons, or who don't read owner's manual menus coach them every step of the way and, on tered, the operations are intuitive.

Meanwhile, the unit sports the growingly popul Plus+ programming feature, Commercial Skip, whi matically advances the tape 30 seconds at the to button, and Sony's Cable Mouse remote repeate allows the VCR remote to control channel selection cable boxes during normal TV viewing and also timer recording of more than one scrambled cable c

The Sony Shuttle is quickly becoming a standard for intuitive VCR ooperation. After using the control, we found no need to look at the control to perform its functions. The Electronic Tab Marker Indexing System enables quick access via fast forward or rewind to the start of recorded sections: Index Scan mode scans up to 19 index marks in sequence.

SLV-920HF
The SLV-920HF is Sony's top-of-the-line VHS deck. The com

SLV-770HF SPECIFICATIONS

Format: VHS
Recording Speeds: SP/EP
Playback Speeds: SP/EP/LP
Channel Coverage: VHF: 2-13; UHF: 14-69; Cable:1-125
Total Channels: 181
Antenna Terminals: 75-ohm "F" type
Video Heads: Double Azimuth 4-head system
Video Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Better than 45 dB
Dynami (VHS
Frequen Hz (V
Wow An (WRM
Video I rear)
Video O
Audio front,
Audio O
Timer hour c

Ad

How can I get improved VCR performance?

Auto Clock

BUYING TIP: Auto Clock Set uses date and time signals from TV broadcasts to automatically set a VCR clock.

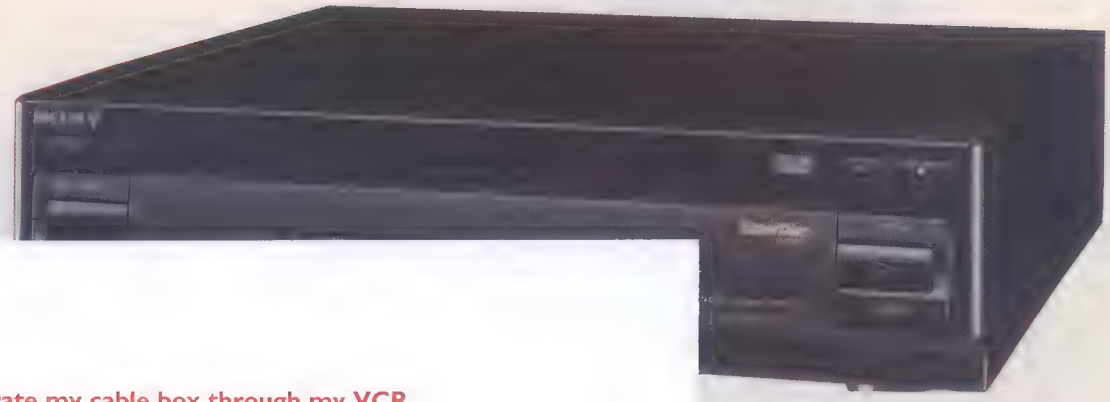
Q. How does a VCR fit into a home theater system?

A. Home theater is an increasingly popular concept in which consumers are integrating their audio and video systems to recreate the movie-going experience in their own homes. Obviously, the ability to record and playback movies is an integral part of most home theater systems. But just any old VCR won't do for such applications. Once again, the HiFi Stereo function is a must-have for playing back prerecorded movies with HiFi Stereo Sound that adds to the excitement and drama of watching movies at home. By connecting your VCR's audio outputs to the stereo system, your listening room turns into a theater. Other essentials include a true multibrand remote control for operating other system components.

Q. Are there any other new developments in enhancing picture quality?

A. Four-head VCRs are now the norm, offering better picture quality in special effects modes. Meanwhile, some new upscale Sony models offer an Adaptive Picture Control (APC) that automatically adjusts for the optimal recording and playback characteristics of each tape. In the Record mode, the VCR test records (in less than a second) on each new tape to automatically balance tape quality and head wear for the best picture performance. In playback mode, the VCR adjusts itself automatically for best quality. Other innovations include the use of narrow width video heads, which, with APC, provide improved picture quality in the EP mode, tape stabilizer mechanisms (which promote smooth tape motion and reduce picture jitter) and automatic head cleaning and digital tracking functions.

EYES-ON REPORT



Q. I want to operate my cable box through my VCR remote. Is that possible with any new machines?

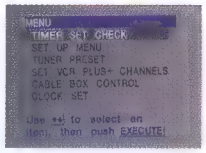
A. Cable Box Control is fast becoming one of today's most sought-after VCR features. This feature lets you change the channels on your cable box with your VCR remote. Sony's Cable Mouse® Cable Box Control will also allow you to record more than one scrambled or unscrambled channel during timer recording. It also allows you to place the cable box almost anywhere.

Q. Exactly what is tracking, and why do I need to be concerned about it?

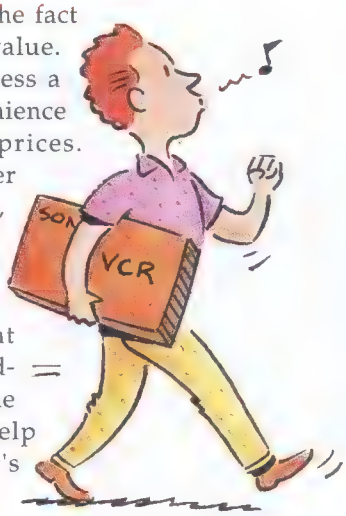
A. The tracking control regulates tape movement across the video heads and, in essence, is responsible for keeping the picture steady on your screen. Due to variations in the production of prerecorded videos, it is important to adjust the tracking for each individual tape. In older models, this was accomplished by manually turning the tracking control. In many newer VCRs, however, this task is handled automatically with digital control for maintaining accurate tracking adjustment throughout the entire playback process.

Q. Okay. But should I expect to pay much more for these innovative, new features?

A. The biggest innovation of all is the fact that today's VCRs are a tremendous value. Manufacturers have been able to address a wide range of performance and convenience needs — at surprisingly affordable prices. These VCRs are easier to operate, offer better audio and video performance, and do things like control the cable box and set their own clocks. By reading this guide you have taken an important step toward learning more about what today's VCRs can offer. Sony has provided the chart of new Sony models on the back page of this special section to help you begin shopping for the VCR that's right for you.



BUYING TIP:
On-Screen Help displays essential information about your VCR's operation on your TV monitor.



.AYER

other components from the remote.
; a movie on laserdisc in the home theater on the
is truly a remarkable experience. In addition,
liscs, you can scan the discs forward or reverse
esired point clearly. Laserdiscs' picture quality
sound are great for material you buy and keep
rent for the night — especially music videos,
ıd classic films. In addition, random access and
to play discs over and over without wear makes
ct medium for children's movies.
iences abound. For instance, this unit features
se, which means that you don't have to get up
hour and turn a 12-inch motion picture disc
one side has come to its end. The machine
lly does it for you with a minimum of interrup-
also offers the convenience of Auto Resume; if
is interrupted by real life, turn off the player
you return and turn the player back on, it
lly commences play where you left off. Quick
k Reverse provides faster laserdisc response.
Protection keeps the disc flat by disengaging
when you press Stop. On-screen displays let
the status of functions, while the full-function
ommander puts all operations at your finger-
can also peruse discs via Frame/Time Search
Direct Chapter/Track Search. You also have
repeat for laserdiscs and two-way repeat for
Sony's Automatic Chapter Sensor/Automatic
sor system skips forward or backward to LD
CD tracks.
MDP-500 AV laserdisc player is great entertain-
great value. It provides an affordable laserdisc
double-side play and Sony quality.

o 425
Than
ohms,
: 200
ion);

GENERAL

Power Requirements: 120 VAC, 60 Hz

Power Consumption: 40 W

Dimensions (WHD): 17 x 4 5/8 x 16 1/2" (430 x 117 x 420.5 mm)

Weight: 22 lbs.

Supplied Accessories: RMT-M23A Remote Commander Remote Control with 2 AA batteries; Audio and video connecting cords; AC power cord; instruction manual

SONY SLV-770HF HI-FI STEREO VCR

THIS NEW MODEL is one of Sony's top line units and it lives up to that status. For the discriminating consumer, the SLV-770HF's recording and playback quality are optimal, thanks to these sophisticated monitoring circuits. Colors are bright and images are clear. Any differences between the audio of the Hi-Fi VCR and a laserdisc machine playing the same title was indecipherable to most ears.

Sony has introduced the "smart" VCR here.
actually monitors its own recording quality and m
appropriate adjustments. The result? Picture qua
goes beyond what you might expect from the VHS f

The LS Feature Package is a combination of a
capabilities that make using this VCR easy. For inst
more wisecracks about your VCR flashing at 12:
Clock Set automatically sets the clock to the corr
resets for Daylight Savings Time, leap year, etc., fi
gathered from broadcast/cable signals (where av
Auto Station ID automatically displays station call
compatible TV broadcasts (where available). "
Sensitive" on-screen displays feature enhanced colo
For consumers who are afraid of electronics, who c
lots of buttons, or who don't read owner's manua
menus coach them every step of the way and, o
tered, the operations are intuitive.

Meanwhile, the unit sports the growingly popu
Plus+ programming feature, Commercial Skip, wh
matically advances the tape 30 seconds at the to
button, and Sony's Cable Mouse remote repeat
allows the VCR remote to control channel selectio
cable boxes during normal TV viewing and also
timer recording of more than one scrambled cable

The Sony Shuttle is quickly becoming a standard for intuitive VCR ooperation. After using the control, we found no need to look at the control to perform its functions. The Electronic Tab Marker Indexing System enables quick access via fast forward or rewind to the start of recorded sections: Index Scan mode scans up to 19 index marks in sequence.

SLV-770HF SPECIFICATIONS

Format: VHS
Recording Speeds: SP/EP
Playback Speeds: SP/EP/LP
Channel Coverage: VHF: 2-13; UHF: 14-69; Cable: 1-125
Total Channels: 181
Antenna Terminals: 75-ohm "F" type
Video Heads: Double Azimuth 4-head system
Video Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Better than 45 dB

Dynam (VHS
Freque Hz (V
Wow A (WR
Video rear)
Video
Audio front
Audio
Timer hour

SLV-920HF
The SLV-920HF is Sony's top-of-the-line VHS deck. The com

SONY®

VHS Videocassette Recorders

Today's VCRs are easier to use, better performing and are a great value. Use the following chart to choose the Sony VCR that's right for you.

SLV-420

SLV-620HF

SLV-720HF

SLV-770HF

SLV-920HF

SLV-R1000

Model	SLV-420	SLV-620HF	SLV-720HF	SLV-770HF	SLV-920HF	SLV-R1000
VHS HiFi Stereo & MTS Stereo Tuner		•	•	•	•	•
Shuttle Control, VCR & Remote	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cable Mouse Cable Box Control	•		•	•	•	•
VCR Plus+ System	•		•	•	•	•
Auto Head Cleaner	•	•	•	•	•	•
On Screen Menu & Help	•	•	•	•	•	•
30-sec Commercial Skip	•	•	•	•	•	•
UniCommander® Remote	•	•	•	•	•	•
8 Event/1 Month Programming w/3hr Back-up	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Clock Set/Audio Station ID (where available)				•	•	
Adaptive Picture Control (APC)				•	•	•
Front Panel AV Inputs				•	•	•
Multi-brand TV Remote				•	•	•
High Speed Rewind				•	•	•
Super VHS						•
Flying Erase Head™ w/AV Insert					•	•
Suggested Retail Price	$399	$499	$549	$599	$649	$1,299

© 1994 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, Cable Mouse, Express Tuning, Flying Erase, Rapid Access, Tab Marker Indexing System, Auto Clock and UniCommander are trademarks of Sony. VCR Plus+ and PlusCode are trademarks of Gemstar Development Corporation. TV Guide is a registered trademark of New America Publications, Inc. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Auto Clock Set/Auto Station ID: These features function only in areas where a TV station's broadcasts are encoded with Closed Captioning Extended Data Service for date, time and station call letters. It is anticipated that at least one TV station in most major metro markets will transmit time, date and station call letters by the end of 1994.

EYES-ON REPORT

SONY MDP-500 LASERDISC PLAYER

SONY'S MDP-500 AV laserdisc player offers full feature convenience combined with the superb picture and sound quality the laserdisc medium is known for.

Of course the VCR remains the staple of every home theater; and the laserdisc player isn't a replacement for it by any means. Still, the laserdisc medium is the only one that brings out the full spectrum of visual and aural detail that films, high-quality video productions and fine musical recordings contain. And this Sony unit proves the point.

This model provides up to 425 lines of horizontal resolution and a video signal-to-noise ratio of 49 dB for clear, detailed pictures. Our eyes-on tests also found that you get richer, more natural color, clear and crisper motion — and all of these come through in spades, especially on big-screen televisions.

Consider the laserdisc player a CD player that also plays videos. The MDP-500 is a combi-player, meaning it accommodates 12- and 8-inch laserdiscs, 5-inch CD Video and conventional music CDs. So you actually get more than one component in one package.

The sound quality between the audio and video discs was judged to be virtually the same to most listeners. This unit features 1-bit Digital-To-Analog conversion for low distortion on CDs and and digital audio laserdiscs. Signal-to-noise ratio is rated at 115 dB+ and frequency response is 4 Hz - 20 kHz.

The MDP-500 becomes an integral part of your home theater quickly and easily. It features two sets of audio outputs for connection to both television and high fidelity system, basic video output, as well as two specialized connections: S-video output for a cleaner, clearer signal; and Control "S" input for the integration into A/V systems using the SRC-100 A/V controller, which allows control of other components from the remote.

Viewing a movie on laserdisc in the home theater on the MDP-500 is truly a remarkable experience. In addition, with CLV discs, you can scan the discs forward or reverse to find a desired point clearly. Laserdiscs' picture quality and digital sound are great for material you buy and keep — not just rent for the night — especially music videos, concerts and classic films. In addition, random access and the ability to play discs over and over without wear makes it the perfect medium for children's movies.

Conveniences abound. For instance, this unit features auto reverse, which means that you don't have to get up after one hour and turn a 12-inch motion picture disc over when one side has come to its end. The machine automatically does it for you with a minimum of interruption. Sony also offers the convenience of Auto Resume; if your movie is interrupted by real life, turn off the player and when you return and turn the player back on, it automatically commences play where you left off. Quick Start/Quick Reverse provides faster laserdisc response. Auto Disc Protection keeps the disc flat by disengaging the spindle when you press Stop. On-screen displays let you know the status of functions, while the full-function Remote Commander puts all operations at your fingertips. You can also peruse discs via Frame/Time Search and 10-key Direct Chapter/Track Search. You also have three-way repeat for laserdiscs and two-way repeat for CDs. And Sony's Automatic Chapter Sensor/Automatic Music Sensor system skips forward or backward to LD chapters or CD tracks.

Sony's MDP-500 AV laserdisc player is great entertainment at a great value. It provides an affordable laserdisc entry with double-side play and Sony quality.

"On-screen displays let you know the status of functions, while the full-function Remote Commander puts all operations at your fingertips."

MDP-500 SPECIFICATIONS

DIGITAL AUDIO

D/A Converter: 1-bit

Oversampling Frequency: 8X

Signal-To-Noise Ratio: More Than 115 DB

Frequency Response: 4 Hz - 20 kHz (+0.3 dB)

Dynamic Range: More Than 99 dB

Wow & Flutter: Below measurable limits (+0.001% W. Peak)

VIDEO

Horizontal Resolution: Up to 425 lines

Signal-To-Noise Ratio: More Than 49 dB

INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

Control S Input: Minijack

S-Video Output: One

Video Output: 1.O V p-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced

Analog Stereo Audio Outputs: 200 mV (1 kHz, 40% modulation); two sets

GENERAL

Power Requirements: 120 VAC, 60 Hz

Power Consumption: 40 W

Dimensions (WHD): 17 x 4 5/8 x 16 1/2" (430 x 117 x 420.5 mm)

Weight: 22 lbs.

Supplied Accessories: RMT-M23A Remote Commander Remote Control with 2 AA batteries; Audio and video connecting cords; AC power cord; instruction manual

BY STEWART APPLEGATH

A Sony hybrid, a Smart Radio and a Cat's Eye

SONY'S SIDEFINDER ▸

Sony's Hi8 CCD-FX730V camcorder is a hybrid that adds the versatility of a 3-inch color LCD screen to its traditional viewfinder apparatus. The LCD swings out from the left side of the camera and can be tilted to different angles. It has a built-in speaker which allows you to listen on playback to footage you've just shot. When it's too bright outdoors, you can use the traditional viewfinder setup. The camcorder also features a 12x variable-speed zoom and four-mode auto exposure. (For more info, circle 110 on the Reader Service Card)

◂ ASG JUKEBOX

ASG Technologies' Video JukeBox ($49) is an electronic cartridge server for Sega Genesis and Sega CD users. Players can store up to six game cartridges in a unit shaped like a stereo component. Its networking software allows VJs to be attached to each other, allowing gamers to store up to 36 cartridges, or six VJs. (For additional info, circle 105 on the Reader Service Card)

▾ DELECTABLE SELECTABLE

The Video Series Home Theater Speaker System ($1,649) is the first line of speakers KLH has designed specifically for home theaters and media rooms. With a magnetically shielded center speaker, it plays back hi-fi music, movies, videogames and TV sound tracks produced in Dolby Surround and Dolby Pro-Logic. Thanks to two selectable crossover frequencies, separate volume and phase controls, and inputs for speaker and line-level signals, the system's powered subwoofer can be used comfortably for movies or music. (For additional info, circle 108 on the Reader Service Card)

HEAD TURNER ▸

Sharp's Auto Pan Head accessory ($449) may improve your game. Once you attach a camcorder, the head will revolve automatically to face any sounds and set the camcorder to record. Sharp says it's good for both golf swings and social events. The Auto Pan Head comes with a remote control. (For additional info, circle 100 on the Reader Service Card)

◂ SMART SYSTEM

Denon's AVR-2500 AV Surround Receiver ($1,000) is its first to include RDS SmartRadio digital data capability, and employ an icon-based onscreen display. SmartRadio automatically finds another station with the same programming when the station originally tuned becomes too weak for good reception. A multisource capability lets a second room enjoy a different audio or video source than that in the viewing room. (For additional info, circle 109 on the Reader Service Card)

OWN ANY 6 BLOCKBUSTERS 29¢ EACH

PLUS 2 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

See details below.

AGE OF INNOCENCE	1207307
BATMAN: MASK OF THE PHANTASM	1238906
BEVERLY HILLBILLIES	1208305
A BRONX TALE	1221506
CARLITO'S WAY	1229301
A DANGEROUS WOMAN	1240506
AND THE BAND PLAYED ON	1240100
ANOTHER STAKEOUT	1238203
ESCAPE FROM NEW YORK (DIRECTOR'S CUT)	1249507
FATAL INSTINCT	1213008
FRANCIS IN THE NAVY	1249705
THE THING CALLED LOVE	1190800
TWENTY BUCKS	1249408
BOXING HELENA	1190701
FEARLESS	1207109
FOR LOVE OR MONEY	1198506
HEART AND SOULS	1179100
INDOCHINE (SUBTITLED)	1188903
POINT OF NO RETURN	1127109
JOY LUCK CLUB	1218106
THE MAGIC VOYAGE	1219906
MANHATTAN MURDER MYSTERY	1189505
MALICE	1226505
MR. JONES	1229905

SLEEPLESS IN SEATTLE 1154905 — PHILADELPHIA 1251404 — MRS. DOUBTFIRE 1221605 — THE FUGITIVE 1197706

STAR WARS	0056408
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	0091009
RETURN OF THE JEDI	0354704
THE GODFATHER	0000802
THE GODFATHER: PART II	0001800
THE GODFATHER: PART III	0842302
THE SECRET GARDEN (1949)	0739409
CHARLOTTE'S WEB	0209502
FIDDLER ON THE ROOF	0055103
MY GIRL	0693408
BODY OF EVIDENCE (R-RATED)	1120609
VICTOR BORGE IN LONDON	0336305
FRIED GREEN TOMATOES	1005404
THE SANDLOT	1146000
WILLY WONKA AND THE CHOCOLATE FACTORY	0606103
HOME ALONE	0104208
HOME ALONE 2: LOST IN NEW YORK	1104900
DIRTY DANCING	0495507
E.T.: THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL	0681106

©1994 The Columbia House Company

All movies available in VHS only.

1400 N. Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

GETTYSBURG	1213305
THE GOOD SON	1198803
HARD TARGET	1179605

NEW RELEASES

ADDAMS FAMILY VALUES	1232701	LOOK WHO'S TALKING NOW	1237304
FLESH AND BONE	1226208	THE PIANO	1237809
THE GETAWAY (1994)	1260405	RUDY	1240209
INTO THE WEST	1239706	SHORT CUTS	1249606
MY LIFE	1246305	SUGAR HILL	1264506
		WAYNE'S WORLD 2	1249200

ORLANDO	1238807
REMAINS OF THE DAY	1232503
ROBOCOP 3	1226604
CONEHEADS	1179001
DAVE	1149400
DAZED AND CONFUSED	1188606

HOT SHOTS PART DEUX	1176809
LAST ACTION HERO	1154806
THE MAN WITHOUT A FACE	1190909
MENACE II SOCIETY	1200609
NEEDFUL THINGS	1198704

ACE VENTURA: PET DETECTIVE 1242908

GRUMPY OLD MEN 1251503

TOMBSTONE 1254200

WHAT'S LOVE GOT TO DO WITH IT	1218007
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING	1208701

POETIC JUSTICE	1189109
ROBIN HOOD: MEN IN TIGHTS	1179704
ROOKIE OF THE YEAR	1179803
THE SECRET GARDEN (1993)	1188804
JASON GOES TO HELL	1192004
JUDGMENT NIGHT	1193101
LAWRENCE OF ARABIA 30TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION	1068501
THE PROGRAM	1192400
SON OF THE PINK PANTHER	1191907
BEN-HUR (1959)	0260307
STEEL MAGNOLIAS	0597807
SCARFACE (1983)	0216804
SOMMERSBY	1120906
HOOK	0854307
THE BIBLE... IN THE BEGINNING	0074708
ROCK-A-DOODLE	1001403
CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG	0054809
SON-IN-LAW	1192301
STRICTLY BALLROOM	1192103
STRIKING DISTANCE	1200708
TRUE ROMANCE (RATED VERSION)	1234400
UNDERCOVER BLUES	1207000
WE'RE BACK	1206903
THE WIZARD OF OZ	0001404
ALL DOGS GO TO HEAVEN	0289702

THE SOUND OF MUSIC	0003905
FERN GULLY: THE LAST RAINFOREST	1006808
MALCOLM X	1107903
RISING SUN	1174804
PASSENGER 57	1087709
A RIVER RUNS THROUGH IT	1087600
ROBIN HOOD: PRINCE OF THIEVES	0976803
BACKDRAFT	0559005
DOCTOR ZHIVAGO	0002600
RAIN MAN	0286906
FOREVER YOUNG	1104306
CITY SLICKERS	0862904
9 1/2 WEEKS	0270801
GROUNDHOG DAY	1108406
BOYZ N THE HOOD	0385906
GREASE	0207407
MY COUSIN VINNY	1033109
JFK	0788901
THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY	0058206
THE HAND THAT ROCKS THE CRADLE	1071109
UNDER SIEGE	1077908
SCENT OF A WOMAN	1121300
DENNIS THE MENACE	1145705
UNFORGIVEN (1992)	1084003
DANCES WITH WOLVES	0805200
BASIC INSTINCT	1033208
TOM AND JERRY: THE MOVIE	1126804

MADE IN AMERICA	1150606
BRAM STOKER'S DRACULA	1102904

CLUB FAVORITES

DEMOLITION MAN	1199306	A FEW GOOD MEN	1106301
FREE WILLY	1147503	SISTER ACT	1071208
THE BODYGUARD	1105907	BEETHOVEN	1009901
CLIFFHANGER	1149301	PRETTY WOMAN	0904102
INDECENT PROPOSAL	1142009	THE SILENCE OF THE LAMBS	0805309
THE TEN COMMANDMENTS (1956)	0202606	THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS (1992)	1071406
		A PERFECT WORLD	1237205

SLIVER	1147008
GHOST	0826008
THE COLOR PURPLE	0630103
COP AND A HALF	1145903

LETHAL WEAPON	0630806
LETHAL WEAPON 2	0642702
LETHAL WEAPON 3	1051507
ONCE UPON A FOREST	1121706

IN THE LINE OF FIRE 1190107

PELICAN BRIEF 1251305

THE FIRM 1154400

THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD	0085506
CASABLANCA 50TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION	0865204

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR 6 MOVIES FOR 29¢ EACH!

Just write in the numbers of the 6 movies you want for 29¢ each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy just six more movies in the next three years, at our regular Club prices (which currently start as low as $19.95, plus shipping and handling)—and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get two more movies for the low price of $6.95 each *and have much less to buy later* (see complete details in coupon).

Free Video Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year), reviewing our *Director's Selection*—plus scores of alternate movies, including many lower-priced cassettes, down to $14.95. And you may receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year (a total of up to 17 buying opportunities).

Buy only what you want! If you want the *Director's Selection*, do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want—for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

COLUMBIA HOUSE VIDEO CLUB — Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

For fastest service, use your credit card and our toll-free number. Call 24 hours a day. **1-800-544-4431** Dept. LE6 (For New Video Club Members Only.)

Columbia House Video Club Dept. LE6
P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just six more movies at regular Club prices within the next three years.

Send me these 6 movies for 29¢ each plus $1.60 each shipping and handling (a total of $11.34).

#	#
#	#
#	#

Please check how paying:

☐ My check is enclosed. AWF/AWK/AWN

☐ Charge my introductory movies and future Club purchases to:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account # _____ AWH/AWL/AWP

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone (_____) _____

Advance Selections

MORE GREAT SAVINGS—HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

You may order one or two more movies now for $6.95 each—and have less to buy later! And each discount purchase reduces your membership obligation by one!

☐ **Also send my first selection for $6.95** plus $1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my $11.34 payment (total $20.04). I then need buy only 5 more (instead of 6) in 3 years. #

☐ **Also send still one more selection for an additional $6.95** plus $1.75 shipping/handling (total $28.74). I then need buy only 4 more (instead of 6) in 3 years. #

Note: Columbia House Video Club reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Canadian residents will be serviced from Toronto. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. **Applicable sales tax added to all orders.** 1400 N. Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

1352/F94

NEW PRODUCTS

◄THX DELUXE

Do you have $21,250 to spare? Apogee Sound's Motion Picture Theater System One is a loudspeaker monitoring speaker system for mixing and evaluating the sound accompanying films and videos. It was designed by Lucasfilm THX for use in the mixdown of THX soundtracks. It has switchable features that deliver appropriate sound when installed behind picture screens or elsewhere and one that switches between film industry or small room settings. (For additional info, circle 107 on the Reader Service Card)

WOODSTOCK REVISITED ▼

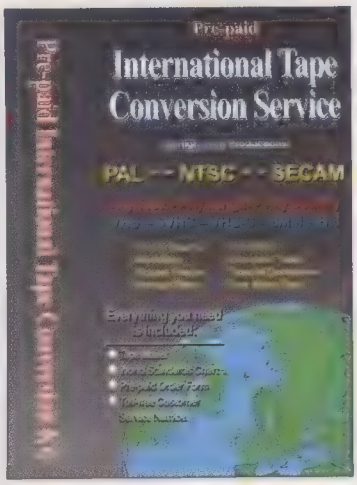
Woodstock II is not a movie sequel, but CWD's new Entertainment Center. It takes but four feet of space and gives your home theater system a custom hideaway. It's 46 inches wide by 57 inches high and holds a 35-inch TV. Closing doors and adjustable shelves make it both unobtrusive and suitable for different component systems—the vertical divider moves to allow a center-channel speaker to be positioned directly below the TV. Woodstock II is available in various wood finishes, with solid or sound-permeable, fabric-grille cabinet doors. The price is $1,100. (For additional info, circle 101 on the Reader Service Card)

TRANSMISSION TARGET ▼

BullsEye ($140) is Recoton's new indoor/outdoor antenna system. The 24-inch TV/FM dish can be mounted anywhere—on the floor or ceiling, outdoors, even in closets. The BullsEye is intended to improve the reception of broadcasts from stations up to 150 miles away. You can also mount the BullsEye on RVs or boats. (For additional info, circle 106 on the Reader Service Card)

FOREIGN CONVERSION ►

Relatives in far-flung places will appreciate High-Tech Productions' Pre-paid International Tape Conversion Service ($40), which converts tapes from one format to another. Using much the same idea as Kodak's pre-paid film mailers, High-Tech will change NTSC tapes, running up to 8 hours from or to PAL or SECAM formats. You fill out an enclosed form, drop the tape in the VHS-sized mailer and take it to the post office. High-Tech says it will be mailed back within 24 hours. (For additional info, circle 104 on the Reader Service Card)



CAT'S EYE RECORDER ▼

Sharp's VL-L490U Slimcam ($850) weighs in at just under four pounds. It offers a 12x variable speed power zoom and a new feature Sharp calls Cat's Eye recording which enables the camera to see in only 1 lux conditions. The VHS VL-L490U also features full-range autofocus, a switchable high-speed shutter, an intelligent auto iris, audio/video fade in/out, and a digital locking auto white balance. (For additional info, circle 102 on the Reader Service Card)

No matter what you spent on your home entertainment system, you could get more out of it with DIRECTV.™ Because DIRECTV gives you more entertainment to choose from than ever before, with digital quality picture and CD sound. ☐ You get tons of hit movies to choose from, before they're on the premium cable movie channels. It's like a video store in your living room that never runs out of stock. For just $2.99 each, you get the Hollywood hits you want, starting as often as *every 30 minutes.* You also get classics, independent films and more. ☐ You can

choose from hundreds of pro and college sports events, and the newest and most popular cable networks. CNN, ESPN, USA, Sci-Fi Channel, The Disney Channel, Court TV, and a lot more. Probably for less than you pay now. ☐ See the tiny 18-inch RCA-brand DSS™ dish and DIRECTV at your Consumer Electronics or Satellite TV dealer. *Equipment availability is limited until late fall, 1994. Call 1-800-345-4388 for the authorized DIRECTV dealer nearest you.* ☐ DIRECTV. It's Personalized TV.™

DIRECTV™

IT'S PERSONALIZED TV

© 1994 DIRECTV Inc., a unit of GM Hughes Electronics. DIRECTV™ and DSS™ are trademarks of DIRECTV, Inc.

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card.

A unique Pro-Logic decoder & a video capture card

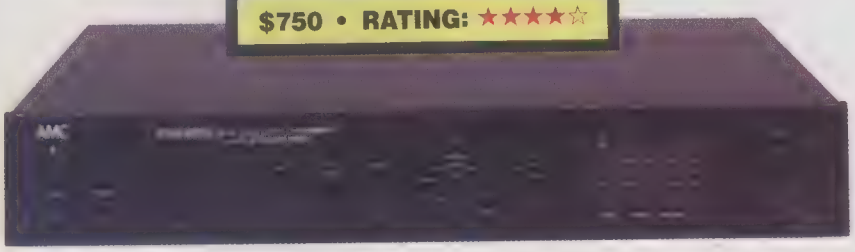
AMC AV81HT Surround Sound Processor

As Corey Greenberg wrote in last month's "Home Theater" column, setting up a home theater sound system by ear usually leaves it several decibels out of whack. AMC, a manufacturer of reasonably priced high-end audio gear, has taken this lesson to heart with the AV81HT, the first Pro-Logic decoder/preamp with an integral sound-pressure level meter.

Just plug the microphone AMC includes with the AV81HT into the front panel, activate the test tone and watch the meter. An orange LED indicates when the level is right; green ones tell you you're too low or too high. The one snag is the channel level controls, which are on the back instead of on the remote control, making adjustment less convenient—you have to keep looking around to the front, or get a friend to help.

The AV81HT costs $750; a THX-approved version will soon be available for a few hundred more. The only difference is that the THX version includes the signal-processing tchotchkes specified by Lucasfilm. I think this is smart. Nowadays, almost all good decoders are THX-certified, so many people pay for THX whether they want it or not. Those who'd rather spend their bucks on laserdiscs and CDs than on extra signal processing will rejoice.

$750 • RATING: ★★★★☆



The front panel has a real switches'n'knobs feel—no fancy displays, unnecessary bells and whistles or music surround modes, just outstanding build quality for a $750 processor. It makes a great system control center, with four video/audio inputs (two with recording loops), four audio inputs (two with recording loops), a headphone jack and three rear AC outlets. However, the remote can't control other components, and there are no S-video jacks. The only ergonomic glitch I found—and it's a big one—is that you can't select the input or the surround mode from the front panel, only from the remote.

When I compared the AV81HT with an Adcom GTP-600 and a Fosgate Model Four (both $1,000), it made a very respectable showing. The Model Four sounds extremely smooth, but is lacking in user-friendliness and appearance. The feature-laden GTP-600 doesn't sound quite as fabulous, but strikes (for me) a more practical balance of good sound and great ergonomics. The AV81HT's sound places it in the same league as the GTP-600; the difference I noted was that the AV81HT sounds very slightly thinner. It also seemed to me that the AV81HT's steering sounded a little more realistic, although since both use the same Analog Devices Pro-Logic chip, I can't see how they could be different. Still, stranger things have happened in audio....

This product is ideal for those seeking to put together something better than a typical A/V receiver-based system at a comparable cost. Pair it up with a good multichannel amp, and you'll have a rockin' system you *know* will be calibrated correctly.

—Brent Butterworth

Intel Smart Video Recorder

Intel, the company that makes the processors that probably make your PC run, has entered the multimedia market with a bang—a video capture card called the Smart Video Recorder. At $499, it seems a bit expensive compared with Creative Labs' $399 VideoSpigot or Sigma Designs' $299 WinMovie. However, Intel's board comes with video compression hardware in addition to compression software. Such hardware is usually found only on boards costing a great deal more. Since hardware compression reduces both the size of the file and the strain on your computer's throughput, there are fewer dropped frames and image quality improves.

As impressive as the Smart Video Recorder is, it is not designed for producing conventional NTSC video. With a capture speed limited to 15 frames per second at 320 by 240 pixels, and no NTSC output, the board is really for multimedia purposes, like making those movie clips you see on CD-ROMs or spicing up business presentations on your computer. But Intel will soon market a new version, the $570 Smart Video Recorder Pro, that captures at double the speed—30 frames per second. It is possible to create watchable videos using the Smart Video Recorder, an NTSC output board and an editing program like Adobe *Premiere*, but the quality will be below that of VHS. You can also use it to capture full-color still frames from video at up to 640 by 480 pixels, which is good enough for a "video snapshot" from a color printer.

continued on page 47

$499 • RATING: ★★★★★

IMAGINE HOW EASY A CAMCORDER WOULD BE IF IT WASN'T STUCK TO YOUR FACE.

WAYNE AND
TY GRETZKY

SHARP VIEWCAM™

Imagine a camcorder so innovative it has a big color LCD view screen, instead of a tiny black and white viewfinder. Imagine a lens that pivots 270°. Imagine a camcorder that you hold comfortably away from your face, so you can shoot and still be part of the action.

You could shoot from any position, any angle–even turn the view screen and put yourself in the picture. You could get those shots you'd miss if you were squinting through a tiny viewfinder.

The Sharp Viewcam™ is the first camcorder of its kind to do all this.

Then, with the view screen and built-in speaker, you can play it all back instantly. In color, with sound. Anywhere.

The Sharp Viewcam. It's the new movement in camcorders. Call now, for a free brochure and the name and location of your nearest Sharp dealer.

1-800-BE-SHARP

Only Sharp offers a choice of camcorders with big 3" and 4" view screens, Hi8 and HiFi stereo models.

SHARP.
FROM SHARP MINDS
COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

CAMCORDERS • LCD VIDEO PROJ[illegible] • TELEVISIONS • VACUUM CLEANERS • VCRS • AIR CONDITIONERS • AUDIO

©1994 Sharp Electronics Corporation. Simulated Screen Image. Model Shown: VL-H400U.

Circle 6 on Reader Service Card.

BY TIMOTHY LIEBE

The difficulties of capturing art on video.

As a videographer, I've often found myself working in unusual situations for a variety of people. I've done no-budget horror features for first-time producers, videos for eccentric performance artists, comedy shows, and documentaries about controversial art installations. Through a good deal of this, I've worked with fellow videographers. But I've forged my most unusual working relationship with an artist, Thomas Gansevoort.

Since the mid-'80s, Thomas and I have worked on a variety of video projects together, and we've both discovered a great deal about what it takes to integrate our very specific—and very different—styles to get the job done. How we've managed to achieve this, and remain good friends despite frequent differences of opinion, is what this month's column is about.

I first met Thomas over a decade ago, when we were both members of a now-defunct radio drama company. There's a certain irony in the fact that two extremely visual people—Thomas is an abstract artist, while I'm a dyed-in-the-wool videohead—should find themselves doing radio. This might be part of the reason we became friends—even though Thomas feels Jean Cocteau's *Beauty and the Beast* and *Orpheus* are among the greatest films ever made, and my personal tastes run more to *The Terminator* and *The Road Warrior*.

Although we have distinctly different *modus operandi*, I've often found Thomas' input invaluable. Our first experience together was on a low-budget horror film called *The Transgression*. Thomas impressed me with his set-designing skills, helping to put together mad scientists' laboratories and government offices in a basement using nothing but a few bags of outdated electronic parts and some borrowed furniture.

In the late '80s, I approached some friends about committing their 30-minute comedy show, *That's Elementary*, to video. Thomas' set design required the creation of several different Hollywood genres on a budget of less than $5,000. He worked miracles, recreating an Art Deco ballroom in a loft apartment with the aid of $40 worth of Mylar tape, black construction paper and glittery fabric.

Video Meets Art: At top, an inexpensive background gives *That's Elementary* an old Holloywood look. At bottom, a scene from a dance video.

We have worked on several projects since, including a half-hour program for the video arts organization Cast Iron TV, a video based on an Adam Kurtzman papier machee sculpture, and dance and movement tapes based on Thomas' choreography. But we've had a few clashes over style.

There's been the difficulty of integrating my way of working, which can be summed up as the videographer's equivalent of the actor's saw, "Learn your lines and don't bump into the furniture," with Thomas' precise vision. On one occasion, what was intended as a simple hour-or-two shoot ended up taking all night because Thomas wasn't satisfied with the footage we had gotten. What we ultimately ended up with was much better, but I wasn't in the mood to see that at the time.

When we started working together, we discovered a problem common among people from different professions—communicating ideas so both parties understand them. Once, Thomas asked me for a sort of "panning" shot that didn't sound like it could be done from where the camera was. After five minutes of heated discussion, we hit on a sequence we'd both seen that had what he wanted—the opening shot from Orson Welles' *Touch of Evil*. This is a great way for people from different disciplines working in video to communicate—there's almost always a common point of reference in a familiar old movie.

One way for us to smooth over communication barriers has been to share our skills. I've been teaching Thomas how to use a camcorder and letting him do some shooting. This way, he understands what I'm doing, so that if he has something he can't explain but can visualize, he can do it himself.

I've also gotten him into the habit of taking a VHS copy of the day's footage home and doing "paper cuts"—writing down where he wants the edits to happen by using the timer numbers on his VCR. (If you ever get pressed into editing a friend's videos, get him or her to do this—it'll save you hours.) With less success, he's been instructing me in the art of model building and "forced perspective." I've got the theory, but I'm not as dexterous as he is, nor as patient.

There's also the conflict in our views about art. Mine runs more to Norman Rockwell than to Mondrian—or so I tell him in my puckish moments. I once got a rise out him as we were shooting outside New York's Guggenheim Museum by looking up at the spiral structure and asking, in my most innocent voice, if the architect wasn't making an editorial comment about modern art by designing a building that looked like a toilet bowl. Thomas just shook his head and sighed.

Overall though, Thomas has learned about how he can use video effectively and economically to express his artistic vision, and I've become more discerning about the aesthetics of video. I've also learned that not all modern art is pretentious garbage—I found I kind of like Jackson Pollack and Salvador Dali. Even Thomas has broadened his horizons—he recently admitted that he really enjoyed watching *The Road Warrior*. ■

Advertising Supplement

Home Theater Across America

Sponsored by VIDEO Magazine & Electronic Industries Association/Consumer Electronics Group

Four Great Home Theaters

Winners of The National Home Theater Award Search

Welcome to the First National Home Theater Award Search

HUNDREDS of home theaters have been reviewed and evaluated by the editorial staffs of *Video Magazine* and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group (EIA) to select those examples that best demonstrate the range of today's home theater possibilities. All contestants were judged on the originality and attractiveness of their systems' decor and equipment, and written descriptions about what makes their system so special. The EIA selected four winners — one for each of the broad price categories.

To emphasize how affordable home theater can be, our "search" has concentrated on four "start from scratch" systems in four price categories: Up to $1,500, $1,500-$3,000, $3,000-$5,000 and Over $5,000.

The Wiley's "Movies in the Attic" home theater honorable mention.

Burns' "Movie Palace" honorable mentio

"Home theater has taken America by storm," says Gary Shapiro, group vice president of the EIA. "Consumers are recognizing that a home theater is affordable and relatively easy to assemble. There is no doubt that the home theater will be the primary household interface for tomorrow's information superhighway."

Sales of large-screen TVs are an indicator of how fast the home theater phenomenon is growing. According to EIA statistics, sales of color TVs measuring 30-inches and above jumped 51 percent over the preceding year (1993), while projection TV sales grew 6 percent during the same period.

"Home theater is also revolutionizing the way we watch a wide array of programming," Shapiro adds. "With a large-screen television and surround sound effects, you feel like you're riding with Clint Eastwood in *Unforgiven* or

watching the basketball or hockey playoffs from a front-row seat. Home theater has the unique ability to make you feel like you're in the center of the action."

What is a home theater?

For the purposes of this contest, a home theater system includes a large-screen television (25 inches or larger), Hi-Fi stereo VCR, laserdisc player, amplifier with surround sound, and four or more speakers. In reality, home theater is really much more than just an assemblage of equipment.

Home theater is truly the entertainment trend of the '90's. It is a reflection of contemporary life: people are spending more time at home and are expecting more services to be provided with a minimum of hassle. The modern catalog is to shopping what home theater is to public entertainment: consumer conveniences whose time has come.

One thing is certain: the sights and sounds of the neighborhood movie theater can now be re-created in your home, at surprisingly affordable prices.

How affordable is home theater?

Many of the home theater systems entered in our contest cost under $1,500 to assemble, making use of a range of components that the entrants already owned. Then again, home theater systems can cost upwards of $250,000 — complete with room environments, acoustical treatments, motorized screens, sophisticated lighting and the finest interior decors.

How do I build my home theater?

The four award-winning systems that follow are excellent examples to consider. Your choice ultimately depends on your budget and your creativity. You can take a single brand approach and utilize an existing cabinet. You can take the middle ground by making use of your current collection of components and putting together a do-it-yourself theater shelving system. If you don't want to "do it yourself" you can find a range of system installation specialists listed in your local Yellow Pages. A lot depends on your taste and style. But as these contest winners reflect, a savvy shopper can build the home theater of his or her dreams without breaking the bank.

Creative Solutions to Technical Problems

These honorable mentions offered some unique solutions to problems you may encounter when building your own home theater.

Build Your Own Movie Palace

Consider cost-effective interior styling. Greg Burns of Bayport, MN, was able to transform his living room into a "movie palace" by acquiring most of the decor for his home theater at antique stores and salvage yards. Complete with pillars, auto dimming lights, Dolby Pro-Logic surround sound and a 10-foot video picture, Burns has created a vintage viewing interior design which compliments the high tech audio/video of his preferred laserdisc format. The trick to his special home theater system? "Buying a used video projector saved thousands and adding a glass bead screen produced the brightness levels of new projectors."

Movies in the Attic

What do you do when space limits your home theater aspirations? In what used to be an abandoned old attic in their Kirkland, WA home, Pat Wiley and his family now have great bonding experiences around the big-screen TV. The attic has a pyramid-like ceiling which made it a little difficult to make everything fit visually as well as acoustically. But with the help of Heston Technical Services, a local installer, it all came together neatly and easy to use. The end result is that Wiley and his wife achieved their original goal: "...to add a feature to our house that would make the kids want to spend more time at home."

Hide and Seek Home Theater

Bob Easton's home theater couldn't compete with the scenery surrounding his hometown of West Linn, OR. This room with a view overlooks majestic Mt. Hood and a four-acre forested community park. It's not the type of view you want to obscure — even with a great home theater. How did he integrate high tech into these natural surroundings? Everything is hidden. When it is time to sit around and watch a movie, a single button is pushed, the motorized blackout curtains appear, the 100-inch screen comes down, the projector comes out of hiding from the custom-built coffee table, and the lights fade.

Bob Easton's "Hide and Seek Home Theater."

Over $5,000 Winner
of The National Home Theater Award Search

Center of Attention

Name: Charles Clark, ASID & Suzanne Hudson, The Design Center, Douglasville, GA.

Price Category: Over $5,000

Comments: The homeowner remarked: "This home theater system is unique because it is an integral part of our living environment — not an added feature tacked onto an existing structure. Utilizing a 100-inch screen, VCR, laserdisc, draperies and light manipulation, we use the theater as a constant source of entertainment for all the individual wants of the household. On a given evening, one is likely to find the whole family enjoying a classic film, a church group watching a video, or some friends enjoying a sports event among unparalleled surroundings."

Components: Harman Model 8 Video projector, Harman ALD-1 Line doubler, Stewart 100-inch film screen, Yamaha DSP-A2070 audio/video processor, (4) Parasound SCA-1200 power amplifiers, Mitsubishi HS-U69 SVHS Hi-Fi VCR, Pioneer CLD-D702 laserdisc player, Panamax Max 1000 AC line conditioner, Miller & Kreiser LPB-4 high-pass filter, Miller & Kreiser MX-100 subwoofers, Makita drapery motors and Macro Corporation lighting/dimming panel.

When Old Meets New

Name: Donald R. Thompson, Glenford, NY

Price Category: $3,000-$5,000

Comments: "Our home theater blends unobtrusively with a circa 1826 post & beam house, original fireplace, an operating pipe organ (circa 1800), spinning wheel, etc. During entertaining when theater use is inappropriate, the 46-inch screen disappears behind "dutch doors." During theater mode, the top half of the dutch door disappears into an overhead pocket; we then often have a fire in the fireplace, movie on the screen, hammock in place (or just the old couch and lounger). We lack cable (too rural) so we are looking to RCA's DSS 18-inch dish to improve TV quality and variety and a laserdisc player for quality movies. The sound is already great."

Components: Hitachi rear projection television, Pioneer VSX 502 A/V receiver with surround sound, Panasonic Hi-Fi stereo VCR, Yamaha front speakers, Advent center speakers, Yamaha rear speakers and subwoofer.

Home Sweet Home

Name: Tito M. Famacion, Daly City, CA

Price Category: $1,500-$3,000

Comments: "Once, our home atmosphere was boring; video and audio entertainments could not be appreciated. Not until we were able to set up a home theater system from scratch did we start to enjoy wholesome viewing and listening pleasure. What makes it so special is that the sounds and pictures generated from the system are just superb and look so real and alive that you feel the theater-like experience right in the living room. My family has been closer than ever as we are together most of the time enjoying the movies and music from our home theater system."

Components: Toshiba CF2668v 26-inch television, Pioneer CLD V820 laserdisc player, Sharp VC H75U Hi-Fi VCR, Bose front speakers, and DCM center channel speakers, Pioneer CX500K rear speaker, Carrera subwoofer and Sony STR 990 A/V receiver.

Small Room, Big Sound

Name: Brad Tompkins, House Springs, MO

Price Category: Up to $1,500

Comments: "My roommate and I live in a small home near St. Louis. Because my bedroom is more or less my 'living room,' I was looking for a way to enjoy movies, in surround sound, in a small space. I wanted clean, clear sound, excellent picture quality, and of course, a small compact (as possible) system. My result? A system that fits in the corner of my room, and has all the vital ingredients of an impressive, larger home theater."

Components: Zenith television, Pioneer CLD-5250 laserdisc player, Pioneer V5X-402 A/V receiver with surround sound, RCA Hi-Fi VCR, Infinity SL10 front speakers and JBL rear speakers.

Home Theater Dream Contest Winners

In 40-50 words, you had to tell us how you and your family would benefit from a home theater system. Everyone had their different needs and first place winner John Gengl expressed his quite cleverly: "I'd invite the boss over to watch the big game. We'd become friends, he'd give me a raise. I'd add onto my house, have a party with the CEO attending. He'd know my name and make me president of the company...until then, I'll just watch my B&W 13-inch TV."

Congratulations to all the winners. Here are the names of the 100 runners up.

1. Diana Hillard
2. Pam Weiner
3. Anthony Mohammed
4. Raymond Valliere
5. Herbert Techau
6. Mr. Laverne Buchanan
7. Jerilynn Morra
8. Debra Dean
9. Christine Cardi
10. Maureen Reuter
11. L. Rosen
12. Mary Arnold
13. Debbie Robinson
14. Dougles J. Thompson
15. Alvin S. Finegold
17. Uruth Israel
18. Thomas F. Seally II
19. Kathleen Poole
20. Ruth Ann Fahrlander
21. Michael LaPorte
22. L.G. Spears
23. Sandra Gilmore
24. Bobby Savanh
25. Bob Estes
26. Mike Competillo
27. Mark Randolph
28. John E. Leal
29. Melinda Willis
30. Bruce Hall
31. D.S. Blizzard
32. Kathy Vining DeLorie
33. Sam Hudson
34. Kelly Hoffman
35. Ingelise Caroe
36. David Harrelson
37. Melissa Ennis
38. Ninette J. Ghino
39. Lilly Rogers Hinton
40. Robert Turco
41. Mildred D. Harder
42. William Hesson
43. David Herrick
44. Tom Durakis
45. Rob Tucker
46. Cyril & Louise Brennen
47. Stephanie Vitacco
48. Mr. Alfred Beaty
49. Richard Fassulal
50. Catherine M. Schilling
51. Paula King
52. Bill Frost
53. Charlotte Lowe
54. Lisa Failoni
55. Martin Kast
56. Vijay S. Darekar
57. Kay Adams
58. Darrell Crissman
59. Ludd F. Schmidt
60. Philip Jnin
61. Donald L. Baker
62. Joe H. Williams
63. Lois M. Lungaro
64. Jerry R. Esters
65. Diane Doherty
66. Joe Abrams
67. Paul D. Ryerson
68. Gary Manley
69. Claudene H. McCully
70. Tina Coffey
71. Jesi Hanna
72. Anthony V. Monaco
73. Carol Dabundo
74. David Murphy
75. David Mechals
76. S.K. Muszynski
77. Jane Foster
78. Rubina Jilani
79. Fernando De LaTorre
80. Eric Brown
81. Judy Johnson
82. Ardis Bartle
83. Sandra Smith
84. Donald A. Bailey
85. Audrey Lyons
86. Guillermo Cuesta
87. James F. Schwartz
88. Julie Bisgaard
89. Mack Weems
90. Mary Lou Moe
91. Eric P. Fost
92. Dr. Eduardo J. Perez Garcia
93. Scott W. Webb
94. Nguyen Huynh
95. Tina Courtney
96. Todd Schannuth
97. John Baloun
98. E. M. Bishop
99. Richard Olsen
100. Patrick Muldowney

RODERICK WOODCOCK

Dual-size decks, dub speeds and shooting an eclipse

Q I have a VHS-C camcorder. A year or so ago, before I bought it, I remember seeing a VCR that looked like it used both VHS-C as well as standard-size VHS cassettes. My dealer says these machines aren't available anymore. Why not? It seems like they would be popular with people like me, who need to play both types of VHS cassette.

George Kesselman,
Palm Springs, California

A Panasonic and JVC offered a number of VCRs a few years ago that could play both VHS-C and VHS cassettes. Unfortunately, these so-called full-size/compact machines used a somewhat complicated cassette loading mechanism that proved too expensive to justify their continued manufacture, especially since sales were disappointing. A few very expensive industrial machines still offer this dual-cassette capability, since both S-VHS and S-VHS-C have found success in industrial and professional markets as electronic news gathering formats that are more cost-effective than Betacam or M-II.

Q I would like to assure R.A. Haas ("Q&A," June) that it is possible to make high-quality dubs to standard VHS. Just use another Mitsubishi S-VHS VCR! Using a Mitsubishi U-71, I recorded a documentary off-air in S-VHS EP mode. When I needed to make a dub for a friend, I did so at the VHS SP speed. The copy, in standard VHS, was as good as any off-air VHS tape, and better than any store-bought movie tape. I now use S-VHS EP for my entire off-air video library. I can't tolerate VHS EP even for casual timeshifting, but S-VHS EP is far better. I've saved a lot of storage space as well. It's a shame some chains have completely given up on S-VHS.

Louis A. Carliner,
Rockville, Maryland

A While I agree that S-VHS EP can deliver outstanding results—I often use it myself to timeshift an entire evening of programs—I must point out the pitfalls involved in archiving programs at this speed. As long as you use the same machine for recording and playing your EP collection, you're not likely to notice some of the tracking problems that are far too common with slow-speed tapes. Try playing some of these tapes on another VCR (regardless of brand) or a few years from now and you'll see what I mean.

EP was never intended for long-term program storage. That's the domain of SP. That's why it's called the "standard speed." A standard is something people can rely on to be consistent, especially from one product to another. Even JVC, the inventor of VHS, acknowledges that SP is superior, and doesn't make any claims for the reliable interchange of tapes at any speed except SP.

The lure of condensing three or four bulky VHS tapes into one S-VHS tape is certainly attractive when storage space is limited, but it's not even economically sensible. The best discount price for an ST-120 tape is about $7, while plain T-120 (name brands to boot) regularly dip to $2 or less. EP tapes are also more prone to dropouts, and with S-VHS the video noise also increases at the slower speed. For my money, something worth keeping is still worth keeping on VHS SP. Or better still, at S-VHS SP.

Q I have a Minolta camcorder with a time-lapse feature and I'd like to use it to record an upcoming solar eclipse. As far as I know, this camcorder has a single CCD chip and a manual iris control. Will prolonged exposure to direct sunlight damage it, and what kind of filters will help me get the best possible image?

Russ Rosener,
St. Louis, Missouri

A Aiming an unprotected CCD camcorder directly at the sun for even a short time can damage the chip as well as the viewfinder housing, which will funnel the intense image and create a hot spot. While CCDs are burn-resistant compared to earlier tube-type pickups, which often left streaks and "comet tails" behind brightly lit objects like candles, they aren't invulnerable. If you pan the camcorder briefly over a highly reflective surface you won't get these artifacts. But if you focus the camcorder on a very bright object for too long you'll definitely risk some damage.

The safe way to photograph the sun with a camcorder is with heavy filtration, using dark neutral density filters. ■

BANG!
BOOM!
whisper whisper

whisper whisper
BOOM!
BANG!

Introducing the
VOLUME STABILIZER™
that lets you hear the whispers and stops you from cringing at the bangs.

It's an innovative, low cost solution to home video volume control problems because it automatically increases the volume of the audio source during soft passages and reduces volume during loud passages. You'll hear every word of dialogue and every bar of music while the VOLUME STABILIZER softens the sounds that are normally too loud.

Whether you use a satellite dish, a home theatre system, or just a VCR, you can put the remote control aside. Prices start at $119.50.

For more information call or write:

Brookline Technologies
2035 Carriage Hill Road
Allison Park, PA 15101-3350
800-366-9290

Circle 7 on Reader Service Card.

BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

How a new organization of video technicians plans to fix your TV's color

Joe Kane says your TV picture is all wrong. And he's right.

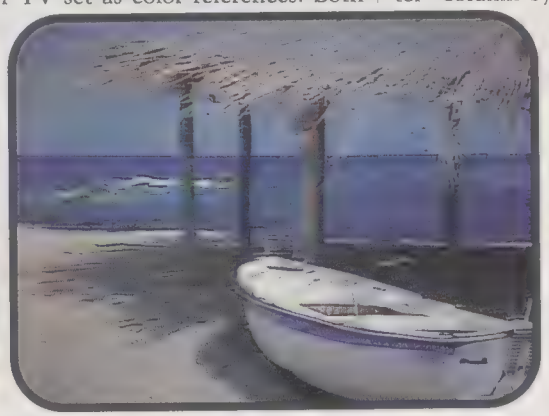
What's wrong with that 32-inch Sony you just spent $1,500 on, you say? According to Kane, its color is probably *way* off. That's because its color temperature—which indicates the bias of a set toward a reddish, bluish or greenish shade—doesn't conform to the standard set when our color television system was created 40 years ago. Kane has devoted much of his career to teaching the industry how to get the best color from video monitors. And now he's bringing his crusade into consumer's homes.

Color temperature is measured in degrees Kelvin. If we say a TV has a color temperature of 8,000 degrees Kelvin, that means its whites have the same shade as a piece of pure carbon heated to that temperature.

Most of today's sets have a color temperature of 9,000 degrees Kelvin or higher. But the standard for the NTSC (National Television Standards Committee) system used in the U.S. is 6,500 degrees Kelvin. The 6,500-degree color temperature is still used for professional monitors, but has long since fallen out of favor for consumer TVs. The result is that the pictures most of us watch have a bluish cast.

Unless your TV's color temperature is very high—say, over 10,000 Kelvin—you probably haven't *noticed* a bluish cast in your TV picture. That's because your eyes adjust to different color temperatures. You still see fleshtones as fleshtones, no matter if they're lit with a 2,500-Kelvin incandescent lamp or 10,000-Kelvin sunlight.

But once you see a monitor calibrated to 6,500 Kelvin next to a typical TV set, you realize what you've been missing in color accuracy. I notice the difference mainly in fleshtones (which look nearly perfect at 6,500) and black-and-white movies, which take on a just-right hue that reminds me of the way they look in the movie theater. At *Video Magazine*, we use a Sony professional monitor and a calibrated ProScan consumer TV set as color references. Both blow away the factory-calibrated consumer sets we test when it comes to color rendition.



Color Commentary: Imaging Science Foundation cofounder Joe Kane says the TV on the left is too blue at 9,700 Kelvin, but the other set is just right at 6,500 Kelvin.

Kane was perhaps the first to bring the color temperature issue to the attention of videophiles through his writing, his test and calibration laserdisc *A Video Standard*, and his frequent appearances and demonstrations at trade shows. Now that he has brought the issue to the fore, Kane and his associate Joel Silver have created a solution: the Imaging Science Foundation.

Through the Imaging Science Foundation, Kane is training custom installers and other technicians to properly calibrate video monitors. He recently began traveling around the country giving seminars that explain his concepts and techniques, and provide hands-on experience in monitor calibration. It's not an especially difficult process, but don't try to do it yourself—it requires knowledge, patience and a Philips color analyzer that costs about $5,000.

To find a qualified calibration technician in your area, just call the ISF at 407-997-9073. The service costs about $200 per monitor, which is a bargain when you consider that any videophile would gladly pay a much higher premium to get a top-notch set instead of a price-leader cheapie.

An ISF-trained technician will also be able to calibrate the black level (brightness), white level (contrast) and sharpness of your set to ensure maximum picture accuracy and resolution. As reported in our June "Home Theater" column by Kevin Miller (who, like myself, has been trained by Kane), the factory settings for these parameters are usually far from optimum.

The results of proper calibration may vary somewhat depending on your set. A few TV sets are designed for easy 6,500-Kelvin calibration. For example, ProScan direct-view sets offer screwdriver gain (maximum level) and bias (minimum level) of red, green and blue; Toshiba and Mitsubishi sets have service menus that allow easy adjustment of these parameters.

No matter what set you have, though, the ISF should be able to get the best possible picture from it. The ISF provides its technicians with the menu commands necessary to adjust the color temperature of most TVs, and collects field reports from all its technicians on the characteristics of different models of TV sets so it can offer advice as to the best procedure with a certain set. (Customers also get a copy of the field report when they have their set calibrated.)

There's one problem with 6,500-Kelvin calibration that you need to consider. The problem—and the reason manufacturers have gone to higher temperatures—is that 6,500-Kelvin pictures are fairly dim. In a dimly lit broadcast control room, that's no problem. But in a brightly lit living room, a 6,500-Kelvin picture is tough to watch. Videophiles will be happy to make the rearrangements in room lighting needed to take advantage of proper calibration, but the

continued on page 84

LES MORSILLO

A Marriage of Convenience.
A TV and VCR need each other. So Samsung united them. As a result, you live happily ever after.

Look Ma, No Wires.
Hang-ups about hookups? No problem. Just plug in the Combo and it's ready to go.

A Great Game Plan. The Combo is kid-friendly. Video input jacks are up front, not way in the back. So playing games is all fun, no work.

The Perfect Babysitter.
The Combo rewinds and replays tapes automatically. And it won't eat all your snacks or call boyfriends named Ridge.

THE SAMSUNG TV/VCR COMBO. HOW CONVENIENT.

If we made the Samsung TV/VCR Combo any more convenient, we'd have to watch it for you.

The Combo is more than just a TV. It's a TV with a built-in VCR. And it has the features that every couch potato loves. On-screen programming. Video input jacks. Auto repeat. Auto tracking. And full-function remote.

Hate wiring? We do too. That's why the Combo sets up anywhere with a single plug. And whether you choose the 13" or 19" screen, it'll look great wherever you put it.

For more information, please call one of our zone offices: East (201) 229-4000, West (310) 537-6791, Midwest (708) 916-2230, South (404) 956-0800.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Circle 8 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO ADVERTISER Q&A

Carl Cohen, Director of New Products for Sima, talks about the importance of Control L.

Q What exactly is Control L and what does it involve?

A In a simple way, it's a Sony-developed system that takes the tape position signal from the camcorder and lets other video equipment, such as an editor, use it to make editing much easier to do.To use Control L, you must start with a Control L (LANC) camcorder from Sony or a Sony derivative. This makes up a good 20 to 25 percent of the camcorders on the market. Look for the special Control L output jack on the camcorder's side. Some companies, such as Sima, offer special editors with Control L connectors that go into this output jack and read the Control L tape position system. This signal allows the consumer to go through their footage, selecting IN and OUT edit points that are "memorized" by the editor; in essence automating the entire process.

Q What other products does it work with?

A Sony has new VCRs with Control L and, along with other manufacturers, including Sima, has come out with editors that use the feature. The Sima FX-L is our latest editor. It connects to a Sony Control L camcorder and any recording VCR to automate the editing. You not only preset your IN and OUT points, the FX-L automatically does color wipes and color fades.

Q What's coming up in Control L technology?

A You will be able to use Control L with computers. We're coming out with a product called PC Video Edit. Your computer will control the camcorder through Control L and the recording VCR with an infra-red signal. You will be able to make an edit decision list, manipulate the sequence, save it for later use, and then automatically make an edited tape.

COLLECTOR'S CLEARINGHOUSE

Searching for Mr. D, Dr. K and Linus

I am working on an extensive, photo-packed project for the "lost" 1950s TV series *Richard Diamond, Private Detective* (syndicated as *Call Mr. D*) which starred the late David Janssen, who later played in *The Fugitive*. I am looking for four episodes – any generation or format. The episodes I need are: *The Homicide Habit, Secret Cargo* (unaired), *Marineland Mystery* and *Echo of Laughter*. This series doesn't use onscreen titles to identify episodes, so if anyone has any episodes, please contact me. Costs reimbursed.

Jon Strauss
9372 Tidewater Circle
Huntington Beach, CA 92646

I'm a big fan of the 1960s Saturday morning television program *Linus the Lionhearted*. I am looking for any or all episodes of this forgotten children's show. I'll be glad to pay for any expenses. VHS please.

Michael Britt
Box 271
Zebulon, GA 30295

I have been searching through TV guides ever since I bought my first VCR hoping to find reruns of my favorite medical show, *Dr. Kildare*, starring Raymond Massey and Richard Chamberlain. The episode "Tiger, Tiger, Burning Bright" about a surfer with epilepsy, played by Yvette Minieux, would be most appreciated. I will gladly reimburse expenses for VHS copies of any and all episodes.

Thomas Crown
Box 1092
Sun City, AZ 85372-1092

I am looking for a tape in VHS titled *Dead Dreams of the Monochrome Man*. The program aired on TVOntario, March 26, 1993 on Jay Scott's *International Film Festival*. I would be very happy to reimburse any expenses.

Usein M. Alieff
4302 Sheridan Drive
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6232

I am an avid fan of the Cars. I'm trying to locate *The Cars Live*,, which came out in 1984 or '85 on laserdisc. I understand Vestron no longer distributes it. I will happily pay for the copy.

Noel Pena
822 E. Madison
Harlington, TX 78550

There are three TV shows I really love – *As The World Turns, Guiding Light*, and hockey games. I would like to hear from people who have the following VHS tapes they can spare: the July 1985 episode of *Guiding Light* called "The opening of the Blue Orchid," the AIDS Benefit Ball episodes of *As The World Turns* (1990), and the December 30, 1993 show with a cast montage during the closing credits. I would also appreciate copies of any hockey games from this past season. I will be their pen-pal for life.

Jim Bittner
2351 Brownsville Road
Library, PA 15129

Is Frankenstein Missing?

I am interested in obtaining the following monster movies, domestic versions only, on VHS or laserdisc: *Yog Monster from Space, Frankenstein Conquers the World* and *Destroy all Monsters*. The titles are not commercially available. I will generously reimburse expenses.

Brian Cleary
6 Englewood Road
Peabody, MA 01960

I am looking for good quality copies of a series, possibly on ABC, which aired on Saturday afternoons. It's called *Wizard and Warriors*. One of the stars was Julia Duffy as a princess. I'll reimburse expenses for a VHS copy.

Norman Myszynski
8450 Christine
Warren, MI 48093

Send requests to Collector's Clearinghouse, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001. We do not locate tapes; this is a reader-to-reader service.

Is This Your Home Theater System?

If your system doesn't have a great VCR like the HR-VP710, you're not going anywhere.

HR-VP710

You could have high performance tires, the best paint job and a fine leather interior, but if your engine is weak so is your car. The same is true for your home theater system.

You have a great TV, and a great stereo but it's not complete without a good engine, the VCR. Now with the HR-VP710 you can have all the power and quality that JVC has to offer.

So, don't compromise your system with an under powered engine choose the HR-VP710 from JVC and experience the true potential of your home theater.

Technically Perfect. Perfectly Simple.

© 1991 WC 94/SL
Official Video of the World Cup USA 1994

- Hi-Fi VHS Stereo with MTS
- Hi-Spec Drive
- Instant ReView
- Jog/Shuttle on Multi-Brand Remote & VCR
- Flying Erase Head/Insert Edit/Audio Dub
- Variable Audio Record Level Control
- Dual Audio Level Meters
- Random Assemble Editing

JVC®
The Inventor of VHS

Circle 53 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO TESTS

GOLDSTAR VHS/8mm VCR

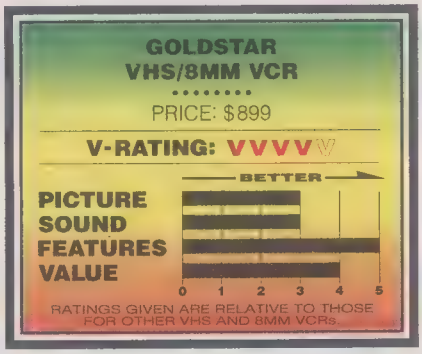
TEST 752

By Timothy Liebe

Camcorder neophytes have long bemoaned the hassles of 8mm. Most people have to connect their 8mm camcorders to a TV to play back tapes, and have to dub their tapes to VHS if they want to share them with friends. Apparently, someone at GoldStar noticed these problems, because the company's new GVR-DD1—the first VHS/8mm VCR available in the U.S.—solves all of them.

Similar in some ways to the GoVideo series of dual-deck VCRs, the "VH8" GVR-DD1 comes with an 8mm player on the left-hand side of the unit, and a VHS recorder/player on the right. This innovative deck also offers valuable editing features that make it a simple but capable home postproduction tool.

Multiburst pattern showing fair Hi8 (left) and excellent VHS (right) frequency response of GVR-DD1.



The VHS recorder has flying erase heads for clean cuts, audio/video dub and a simple titler. Video assemble or insert editing is possible either from the 8mm player or from another VCR. There's also a five-scene programmable assemble editor so that you can automate simple edit sequences—just enter the start and stop points for each scene, and the GVR-DD1 will assemble them for you.

Editing from 8mm to VHS with the

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Price: $899

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 18 lbs., 4 x 17 x 15-3/8 inches

Power Use: 44 watts

Jacks: front—video/mono audio input, mic input; rear—video/mono audio input/output, RF input/output

Tape Speeds: VHS SP, LP (play only), EP; 8mm/Hi8 playback SP, LP

Video Heads: VHS 4, 8mm/Hi8 2

Cue & Review Search: VHS SP 5x locking, 9x nonlocking; VHS EP 15x locking, 27x nonlocking, 8mm/Hi8 SP 9x forward, 7x reverse locking

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 3-1/4 min. for 120-min. VHS tape, 8-1/3 min. for 120-min. 8mm tape

Edit Protocol: integral edit controller

Remote Control: IR wireless with controls for both decks

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: VISS with auto/manual mark and erase (VHS only)

Audio: VHS linear mono, 8mm hi-fi AFM mono

Titles/Graphics: 1 page of 10, 5, 3 or 2 lines with 24, 12 or 8 characters per line, recordable during original recording or dubbing

Preset Method: auto program with manual add/erase

Cable Tuning Range: 2 to 13, 4A, A to W, W+1 to W+84, A-5 to A-1

Timer: 8 event/1 year

Clock/Timer Battery Backup: 1 min.

Key Features: VHS/8mm dual-deck design, one-touch dubbing, quasi-Hi8 playback; on VHS only—frame advance, slow motion, 2x speed play, audio dub, video dub, insert edit, flying erase head

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: Hi8 300 lines, 8mm 230 lines, VHS 230-220 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video—Hi8 46.7, 8mm 45.7, VHS SP 47, VHS EP 45.4; weighted video—Hi8 51.7, 8mm 51.6, VHS SP 52.7, VHS EP 51.2; chroma AM—Hi8 41.4, 8mm 41.5, VHS SP 45.5, VHS EP 42; chroma PM—Hi8 36.7, 8mm 36.9, VHS SP 38.4, VHS EP 36

Audio Frequency Response (-3 dB): Hi8/8mm 50 Hz-7 kHz, VHS SP 100 Hz-11.5 kHz, VHS EP 75 Hz-4 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 63.4 dB

Linear Audio S/N: 42.3 dB

Audio Distortion: 8mm 0.4%, VHS 0.9%

PHOTOS: LES MORSILLO

GVR-DD1 is very clean and easy, even without using the assemble editor. You select where you want your edit to start, either on the 8mm side or the VHS side, then pause that half of the deck while you search for the start point on the other. By pushing the assemble edit/one touch copy button, the 8mm side of the GVR-DD1 goes into a five-second preroll, so that when the edit starts, there's no glitching at the edit point.

Audio and video dubs work more like standard deck-to-deck edits, requiring you to take both sides of the GVR-DD1 out of pause at the same time. They're still easier to do than they would be with two different VCRs, however, since both pause buttons are on the same remote control.

The deck's editing accuracy is pretty good. I found it occasionally erred by coming in a hair earlier than I wanted, but the accuracy was certainly acceptable for casual editing.

The 8mm side comes with

continued on page 44

SONY Hi8 CAMCORDER

TEST 753

By Stewart Applegath

With the arrival of the CCD-TR400, Sony remedies some of the weaknesses of last year's CCD-TR500, gives us some strong features and drops the price to $1,399. Auto exposure presets with some well-placed manual overrides, a 12x zoom, and an electronic stabilizer make this a very attractive camcorder. There is no color viewfinder (the current rage) but sticking with a black-and-white viewfinder may make the CCD-TR400 *more*, rather than less attractive, for some videographers.

SONY CCD-TR400 Hi8 CAMCORDER

PRICE: $1,399

V-RATING: VVVVV

RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER Hi8 CAMCORDERS

My first experience with the TR400 was one of those instances where you take an immediate liking to a piece of equipment.

Multiburst pattern showing frequency response of CCD-TR400 which is very good for Hi8.

While the TR500 is a decent camcorder, it has some irritating flaws, especially in the area of manual overrides. The focus/iris thumbwheels on the TR500's somewhat flimsy pop-out panel make it an unappealing choice if you use the thumbwheels often.

The TR400 harkens back to the heyday of the CCD-TR101, where everything you needed was right there in your hand. It doesn't offer quite the versatility of

continued on page 45

TOSHIBA 16:9 REAR-PROJECTION TV

By Brent Butterworth

The rear-projection set I watch the most isn't the one with the best picture. Why? Because the set—a Panasonic PT-50WXF5—uses a 16:9 aspect ratio.

Most sets have a 4:3 (or 1.33:1) aspect ratio. But the wider, 16:9 (1.77:1) ratio is closer to those of letterboxed movies, most of which run from 1.85:1 to 2.35:1. When you watch a letterboxed movie on a conventional set, you get black bars on the top and bottom of the picture. But with a 16:9 set, the bars are eliminated on 1.85:1 movies, and diminished on movies with wider ratios.

Big deal, you say? Well, it makes much more of a difference than I ever imagined. On a rear-projection set, the 16:9 ratio makes watching letterboxed movies much more of a theatrical experience. For me, it's enough to overcome the fact that the PT-50WXF5 doesn't have the best picture I've seen.

Toshiba tries to solve this dilemma with its first 16:9 rear-projection set, the 56-inch TW56D90. It's a top-of-the-line model with a Dolby Pro-Logic sound system, front inputs, picture-in-picture and other high-end features.

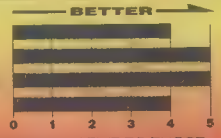
The picture size button switches between normal (4:3 with bars on the sides), theater (which fills the screen horizontally and crops off the top and bottom—the mode you'll use most) and full, which stretches a 4:3 picture to fill the screen horizontally. There's also picture-outside-picture, which scans three channels at a time in small windows on the right

continued on page 42

TOSHIBA TW56D90 56-INCH WIDESCREEN TV SET

PRICE: $4,995

V-RATING: VVVV



RATINGS GIVEN ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER REAR-PROJECTION TV SETS.

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Price: $4,999

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 357 lbs., 59 x 55 x 25-1/4 inches

Power Consumption: 283 watts average

Screen Size: 56 inches diagonal 16:9 (48-3/4 inches wide x 27-1/4 high)

Aspect Ratio: 16:9

Speaker Size: front—two 6-1/4 inches round, rear—two 4 inches round

Broadcast Tuning Range: 2 to 13, 14 to 69

Cable Tuning Range: 125 channels—2 to 13, A-8 to A-1, A to W, AA to ZZ, AAA, BBB, 65 to 94, 100 to 125

Remote Control: IR wireless main remote with command learning commands for TV, VCR and auxiliary device; plus IR wireless simplified remote with buttons for power, volume, channel and input select

Jacks: front—S-video/video/stereo audio input; rear—S-video/video/stereo audio input, video/stereo audio input, 2 RF (antenna/cable) inputs, RF output (loop-through of RF input 1, for feeding cable box), video/stereo audio output, variable-level stereo audio output

External Speaker Connectors: spring-loaded clips for front and rear speakers

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: front—14 watts per channel stereo, rear—10 watts per channel stereo

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 650 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): luminance 55.7, video 55.1, chroma AM 61.7, chroma PM 62.1

Screen Brightness: 78 footlamberts

Color Temperature: 8,500 Kelvin at normal factory setting, 6,500 at memory factory setting

Accuracy of Colors: excellent

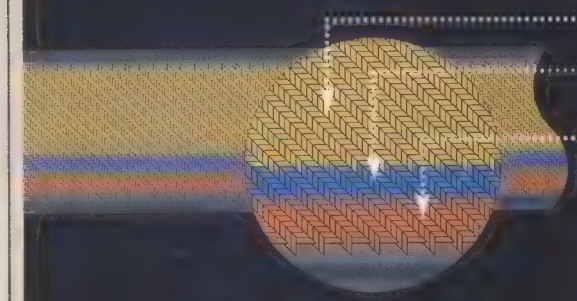
Audio Frequency Response: 20 Hz-15 kHz, -3 dB line out; -3.7 dB at 20 kHz

Audio S/N: 68.9 dB line out

Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.2% line out

SONY
ONY
SONY VIDEO LE
REC
Creative Control.
Hi8

Control the Final Cut. As the leader in camcorders, Sony understands their vast creative potential — capability you can unlock with editing control. Editing enables you to establish the precise pacing, shape and flow of your video. And editing raises the level of your productions from the ordinary to the extraordinary. Now this creative control can be yours, with Sony's Rewritable Consumer (RC) Time Code editing system. Shoot with Sony's CCD-TR700 Hi8™ Handycam® Camcorder. Edit onto the EV-S7000 Hi8 Editing VCR. And control them both with the RM-E1000T Editing Controller/Titler. Together, they form an RC Time Code editing system that brings out the full measure of your video creativity. By letting you control the final cut.



RC Time Code occupies its own, separate portion of the tape. It can be added or rewritten onto a tape without affecting existing audio or video signals.

The CCD-TR700 Hi8 Handycam Camcorder.

It's small. It's compact. But its features make a big impression. Presenting the Sony CCD-TR700. Of course, there's Hi8 video recording and RC Time Code. But there's also SteadyShot™ picture stabilization to reduce the effect of camera shake. Unlike some other systems, SteadyShot stabilization holds the picture rock steady without degrading the image. And it continues to work in low light and while zooming. The CCD-TR700 even improves your view of life. The Advanced Color Viewfinder is a high-resolution color LCD with an optical filter for lifelike monitoring.

The RM-E1000T Edit Controller.

A/B roll editing. Audio fades. Video fades. Video titles in 8 colors. 99 segment Edit Assembly. And RC Time Code synchronized control for three A/V inputs. That's what the RM-E1000T is all about. Total creative control.

The EV-S7000 VCR can automatically assemble eight video clips in any sequence you desire.

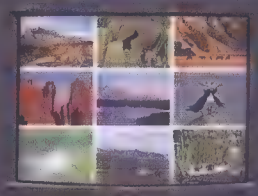
The Precision of RC Time Code. Thanks to RC Time Code, the CCD-TR700 Handycam® Camcorder automatically identifies each individual video frame by hour, minute, second and frame number. As you shoot, RC Time Code is recorded in digital form, right on the tape. So when you edit, you won't be depending on a display that refers only to the elapsed time in seconds. With RC Time Code, you'll always be able to return by frame number to the exact image you seek. ■ ■ ■ With the CCD-TR700 as Player and an EV-S7000 as Recorder, you'll hit your edit points within an accuracy of ±5 frames. With two EV-S7000 VCRs – one as Player, one as Recorder – you'll come within ±1 frame. That's accurate within 1/30 second. And because RC Time Code is rewritable, you can lay time code onto tapes recorded by other 8mm camcorders or overwrite new code onto already edited tapes, without disturbing the video or losing a generation. ■ ■ ■

The Performance of Hi8 Video. Hi8 video is supremely well-suited to shooting and editing. Because they record at 3.6 times the density of VHS, Hi8 camcorders can be considerably more compact without sacrificing picture quality or recording time. Horizontal resolution is 400 lines – better than even television broadcasting. Stereo sound is spectacular, thanks to AFM hi-fi stereo when you shoot and PCM digital stereo when you dub audio. Finally, unlike the 30-minute limit of VHS-C, a Hi8 videocassette lets you record up to 3 hours at standard speed. No wonder Sony Hi8 camcorders have become so successful with discriminating videophiles, corporate videographers, event videographers and TV news teams. ■ ■ ■ Video can be an incredible creative tool. One that informs. Persuades. Educates and entertains. That's why Sony brings you Hi8 video quality and RC Time Code editing precision. They help you turn your creative potential into creative results.

The EV-S7000 Editing VCR.

After you shoot with the CCD-TR700 edit with the EV-S7000. A leading video magazine called it "perhaps the most versatile and capable editing VCR [illegible]." By connecting the EV-S7000 to the CCD-TR700, you can enjoy high-quality video assemble up to 18 frames. You can identify up to eight video segments by RC Time Code. Then set the EV-S7000 Auto Assemble them at the touch of a button! And the EV-S7000 is engineered to get the most out of your VCR tapes. With Digital Time Base Correction, Digital Noise Reduction and a Dynamic Signal Filter for video pictures of astonishing clarity. Finally, two channels of PCM digital audio let you mix background music or narration with the camcorder's FM stereo tracks, for a total of four high fidelity tracks!

The Visual Index system of the EV-S7000 VCR provides an on-screen visual table of contents. In a single glance, you see pictures from up to 9 index-marked segments on the tape.



† Monitor inset simulated.

Features:

EV-S7000 Hi8 Editing VCR

- Video Hi8 system: over 400 lines of horizontal resolution
- RC Time Code for accurate editing
- AFM hi-fi stereo sound
- Digital PCM Stereo Sound with dubbing
- 8-segment Auto Assemble editing
- Digital Time Base Correction for a stable, clean video signal
- Jog / Shuttle Control for convenient, precise tape control
- Flying Erase™ head for clean picture transitions
- Digital Noise Reduction for cleaner video pictures
- Advanced Dynamic Signal Filter for sharpness and clarity
- Advanced Drop-Out Compensation Circuitry
- 3-Line Digital Comb Filter for reduced Y/C interference
- Narration microphone input
- 181 channel tuner** with 1-month/8-event timer
- VCR Plus+,™ timer programming with Cable Mouse™ unit: easy as dialing the phone
- Up to 6-hour recording time (LP mode) on a single Hi8 cassette

EV-S7000

CCD-TR700

Hi8 Handycam Camcorder

- Video Hi8 system: over 400 lines of horizontal resolution
- SteadyShot picture stabilization system
- RC Time Code / Data Code / Index System
- High-resolution advanced color viewfinder with optical filter
- AFM Hi-Fi stereo sound with stereo zoom microphone
- Manual focus ring, electronic manual exposure dial
- Auto Lock for fully automatic operation
- Optical 10:1 variable-speed power zoom lens (52 mm)
- 1/3" precision CCD with 410,000 pixels
- 4-mode Program Auto Exposure (AE)
- Flying Erase™ head for noise-free picture transitions
- Zoom, Battery, Tape, Exposure Meter in viewfinder
- Dimensions (WHD): 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 8-1/2"

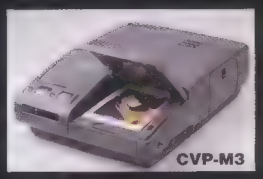
RM-E1000T Edit Controller

- RC Time Code for accurate editing
- A/B roll for editing from up to 3 players
- Floppy disk drive stores Edit Lists for future reference
- 99-segment Auto Assemble editing with RC Time Code
- On-screen menu for easy operation
- Video fade, monotone and cinema; audio mixing and fade
- 10-page digital superimposer with scroll and reverse
- Titling with two type fonts in 4 sizes, 8 colors
- VISCA™ interface for XV-D1000 Digital Effects Generator and computer editing systems
- S-Video inputs and outputs for editing with Hi8 decks
- Universal learning remote with 10 presets

Optional Accessories:

CVP-M3 Portable Color Video Printer

- *Makes quick prints from any NTSC video source*
- *High resolution (708 H x 448 V pixels) using full-frame digital memory*
- *Over 16.7 million colors, 24-bit color system yields 256 gradations each for yellow, magenta and cyan*


CVP-M3

SPK-TRA2

SPK-TRA2 Sports Pack

- *Splash and dust-resistant shell for CCD-TR700*
- *Electronic control of camcorder power on/off, zoom tele/wide, and record start/stop*
- *Water-resistant stereo microphone*

XV-D1000 Special Effects Generator

- *77 different wipe patterns for scene transitions*
- *Digital effects: Zoom, Mosaic, Multi-Picture, Strobe*

PHV-A7 Film-to-Video Converter

- *Up to 400 lines of resolution (Hi8 compatible)*
- *Fully-featured with 6x zoom lens, color corrector, S-Video output*

© Copyright 1994 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, Cable Mouse, Flying Erase, Handycam, Hi8, SteadyShot and VISCA are trademarks of Sony. VCR Plus+ is a trademark of Gemstar Development Corp.* Quoted from the July, 1994 issue of *Video* magazine, with permission from the publisher.** 181-channel tuning: Cable reception is only available to subscribers of the service. 181 channel models tune in most non-scrambled cable channels directly; scrambled cable TV channels may require an external converter. Check with your local cable company on channel compatibility and any additional requirements. **For your complete personal guide to all Sony consumer electronics, we're introducing *Sony Style* magazine. To receive your copy for $4.95, plus $1.50 shipping and handling, call 1-800-848-SONY. Visa and MasterCard. Offer expires April 1995.**

SONY

Sony Electronics Inc
1 Sony Drive
Park Ridge, NJ 07656

C5407
Printed in USA 8/94

From the publisher of ***Video Magazine*** *comes a new publication for the professional videographer, desktop video editor and small-business entrepreneur.*

Video Pro. Coming in February 1995

VIDEO PRO is a major new publication covering the latest in pro equipment — from cameras to DTV software, from VTRs to computer storage systems, from video accessories to editing software. What else? New and noteworthy products. Hands-on business ith. ublication

Pre Publication Savings Certificate

12 ISSUES OF *VIDEO PRO* ONLY $23.97

❑ Yes! Send 1 year (12 issues) for $23.97.

❑ I want to save even more, send 2 years for $45.00.

Regular subscription rate $35.00 for one year. Newsstand Value $47.40.

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Offer valid in U.S. only until January 1, 1995. Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

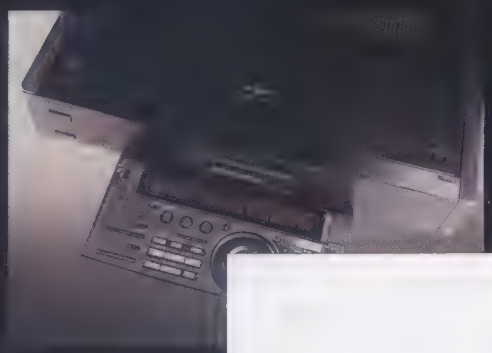
4AHW3

Save 30%

Features:

EV-S7000 Hi8 Editing VCR

- Video Hi8 system: over 400 lines of horizontal resolution
- RC Time Code for accurate editing
- AFM hi-fi stereo sound
- Digital PCM Stereo Sound with dubbing
- 8-segment Auto Assemble editing
- Digital Time Base Correction for a stable, clean video signal
- Jog / Shuttle Control for convenient, precise tape control
- Flying Erase™ head for clean picture transitions
- Digital Noise Reduction for cleaner video pictures
- Advanced Dynamic Signal Filter for sharpness and clarity
- Advanced Drop-Out Compensation Circuitry
- 3-Line Digital Comb Filter for reduced Y/C interference
- Narration microphone input
- 181 channel tuner** with 1-month/8-event timer
- VCR Plus+™ timer programming with Cable Mouse™ unit: easy as dialing the phone
- Up to 6-hour recording time (LP mode) on a single Hi8 cassette



© Copyright 1994 Sony Elec
Sony, Cable Mouse, Flying Era
Development Corp.* Quoted
Cable reception is only availa
scrambled cable TV channels
additional requirements. For
To receive your copy for $4.95

SONY

Sony Electronics Inc.
1 Sony Drive
Park Ridge, NJ 07656

CCD-TR700

Hi8 Handycam Camcorder

- Video Hi8 system: over 400 lines of horizontal resolution
- SteadyShot picture stabilization system
- RC Time Code / Data Code / Index System
- High-resolution advanced color viewfinder with optical filter
- AFM Hi-Fi stereo sound with stereo zoom microphone
- Manual focus ring, electronic manual exposure dial
- Auto Lock for fully automatic operation
- Optical 10:1 variable-speed power zoom lens (52 mm)
- 1/3" precision CCD with 410,000 pixels
- 4-mode Program Auto Exposure (AE)
- Flying Erase™ head for noise-free picture transitions
- Zoom, Battery, Tape, Exposure Meter in viewfinder
- Dimensions (WHD): 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 8-1/2"

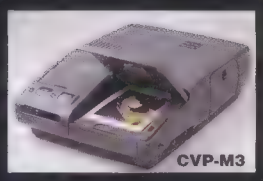
RM-E1000T Edit Controller

- RC Time Code for accurate editing
- A/B roll for editing from up to 3 players
- Floppy disk drive stores Edit Lists for future reference
- 99-segment Auto Assemble editing with RC Time Code
- On-screen menu for easy operation
- Video fade, monotone and cinema; audio mixing and fade
- 10-page digital superimposer with scroll and reverse
- Titling with two type fonts in 4 sizes, 8 colors
- VISCA™ interface for XV-D1000 Digital Effects Generator and computer editing systems

Optional Accessories:

CVP-M3 Portable Color Video Printer

- *Makes quick prints from any NTSC video source*
- *High resolution (708 H x 448 V pixels) using full-frame digital memory*
- *Over 16.7 million colors, 24-bit color system yields 256 gradations each for yellow, magenta and cyan*



SPK-TRA2 Sports Pack

- *Splash and dust-resistant shell for CCD-TR700*
- *Electronic control of camcorder power on/off, zoom tele/wide, and record start/stop*
- *Water-resistant stereo microphone*

XV-D1000 Special Effects Generator

- *77 different wipe patterns for scene transitions*

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO PRO
P.O. Box 55941
Boulder, Colorado 80321-5941

From the publisher of ***Video Magazine*** *comes a new publication for the professional videographer, desktop video editor and small-business entrepreneur.*

Video Pro. Coming in February 1995

VIDEO PRO is a major new publication covering the latest in pro equipment — from cameras to DTV software, from VTRs to computer storage systems, from video accessories to editing software. What else? New and noteworthy products. Hands-on hardware and software evaluations. Inspiring success stories. Practical business advice. Technical how-to. All this and more, month after month after month.

Lock in your savings now. VIDEO PRO becomes a free-standing publication with the February 1995 issue. Sub-scribe at the ***special pre-publication price of only $23.97 a year*** *(less than $2 an issue) — a savings of almost 50% off the newsstand price. But act NOW. This special offer ends December 31, 1994.*

For faster service call toll free 1-800-365-1008.

PIONEER COMBI PLAYER

By Brent Butterworth

TEST 755

The Holy Grail of laserdisc players would be one that offers digital effects on CLV discs, automatic side-changing, an outstanding picture and real high-end sound, all at a reasonable price. Pioneer's CLD-97 fits the description, except that it costs $2,500.

PIONEER CLD-D703 COMBI PLAYER

PRICE: $1,220

V-RATING: VVVVV

RATINGS GIVEN ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER LASERDISC PLAYERS.

What the video world really needs is a good $1,200 laserdisc player, but most of the ones we've tried suffer from a variety of picture-quality woes, many of which are caused by the digital signal processing needed to produce CLV effects.

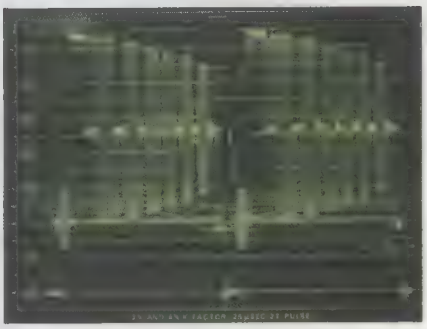
The CLD-D703 is Pioneer's latest $1,200 laserdisc player—$1,220, actually. Is it the Holy Grail? Let's find out....

The CLD-D703 has the two features most important to laserdisc aficionados: automatic side-changing and digital CLV effects. Automatic side-changing switches sides on a laserdisc automatically, saving you a trip to the equipment rack. Digital CLV effects let you get still frames, slow motion, speed play and clear forward and reverse scanning from CLV laserdiscs, which are by far the most common type.

Pioneer also added two features you'll like if you're an audio nut: a CD direct mode and a coaxial digital output. The CD direct mode engages a smaller, faster-moving, dedicated CD drawer, and shuts off all the video circuitry when you're playing CDs. This helps cut interference, for a significant audible improvement—you get a little more detail, and a little more sense of space.

Audiophiles consider a coaxial digital output sonically superior to the Toslink optical outputs found on most laserdisc players, because the coaxial output induces less jitter in the signal. You can use the coaxial output to feed a high-quality, stand-alone digital-to-analog convertor for better sound. There's still a Toslink output, though, which you might need if you want to feed a digital signal to pieces of equipment that only offer Toslink digital input, like Onkyo's TX-SV909PRO receiver.

The CLD-D703's remote is the same great one that comes with the CLD-97. It has a jog/shuttle dial, which makes it easy to scan backward or forward, and to step through a disc frame-by-frame. There's also a button on the side that illuminates the basic playback controls.



Multiburst pattern showing outstanding frequency response of the Pioneer CLD-D703 combi player.

Otherwise, it's pretty much like any other laserdisc player. You can program any order of CD tracks or laserdisc

continued on page 46

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Price: $1,220

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 19 lbs., 5-3/8 x 16-5/8 x 17-1/4 inches

Power Use: 41 watts

Disc Formats: 12- and 8-inch LD, 5-inch CD-Video, 5- and 3-inch CD

Direct Search: 5 sec. max. on one side, 12 sec. side change

Cue & Review Scan Search: 2x, 5x, 10x, 20x

Remote Control: IR wireless with some illuminated controls

Jacks: 2 S-video/video/stereo audio output, SR remote input and output (relays IR remote commands to/from other Pioneer equipment), Toslink optical digital output, coaxial digital output, 1/4-inch headphone

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: frame, time, chapter/track and points A-B

Analog Audio: hi-fi AFM stereo/dual mono

Digital Audio: stereo/dual mono, using 1-bit D/A converters with double-step noise shaping

Key Features: automatic side-changing, digital effects on CLV discs, digital timebase corrector, adjustable luminance and chrominance noise reduction, digital audio level control, jog/shuttle dial, film mode (shuts off front-panel and onscreen displays

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 425 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted luminance 52.2, weighted luminance 59.4, unweighted video 52.1, weighted video 59.1, chroma AM 50.5, chroma PM 44.2

Audio Frequency Response: digital 10 Hz-20 kHz, -2.4 dB; analog 20 Hz-20 kHz, +3.2/-2.2 dB

Dynamic Range: 98.6 dB

Audio S/N: digital 104 dB (our measurement limit), analog 67.1 dB

Audio Distortion: digital 0.002%, analog 0.03%

JVC INVITES YOU TO A PREMIERE

Introducing your ticket to dazzling home theater—the new JVC Premiere Series TVs. These TVs are truly the brightest stars in the industry offering super advanced picture and sound quality, cordless headphones and advanced PIP. Plus a cast of JVC custom features such as AV Compulink, Full Motion Split-Screen and Super Command Remote.

JVC

Take home a JVC Premiere Home Theater Television and let the show begin. Call 800-252-5722 for your nearest dealer.

INTRODUCING THE JVC PREMIERE HOME THEATER TELEVISIONS

Circle 54 on Reader Service Card.

JVC COMPANY OF AMERICA
DIVISION OF US JVC CORP

PROTON 31-INCH TV

By Brent Butterworth

There aren't any direct-view TV manufacturers you could really call high-end companies, with one exception: Proton. Proton enjoys one of the strongest reputations in video—its TV sets have all been solid performers. The last Proton set we tested, the 27-inch VT-295, had an excellent picture, marred only by a too-dark contrast screen that made it tough to watch except in a very dim room. Newer Proton sets, like the 31-inch NT-339, solve the problem by using a lighter tint on the screen.

A contrast screen is a separate, tinted piece of glass that covers the face of the picture tube of a direct-view TV. The screen has three benefits: It increases contrast, improves color saturation and reduces the visibility of horizontal scan lines, which grow more distracting as screen size increases. Most of today's direct-view TVs feature instead a dark-tinted picture tube, which provides the first two benefits, but not the latter. The NT-339's contrast screen is removeable; it slides out vertically.

PROTON NT-339 31-INCH DIRECT-VIEW TV SET

PRICE: $2,400

V-RATING: VVVV

RATINGS GIVEN ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER DIRECT-VIEW TV SETS

Like most other high-end direct-view sets, the NT-339 offers a plethora of inputs and outputs, including a front-panel input; dual-tuner picture-in-picture, so you don't have to hook up an external tuner or a VCR to watch two TV shows at once; a separately powered woofer to boost the bass; and surround sound modes.

Its front-panel headphone jack carries the normal TV sound, but when PIP is activated, it carries the sound from the picture in the PIP window. This way, two people can watch and listen to two

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Price: $2,400

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 164 lbs., 26-3/8 x 32-1/2 x 22 inches

Power Consumption: 200 watts

Screen Size: 31 inches diagonal

Aspect Ratio: 4:3

Speakers: two 2 x 5-inch front-firing, single 4-inch top-firing woofer in folded enclosure

Broadcast Tuning Range: 2 to 13, 14 to 69

Cable Tuning Range: 125 channels—A-8, 2 to 13, A to W, AA to ZZ, AAA, BBB, 65 to 94, A-5 to A-1, 100 to 125

Remote Control: IR wireless with an LED transmit indicator

Jacks: front—S-video/video/stereo audio input, 1/8-inch headphones; rear—2 S-video/video/stereo audio inputs, video/stereo audio input (parallel with front jacks), 2 RF (antenna/cable) inputs, S-video/video/stereo audio output, variable-level stereo audio output

External Speaker Connectors: spring-loaded connectors for left and right

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: 5 watts per channel stereo into 8 ohms, 18 watts into 8 ohms for woofer

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 560 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): luminance 55.4, video 54.3, chroma AM 63.1, chroma PM 62.8

Screen Brightness: 34.5 footlamberts

Color Temperature: 5,600 Kelvin at factory preset

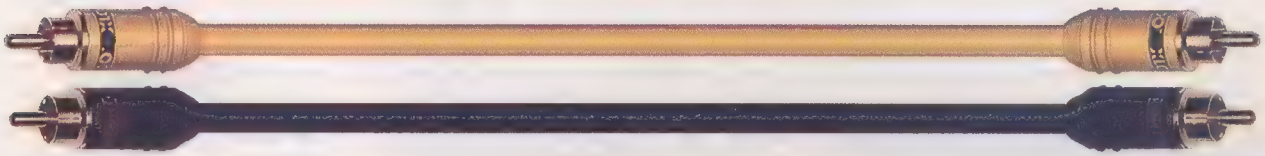
Accuracy of Colors: very good

Audio Frequency Response: line 20 Hz-20 kHz, +0/-3.8 dB

Audio S/N: line 70.7 dB, speaker terminals 53.1 dB with bass boost off, 55.1 dB with bass boost on

Total Harmonic Distortion: line 0.1%, speaker terminals 0.2%

Save $2.00



Every dollar you spend on XLO/VDO™ cables for home entertainment™ can actually make more of a performance difference than THREE dollars spent on other system components.

That's like saving TWO dollars for every ONE dollar you spend.

Top quality cables from XLO/VDO (recognized as "The Best in the World") let you enjoy all of the performance your Home Theatre or A/V surround-sound system can deliver.

XLO/VDO cables are the best, smartest, and most cost-effective way to make real improvements to your system's sound and picture, *without* major component changes.

XLO/VDO is the only brand of cables that lets you buy every cable you need (audio, video, digital, loudspeaker, and even true 75 ohm antenna cable) for a complete home entertainment system from a single, fully integrated product line—all engineered to work perfectly with your system and with each other.

Visit your authorized XLO/VDO dealer today!

XLO/VDO

9480 Utica Street, Suite 612
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone (909) 466-0382
FAX (909) 466-3662

Circle 9 on Reader Service Card.

Save *Another* $2.00

Ask your authorized dealer about XLO/VDO cables and give him this completed coupon. He'll give you TWO BUCKS OFF YOUR PURCHASE OF ANYTHING AT ALL FROM ANY MANUFACTURER.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

Mr. Dealer, XLO Electric Co., Inc. promises to pay you $2.00 plus 50 cents handling for each completed coupon that you send us. Only one coupon may be redeemed per customer. Offer is not valid outside the continental United States, and expires December 31, 1994. XLO Electric Company, Inc., 9480 Utica Street, Suite 612, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91370. Tel (909) 466-0382, Fax (909) 466-3662.

shows independently.

The remote is of the same snazzy, ergonomically sane design as past Proton remotes, with a rubber "grip-strip" running around most of its perimeter. The buttons are all the same size, but color-coding makes them easy to identify. Unfortunately, it's not a universal remote—it won't control a VCR or a TV. Proton also doesn't supply a second, simplified remote—almost a standard feature of high-end TVs.

Properly adjusted, the NT-339's picture is quite enjoyable, with very good detail and depth, and practically no noticeable noise. Technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite measured the color temperature at factory preset at a surprisingly low 5,600 degrees Kelvin. Compared to my color reference, a Pro-Scan PS27152 calibrated to the NTSC standard of 6,500 degrees Kelvin, the NT-339 came fairly close—it is considerably more accurate than typical consumer TVs. Its only problem is a slight greenish tinge we couldn't dial out with the color and tint controls.

For me, Proton picked just the right shading for this contrast screen—dark enough to enhance contrast, but light enough to allow use in normal room light. The NT-399 has one problem in the areas of contrast and brightness—the black level falls off somewhat in the corners. If you set the contrast and brightness controls with a full-screen pluge pattern (see July's "Home Theater" column), the brightness (or black level) setting will be way off on the lower-right-corner pluge found on SMPTE color bars. I found a compromise setting to be quite watchable, however.

Fed through the composite video inputs, the NT-339 produces considerable dot crawl. Engaging the set's 3.58-megahertz (the frequency of the color signal carrier) trap got rid of most of the crawl. However, many competing sets offer advanced comb filters that do a better job.

The sound is okay, but not as good as I expect from a $2,400 TV. The main speakers sound like conventional TV speakers, and the woofer doesn't offer as much bass extension as many other integral TV woofers I've heard. The surround settings offer modes for music, movies and mono. For Dolby Surround movies, I found the music setting gave the most pleasing effect. But these modes are considerably simpler and much less dramatic than those on many competing TVs.

Because I liked its picture and because of the dual-tuner PIP (by far, the most important aspect of a TV), the NT-339 would be a nice set to own, especially if you use a separate surround-sound system. But it lacks two features I expect in a $2,400 31-inch TV: true surround sound and a universal remote. We've recently tried 31- and 32-inch models from Sony, Panasonic and Toshiba that have these features and offer comparable performance for the same price or a couple hundred less. ■

TECH TIPS

Once around

When renting a video, fast forward and rewind a tape before viewing it. In play mode, a VCR warms up and so does the tape; when it's rewound and returned in this condition, the tape has not been spooled evenly. Audio and video quality are better when the tape has been rewound cool.

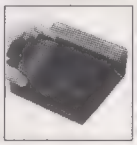
Johnny L. Reese
Boone, North Carolina

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

PANASONIC PB50 Orig. PAN	$45.00
PANASONIC PB80/88 Orig.PAN	39.00
SONY NP77H 2400 mah	39.00
SONY 8mm 1500 mah	26.00
CANON 8mm 2000 mah	33.00
PALMCORDER 2000 mah	33.00
JVC GR-C9 Type C	36.00
SHARP BT 21/22	45.00
SHARP BT 70/80 2400 mah	39.00
RCA/HITACHI 8 mm 2400 mah	39.00

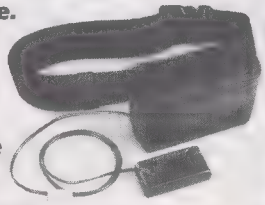
RAPID CHARGERS
CAMCORDER CHARGER/DISCHARGER

6V, 7.2V, 9.6V runs from house or auto.
1 hr. time for Sony, Canon, Panasonic, RCA/Hitachi & most other brands
Charges 1 battery $44
Charges 2 batteries $69



Super Sale
Sima SPM-9
Rapid Charger/Discharger
For All 6 Volt Sony, Canon, Sharp/Panasonic/JVC, RCA/Hitachi
$19

NEW External Powerpac+
5 to 7 hours of recording time.
Powerpac+ includes:
- 6volt @ 10 amps sealed lead acid battery.
- Heavy duty pouch and belt.
- A charger for charging at home (optional charging cord for car).
- An adaptor of your choice.
- 12 volt @ 7 amps $95



$85

BATTERY TECH, INC.
28-25 215TH PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX:718-631-5117
800-442-4275
AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card.

LOW, LOW PRICES!

SELECT SOLUTIONS

SAME DAY SHIPPING!*

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR COMPUTER VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE

High Performance Video Cards/Windows Accelerators

Diamond - Stealth 32 2MB - VLB/PCI	$259.99/$249.99
Diamond - Viper 2MB - VLB/PCI	319.99/339.99
Number Nine - #9GXE64 - VLB or PCI 1MB/2MB	179.99/249.99
Matrox - MGA Ultima 2 w/2MB VLB/PCI	434.99/379.99
Matrox - MGA Ultima 2+ w/2MB VLB/PCI	479.99/419.99
STB Systems - LightSpeed 2M VLB	199.99
ATI - Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB - VLB/PCI	279.99/269.99

MultiMedia 16-bit Sound Cards

NEW Ensoniq - Soundscape 16bit 32 Voice w/CD	$CALL
Creative Labs - Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	99.99
Creative Labs - Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD/ASP	139.00/189.99

MOVIE MACHINE PRO

The Art of Digital Video! Record video for Windows as easy as using a VCR. Watch TV and teletext right on your PC. Use live overlay and framegrabbing. Features editing, video out, digital FX, titling, graphics, sound and more. Add the M-JPEG option for hard drive non-linear editing!

New!

Movie Machine Pro for Windows.....$524.00
M-JPEG Option w/ Adobe Premiere ...$474.00

Fractal Design's

Painter 2.0

24-bit color paint program that simulates the tools and textures of natural media - pencils, crayons, airbrushes, friskets, oils, and water color.

Painter 2.0 for Windows.....$CALL

MultiMedia 16-bit Sound Cards (Cont...)

Creative Labs - Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2/ASP	$159.00/$199.99
Creative Labs - AWE 32 Sound Blaster System	279.99
Turtle Beach - MultiSound 16 Monterey	339.99
Turtle Beach - MultiSound Tahiti	269.99
Diamond - SonicSound 16bit w/SCSI-2, CD & MIDI	209.99

Computer Video Peripherals

Personal TBC IV VT-2600 by DPS	$799.99
G-Lock S-VGA+ Genlock Card - ISA, Composite, Y/C	319.99
G-Lock S-VGA+ Personal Suite Plus (w/Video Director!)	449.99
G-Lock S-VGA+ Suite Pro (w/Prime Time CG)	399.99

Video Editing and Music/MIDI

Adobe - Premiere v1.1 for Windows	$189.99
Video Director for Windows by Gold Disk	129.99
VIDEO-IT! by ATI Technologies	CALL
SuperJAM! for Windows by Blue Ribbon	74.99
CakeWalk Home Studio MIDI for Windows	99.99

IOMEGA Bernoulli Removable Media HDs

150MB SCSI (Ext) Transportable with Disk	$575.00
150MB SCSI (Int) Insider with Disk	475.00
NEW 150MB IDE (Int) Insider with Disk	465.00
Bernoulli Disk/Cartridge 150M Single	99.99
5-Pack Bernoulli Disk/Cartridge 150M	449.99

Elastic Reality

NEW!

- WYSIWYG
- Compositing
- Animation
- Warping
- Morphing

Workstation class special effects for the desktop! Used in The Shadow, Wolf, Babylon 5, Home Improvement, Northern Exposure, DS9, Time Trax and more!

Elastic Reality for Windows.....$CALL

HiJaak Pro 2.0

- Vector
- Raster
- Fax
- Capture

Use virtually *any* image *anywhere!*

HiJaak Pro v2.0.....$79.99

IMAGINE 3.0

Professional 3-D Animation and Rendering System

Imagine 3.0.....$349.99

CD-ROM Drives

Chinon CDS-535 SCSI Internal Bare/Kit	$299.00/$349.99
Chinon CDX-535 SCSI External Bare/Kit	349.00/399.99
NEC - MultiSpin SCSI 3Xi Int/3Xe Ext	459.99/499.99
NEC - CD-AT160 SCSI 16bit Interface for 3Xi, 3Xe & 3Xp	105.00
Mitsumi 2X CD-ROM Drive FX001D Int Bare/Kit	139.99/149.99
Sony 2X CD-ROM CDU-33A Int Bare/Kit	139.99/149.99

Micropolis 3.5" Hard Drives

NEW 1.05Gb 4110A Taurus IDE 8.5ms	$725.00
NEW 1.05Gb 4110 Taurus SCSI-2 8.5ms	675.00
976MB 2210A IDE 10ms 512k Cache	715.00
1.626Gb 2217A IDE 10ms 512k Cache	965.00
1.05Gb 2210AV SCSI-2 10ms 512k Cache	759.99
1.69Gb 2217AV SCSI-2 10ms 512k Cache	1,029.99
1.05Gb 2210 SCSI-2 10ms 256k Cache	695.00
1.76Gb 2217 SCSI-2 10ms 256k Cache	945.00

Graphics Software

Hijaak Pro 2.0 for Windows	$79.99
NEW PhotoMorph 2	89.99
HSC - Kai's Power Tools 2.0	119.99
HSC - Digital Morph 2.0 for Windows	99.99
Ulead Systems - Media Studio 1.0 for Windows	139.99
ImagePals 2.0 for Windows	125.00
LEADVIEW 3.0 for Windows	CALL
Pixar - Typestry 1.1 for Windows (Incredible!)	169.99
Fractal Design - Painter 2.0 for Windows	249.99
Fractal Design - Painter X2 1.0 Extensions	49.99
Fractal Design - Dabbler 1.0 for Windows	64.99
Fractal Design - Sketcher 1.0 for Windows	54.99
Tri-Digital - DigiClips - Royalty Free Images, Music & Anims	29.99

The Digital Video Studio

HOT!

CineWorks is the exciting new software package that lets you produce videotapes and "Video For Windows" movies right on your desktop. This powerful, yet easy-to-use, tool gives you instant "non-linear" editing and full-motion video. CineWorks turns your PC into a complete video production studio!

CineWorks

- *Instant Non-Linear Editing*
- *True Videotape Quality*

D/Vision CineWorks.....$CALL

PRIME TIME

Professional Video
Character Generator
For IBM-AT and Compatibles

Prime Time.....$239.99

Graphics Software (Cont...)

Fauve Software - Matisse for Windows	$95.00
DeluxePaint II Enhanced v2.4	79.99
DeluxePaint Animation Workshop	84.99

3D Design and CAD

VistaPro 3.1 CD-ROM (Amazing 3D Landscapes)	$79.99
AutoCAD LT 1.0 for Windows	429.99
AutoSketch 2.0 for Windows	218.00
Humanoid - 3D Objects for 3D Studio/DFX or Imagine	149.99
trueSpace by Caligari - Superior 3D Interface	499.99

Clearance, Closeout and Overstocks

Font Axcess 2.0 for Win CD-ROM	$7.99
Home Office Executive on CD-ROM	7.99
Lee Hinton PhotoCD Series	29.99
Claudio Moure PhotoCD Series	29.99
AlfaData 3 Button Mouse	1pc/7.99 or 2pc/13.99
The Healing Foods Cookbook on CD-ROM	19.99
Sporting News: 1992 Multimedia Pro Football Guide CD	19.99
Exploring Earth Science: Geology, Satellites & Space CD	139.99
USA Today: The 90's Time Capsule Volume 1 on CD	34.99
Windows Programmers Reference on CD-ROM	34.99
1993 Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records on CD-ROM	34.99

Hundreds of PC, Amiga and Video Toaster Products Available – Call For Pricing, Catalog or Fax!

*Same Day Shipping applies to in-stock items only for orders placed Monday thru Friday before 6:00 pm CST

POLICIES

VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Credit card is not charged until order ships. $5.00 COD fee, cash only. Prices are subject to change without notice. Call for current pricing. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 15% restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer is responsible for return shipping. Returns accepted for 10 days after invoice date.

MAKE THE BEST CALL!

1 800 322-1261

24-Hour Order Fax: 1 217 356-4312
P.O. Box 6512 • Champaign, IL • 61826-6512

Business Hours
M-F 8am-7pm CST
Sat 9am-3pm CST

Customer Service
1 217 355-2785
M-F 9am-6pm CST

SHIPPING*

UPS GROUND	0-5 lbs	$5.00
	6-20 lbs	add $1.00/lb over 5 lbs
	Over 20 lbs	add 50¢/lb over 20 lbs
	Monitors	$15.00
	Computers	$18.00

UPS Air and Federal Express shipping also available – Call for our low rates!

*Rates apply to orders shipped in the continental U.S. only

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card

WIDESCREEN TV

continued from page 34

side while maintaining a 4:3 picture.

The full mode is intended for anamorphic material—16:9 pictures "squeezed" to fit in a 4:3 frame. The only anamorphic material currently available is footage shot with camcorders having an anamorphic 16:9 mode (Hitachi, RCA and Panasonic offer several such models), and anamorphic laserdiscs. For now, we know of only two such discs—versions of *Free Willy* and *Unforgiven* specially created by Toshiba. You get both free when you buy a TW56D90. Strangely, both are 2.35:1 movies—I can't imagine why Toshiba chose them as demo material, because they still have bars on top and bottom in full mode.

Within the theater mode, you can choose normal widescreen mode, or two more modes that contract and expand the picture vertically. You can also scroll the picture up and down. Aspect-ratio geeks—the guys who drone on for hours about safety zones and matting, and can rattle off a dozen different names for the 2.35:1 ratio—may love this stuff, but I found no use for it.

When you put a conventional 4:3 picture on a 16:9 set, the 16:9 set has to either crop off the top and bottom, add bars to the sides, or stretch it to fit. JVC uses the stretching idea, which I find produces unacceptable distortion. Panasonic frames the picture with light gray bars I find distracting. (It uses light gray instead of black to minimize burning-in of the bar pattern on the picture tubes.) Toshiba also uses light gray bars, but when the set is properly calibrated, they turn dim brown, which doesn't bother me as much.

Dual Remotes: The TW56D90 comes with two remotes—a small, simplified model, and a larger model with a full set of controls and backlighting.

The TW56D90 is about as high as a 50-inch rear-projection set, but a few inches wider. The front panel has convergence controls, an A/V input for camcorders, and channel, volume and menu controls. There are glass-doored cubbyholes for two source components at the bottom. The rear jack panel has two A/V inputs (one with S-video), an A/V output, a variable-level output (for use with external amplifiers) and a loop-through connection for a cable box.

The remote control has a button on the side that illuminates many of the controls. Buttons for audio and video adjustments hide under a sliding flap. The remote can memorize control codes for a cable box, a VCR and one more component.

Toshiba gave the TW56D90 lots of high-tech guts in pursuit of a good picture, like negative radius picture tubes, a black level expander and a 3-D (horizontal, vertical and interframe) comb fil-

© 1994 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.

Our 1452-sq. ft. Diamond Vision® Stadium Screen.

My, how they've grown.

Our Diamond Vision Stadium Screen, seen exclusively at 26 of the nation's top stadiums, is among the largest television images ever created (over 50 million sports fans a year watch one, so it helps to be big).

Like its big brother, our 40-inch

Separated

tube TV is the only one of its kind, and the largest tube TV you can buy, made exclusively by Mitsubishi. With a screen size of 768 square inches—a full 31% bigger than a 35-inch and an overwhelming 120% bigger than a 27-inch—it brings the action from the stadium right into your living room.

But size is just part of the story.

ter. By and large, its efforts paid off.

The most striking thing about the TW56D90's picture is that it's pretty close to the NTSC 6,500-degree-Kelvin color temperature standard. The color rendition is the best I've seen from a rear-projection set—next to the TW56D90, most consumer TVs (including the PT-50WXF5) look like they're rendering various shades of blue, rather than accurate color—provided, of course, that you calibrate the TW56D90 with color bars and a blue filter, and turn the brightness and contrast way down from the factory settings. You can use the set's picture setting memory to get a "by-the-book" picture, and switch to the very bright factory preset when there's lots of ambient light.

I was also struck by the depth of the picture—it has more of a 3-D look than most rear-projection sets I've seen. However, the horizontal scan lines on a set this big can be bothersome. Panasonic gets around the problem with a line interpolater; Pioneer, Sony and RCA use contrast screens to get rid of the lines. This set would look great with a contrast screen; I hope Toshiba or a third-party manufacturer will offer one.

The 3-D comb filter works well, although it's not the best I've seen. I only noticed a tiny amount of dot crawl when using the set's composite video inputs. The video noise was very slight, never distracting.

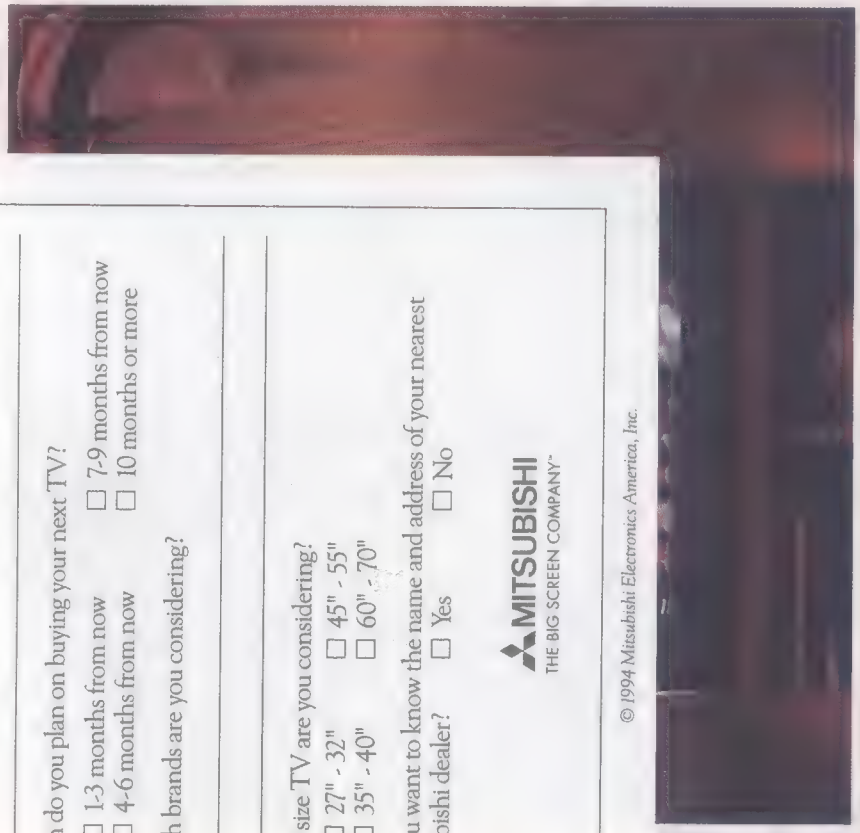
The problem with this set is a horizontal hot spot, a bright bar that moves when you move your head vertically. If your head is even with the vertical center of the screen, it's no problem. But if you move up or down, the picture looks uneven. It's especially noticeable in the 4:3 mode, in the bars on the sides.

The sound is hard to criticize—it's amazingly good for a TV set. There are integral amps for rear speakers, and Toshiba even throws in the rear speakers and some cable. You have several setup choices. In Dolby Pro-Logic normal mode, you hook up front and rear speakers to the TW56D90's speaker connectors, and use the set's speakers as the center channel. Dolby 3 mode is the same, but uses no rear speakers. In Dolby Pro-Logic phantom mode (which I preferred), the set's stereo speakers handle all the front-channel sound, and the rear speakers are used. There are also several music surround modes.

Watching surround-sound extravaganzas like *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*, I was amazed to find the TW56D90's sound system didn't leave me pining for a component-based Pro-Logic system. Certainly, pans from speaker to speaker aren't as dramatic as with separates, mainly because you can't spread the TV's internal speakers apart. (I didn't spend much time using the Pro-Logic normal more and external speakers because I couldn't find any that bore sonic resemblance to the TW56D90's speakers.) But the internal speakers, augmented by an internal subwoofer, sounded surprisingly detailed and smooth. I normally don't like music surround modes, but these were okay—they added a degree of ambience unattainable using only TV speakers.

The TW56D90 is clearly the best 16:9 set I've encountered. Although the picture has its flaws, it's impressive for a rear-projection set. And the sound is good enough so that you don't absolutely need to buy a separate surround-sound system. For me, the deciding factor is the horizontal hot spot. I think I could probably live with it, but check out the effect carefully before you buy, and make sure you'll be able to watch the set with your head within a foot of the vertical screen axis. ■

Our 40-inch television also has a brighter picture, higher contrast, and a longer life than just about anything else out there.



TV.

To get your free color brochure on the full line of Mitsubishi's innovative Big Screen TVs, call 1-800-937-0000, ext. 284.
Or complete this card and drop it in the mailbox.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone #

What brands of TVs do you have in your house right now?

When do you plan on buying your next TV?
☐ 1-3 months from now ☐ 7-9 months from now
☐ 4-6 months from now ☐ 10 months or more

Which brands are you considering?

What size TV are you considering?
☐ 27" - 32" ☐ 45" - 55"
☐ 35" - 40" ☐ 60" - 70"

Do you want to know the name and address of your nearest Mitsubishi dealer? ☐ Yes ☐ No

MITSUBISHI
THE BIG SCREEN COMPANY™

© 1994 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.

WIDESCREEN TV

continued from page 34

side while maintaining a 4:3 picture.

The full mode is intended for anamorphic material—16:9 pictures "squeezed" to fit in a 4:3 frame. The only anamorphic material currently available is footage shot with camcorders having an anamorphic 16:9 mode (Hitachi, RCA and Panasonic offer several such models), and anamorphic laserdiscs. For now, we know of only two such discs—versions of *Free Willy* and *Unforgiven* specially created by Toshiba. You get both free when you buy a TW56D90. Strangely, both are 2.35:1 movies—I can't imagine why Toshiba chose them as demo material, because they still have bars on top and bottom in full mode.

Within the theater mode, you can choose normal widescreen mode, or two more modes that contract and expand the picture vertically. You can also scroll the picture up and down. Aspect-ratio geeks—the guys who drone on for hours about safety zones and matting, and can rattle off a dozen different names for the 2.35:1 ratio—may love this stuff, but I found no use for it.

When you put a conventional 4:3 picture on a 16:9 set, the 16:9 set has to either crop off the top and bottom, add bars to the sides, or stretch it to fit. JVC uses the stretching idea, which I find produces unacceptable distortion. Panasonic frames the picture with light gray bars I find distracting. (It uses light gray instead of black to minimize burning-in of the bar pattern on the picture tubes.) Toshiba also uses light gray bars, but when the set is properly calibrated, they turn dim brown, which doesn't bother me as much.

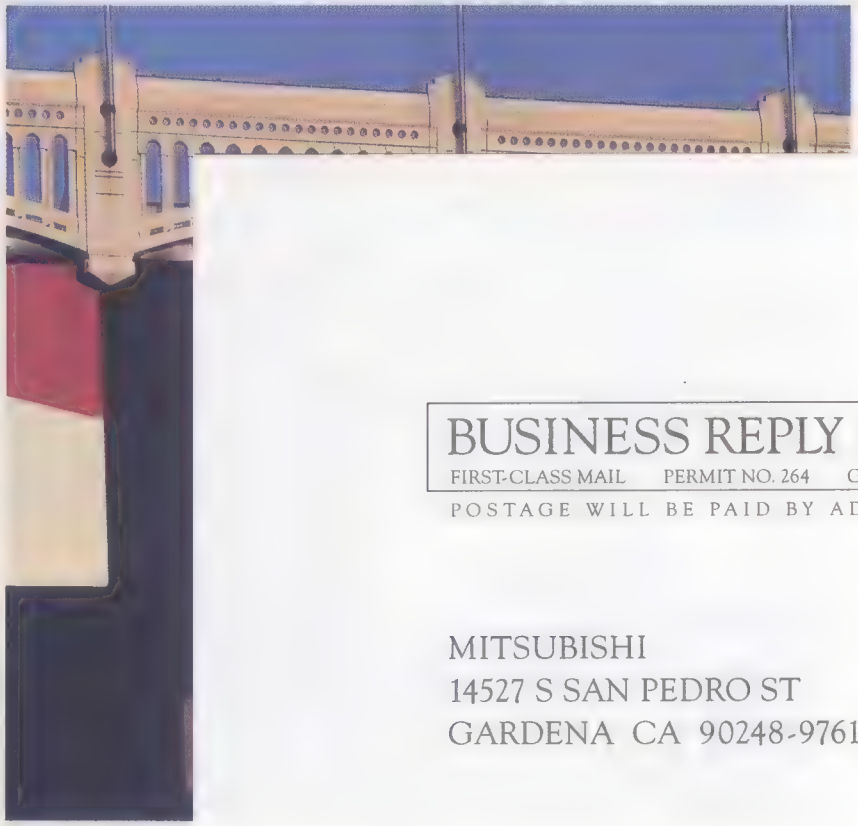
Dual Remotes: The TW56D90 comes with two remotes—a small, simplified model, and a larger model with a full set of controls and backlighting.

The TW56D90 is about as high as a 50-inch rear-projection set, but a few inches wider. The front panel has convergence controls, an A/V input for camcorders, and channel, volume and menu controls. There are glass-doored cubbyholes for two source components at the bottom. The rear jack panel has two A/V inputs (one with S-video), an A/V output, a variable-level output (for use with external amplifiers) and a loop-through connection for a cable box.

The remote control has a button on the side that illuminates many of the controls. Buttons for audio and video adjustments hide under a sliding flap. The remote can memorize control codes for a cable box, a VCR and one more component.

Toshiba gave the TW56D90 lots of high-tech guts in pursuit of a good picture, like negative radius picture tubes, a black level expander and a 3-D (horizontal, vertical and interframe) comb fil-

© 1994 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.



My, how they've grown.

Our Diamond Vision Stadium Screen, seen exclusively at 26 of the nation's top stadiums, is among the

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 264 GARDENA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MITSUBISHI
14527 S SAN PEDRO ST
GARDENA CA 90248-9761

ter. By and large, its efforts paid off.

The most striking thing about the TW56D90's picture is that it's pretty close to the NTSC 6,500-degree-Kelvin color temperature standard. The color rendition is the best I've seen from a rear-projection set—next to the TW56D90, most consumer TVs (including the PT-50WXF5) look like they're rendering various shades of blue, rather than accurate color—provided, of course, that you calibrate the TW56D90 with color bars and a blue filter, and turn the brightness and contrast way down from the factory settings. You can use the set's picture setting memory to get a "by-the-book" picture, and switch to the very bright factory preset when there's lots of ambient light.

I was also struck by the depth of the picture—it has more of a 3-D look than most rear-projection sets I've seen. However, the horizontal scan lines on a set this big can be bothersome. Panasonic gets around the problem with a line interpolater; Pioneer, Sony and RCA use contrast screens to get rid of the lines. This set would look great with a contrast screen; I hope Toshiba or a third-party manufacturer will offer one.

The 3-D comb filter works well, although it's not the best I've seen. I only noticed a tiny amount of dot crawl when using the set's composite video inputs. The video noise was very slight, never distracting.

The problem with this set is a horizontal hot spot, a bright bar that moves when you move your head vertically. If your head is even with the vertical center of the screen, it's no problem. But if you move up or down, the picture looks uneven. It's especially noticeable in the 4:3 mode, in the bars on the sides.

The sound is hard to criticize—it's amazingly good for a TV set. There are integral amps for rear speakers, and Toshiba even throws in the rear speakers and some cable. You have several setup choices. In Dolby Pro-Logic normal mode, you hook up front and rear speakers to the TW56D90's speaker connectors, and use the set's speakers as the center channel. Dolby 3 mode is the same, but uses no rear speakers. In Dolby Pro-Logic phantom mode (which I preferred), the set's stereo speakers handle all the front-channel sound, and the rear speakers are used. There are also several music surround modes.

Watching surround-sound extravaganzas like *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*, I was amazed to find the TW56D90's sound system didn't leave me pining for a component-based Pro-Logic system. Certainly, pans from speaker to speaker aren't as dramatic as with separates, mainly because you can't spread the TV's internal speakers apart. (I didn't spend much time using the Pro-Logic normal more and external speakers because I couldn't find any that bore sonic resemblance to the TW56D90's speakers.) But the internal speakers, augmented by an internal subwoofer, sounded surprisingly detailed and smooth. I normally don't like music surround modes, but these were okay—they added a degree of ambience unattainable using only TV speakers.

The TW56D90 is clearly the best 16:9 set I've encountered. Although the picture has its flaws, it's impressive for a rear-projection set. And the sound is good enough so that you don't absolutely need to buy a separate surround-sound system. For me, the deciding factor is the horizontal hot spot. I think I could probably live with it, but check out the effect carefully before you buy, and make sure you'll be able to watch the set with your head within a foot of the vertical screen axis. ■

Our 40-inch television also has a brighter picture, higher contrast, and a longer life than just about anything else out there.

To own a Diamond Vision Screen, you'd have to buy your own stadium. But for considerably less, you can experience Diamond Vision excitement

at birth?

on the world's only 40-inch tube TV.

The only place you can buy our remarkable 40-inch TV is at an authorized Mitsubishi dealer. For the location of one in your area, call 1-800-937-0000, ext. 284.

MITSUBISHI
THE BIG SCREEN COMPANY™

Our home version, the world's only 40-inch tube TV.

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
Best Prices in the U.S.A.!
Guaranteed to Work!
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Pioneer, FTB-3, SA3
The Newest & the Latest
TVT-3K - Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
SA3-DFA - Scientific Atlantas incl. 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
PN-3A - Pioneer systems
Panasonic TZPC145G 99 Ch Converters
Zentek XL2100 99 Channel Converters
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FAST SHIPMENTS & FREE CATALOG
1-800-772-6244
M-F 9-6 EST
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.:KVM104
4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073
NO FLORIDA SALES!
Circle 13 on Reader Service Card.

ON LASERDISC
25% OFF
Free $19.95 Gift*
JURASSIC PARK
CAV Reg. $74.98 . . . . . Sale $56.25
CLV Reg. $44.98 . . . . . Sale $33.75
20% Off after 9/30/94 • Due mid-October, 1994
Both Versions THX® Widescreen
Just Announced!
The Crow (THX® Widescreen) 15% Off
Due in mid-September, 1994
The Paper (Widescreen) 15% Off
Due in mid-October, 1994
Bad Girls (Widescreen) 15% Off
Due in late October, 1994
*Free Gift of Cleaning Fluid (a $19.95 value) when you order 3 or more Titles –
- Free Membership & Monthly Catalog!
- Every Title Available, including Karaoke!
- Every title discounted up to 40%!
- Free Shipping! Open 7 days a week!
LASERDISC FAN CLUB
Laserdisc Fan Club, Inc.
Department V104
(800) 801-DISC(3472)
Circle 14 on Reader Service Card.

8MM/VHS

continued from page 33

Hi8 playback capability which works, I'm pleased to say, very nicely. While not Hi8 quality, the images play and dub to VHS at standard 8mm resolution with no difficulty and with little generation loss. Oddly, the VHS side doesn't come with quasi-S-VHS playback—a minor but annoying limitation in a unit with so much to recommend it.

The titler is your basic one-page, white-only, block letter job with characters in four different sizes. It's a bit clumsy to operate, as you're required to page through the alphabet for each character, as with the character generators on older camcorders. While nobody will ever confuse the results with titles generated on a Videonics TitleMaker, it's nonetheless extremely useful for quick-and-dirty efforts. With so many camcorder manufacturers getting rid of even the most basic titler functions, GoldStar is to be commended for picking up the slack.

Another feature this VCR offers that too many camcorders don't any more is an external microphone input. By using the mix/mic button on the remote control, you can either record over existing audio or mix sounds from the mic input with it. Interestingly, there's no level control, which is puzzling, given the inclusion of mic mixing.

The infrared remote that comes with the GVR-DD1 is, despite its unusually boxy shape, very easy to use. It offers a complete set of controls, the more advanced of which are below a flip-up panel. Don't lose it, though—as with most VCRs these days, a large number of the functions don't have corresponding controls on the deck itself. This could be a problem, since few (if any) universal remotes come with buttons for assemble editing or A/V dubbing.

Probably the GVR-DD1's biggest drawback is its lack of hi-fi or any form of stereo audio. (Like all other 8mm equipment, the 8mm deck has hi-fi playback, but it's mono.) Its VHS linear monaural track is quite good for what it is. But it still isn't hi-fi or stereo, and you'll hear the difference on any stereo monitor. GoldStar should seriously consider adding stereo and hi-fi to future versions of this VCR.

The deck falls a bit short in picture quality, though, with only average results. In addition to the usual slight amount of chrominance noise in the reds, there also appears to be a slight shift in the blacks toward green. This occasionally results in odd yellowish-green casts showing up in the shadows, especially under people's mouths or eyes. But it's a subtle effect—it's there, but you have to be looking for it to notice. I found the effect consistent on two TVs, and found it unnoticeable when a tape recorded on the GVR-DD1 is played back on another VCR. Clearly, there's a minor problem somewhere in the playback electronics.

Cool Control: The GVR-DD1's remote controls the deck's 8mm and VHS transport mechanisms.

Despite these problems, GoldStar's GVR-DD1 is a truly remarkable VCR. Its easy-to-use interformat dubbing and editing capability, combined with its titling, its mic mixing and its ability to play Hi8 tapes back in quasi format, far outweigh its limitations. This is a very good piece of video gear which, with a little work, could become a truly great one. ■

1,000's of MIDI Songs on Disks
In our new Buyer's Guide you will see:
- MIDI Songs
- Music Software for PC & Mac
- Sound Cards
- MIDI Keyboards
- Speakers
- Featuring: 'Roland Sound'

Use your computer with music for:
- Entertainment
- Education
- Business
- Presentations

For your Free Buyer's Guide, Call:
1-800-330-2580
EDIROL
"Desktop Music Presentation Products... Direct to you!"
Edirol Corp. 3rd Floor 1201-4 Ave. S. Seattle, WA 98134
Circle 15 on Reader Service Card.

HI 8 CAMCORDER

continued from page 33

the TR101, which offers a full set of its manual overrides and a titler, but it nevertheless works well on the whole. Certainly semi-pros (for whom manual focus and iris control are essential) should take note.

The TR400's black-and-white CRT viewfinder makes it an anomaly in its class, where color LCD viewfinders are the rule. While a color LCD is arguably easier on the eyes, it doesn't offer the resolution of a black-and-white viewfinder, making focusing more difficult. The TR400 doesn't have a manual white balance for achieving more accurate color rendition, but if you're a manual-focus fanatic, the CRT may make this your camcorder of choice.

While the TR700 has moved forward with a faster, one-step tape-eject mechanism, Sony sticks with the slower mechanism of the TR101. For me, waiting for the tape to eject on the TR101 got old quickly. However, the TR400 does have a quick-sliding lens cover that slides out when the camcorder is turned off or put into VTR mode. This should have been included on the TR700.

Rejecting the newer, memory-free lithium battery technology available on the TR500, Sony has stuck with the nickel-cadmium battery on the TR400 to keep the price down. However, Sony compensates by including a very practical feature—an icon (in both the viewfinder and on the side display) that indicates battery life.

The TR400 has a menu system for auxiliary features. I found it more straightforward than most, with graphic indicator arrows to guide you. You can select an audible trigger warning, wind noise setting, date, clock and time zone functions, stereo/left/right and edit on/off (which minimizes picture deterioration when editing).

The TR400 has a two-speed zoom mechanism; press it lightly and it moves very slowly, harder and it moves quickly. I missed having the option of an intermediate speed.

There is no umbrella full auto switch as there is on the TR700 or TR101; if you want to switch the TR400 back to full auto, you have to reset each manual control you were using. On the TR400, the provision for manual focus is a vertical thumbwheel located at the bottom of the camcorder close to the lens, and a switch next to it. There is an auto setting, plus one for manual focus and a "push auto" switch which puts the camcorder in auto focus mode temporarily (while you are in manual mode) when you need a quick fix.

Bucking the Trend: Unlike most other manufacturers, Sony supplies relatively large remotes with its camcorders. This one operates the TR400.

Sony gives us four exposure presets, much like those available on the TR700 and the Canon ES-1000: portrait, sports, high-speed shutter and twilight. The TR400 also includes a manual iris which is push-buttoned on and controlled by another small thumbwheel closer to the back of the camcorder. I prefer iris control over manual shutter control—I think it makes the camcorder ultimately more versatile in day-to-

The Swiss Army Charger

Introducing the OmniSource™ Plus. We call it a charger. But that hardly does justice to the most versatile and convenient, do-everything power manager for camcorder enthusiasts.

The OmniSource Plus automatically reconditions and charges one or two nickel-cadmium batteries. It rapidly charges NoMEM® memory-free batteries. It tests the battery power level. It powers VHS-C and 8mm camcorders directly. It works from the home AC. It works from the car's DC. It does practically everything but edit the footage. Because where power is concerned, you never know what you'll need until you need it.

Sure, there are chargers that'll do some of these things. But only the OmniSource Plus does all of these things. Ask your Lenmar dealer about the OmniSource Plus. It's the ultimate power tool no camcorder bag should be without.

LENMAR
CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

For the name of your nearest Lenmar dealer, and a catalog of our other Camcorder Performance Products call: 800/424-2703 ©1994 Lenmar Enterprises, Inc.

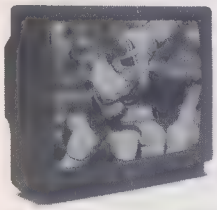
Circle 16 on Reader Service Card.

JUST ASK FOUR MILLION SATISFIED SATELLITE TV CUSTOMERS INCLUDING EVERY MAJOR NETWORK, EVERY CABLE SYSTEM IN AMERICA, MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL, THE NFL, THE NBA, THE NHL AND THE CIA.

They've all got the **FULL-VIEW SYSTEM** installed - and there's no reason why you shouldn't too. The quality and reliability of the **FULL-VIEW SYSTEM** has stood the test of time. Over the years we've installed over 4 million systems. So we know what were doing. And we know what we're talking about when we tell you that the **FULL-VIEW SYSTEM** is the best way to get the most in TV viewing. Over 350 channels can be beamed directly to your home each and every day. You can choose from Family Shows, Premier Sporting Events, Award Winning Films, Classic Movies and much more.

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card.

ASK ABOUT THE FULL-VIEW SYSTEM



The one that dishes up everything.

FOR A FREE CATALOG

800-318-DISH

NBO NAME BRANDS ONLY

Satellite TV/Home Theater

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Price: $1.399

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 2 lbs. without battery (3.4 ounces) and cassette. 4-3/8 x 4-1/2 x 8-1/4 inches

Power Use: 6 volts DC. 5.4 watts

Image Sensor: 1/3-inch CCD. 470.000 gross pixels

Lens: f/1.8. 12x (5.4-64.8mm) two-speed power zoom with focus down to macro

Filter Diameter: 37mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 1/2-inch in wide-angle. 36 inches in telephoto

Focus: TTL inner autofocus system with ring-type powered manual focus

Iris: auto/manual with on-screen indicator. plus four AE modes—portrait. sports. high-speed shutter and natural night

Shutter Speeds (sec.): 1/60 (normal). portrait—1/60-1/2.000. sports—1/60-1/500. high speed shutter—1/4.000. twilight—1/60

Auto Fade: trigger operated to/from black or mosaic

White Balance: auto only

Viewfinder: black-and-white CRT

Viewfinder Controls: viewing angle. diopter focus

Microphone: stereo electret condenser

Jacks: S-video/video/stereo audio input/output. stereo 1/8-inch mic input. 1/8-inch headphones. LANC remote. DC out for RF convertor

Tape Speeds: SP. LP (play only)

Video Heads: 4.

Edit Search: bidirectional 1x

Cue & Review Search: approx. 9x forward. 7x reverse

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: approx. 6-1/2 min. for 120-min. tape

Edit Protocol: LANC

Remote Control: IR wireless with slide switch for hold. and camera and playback controls

Audio: hi-fi AFM stereo

Key Features: electronic image stabilizer. four auto exposure modes with manual iris. flying erase head

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 400 lines Hi8. 250 lines 8mm

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted luminance 45.4 ME. 44.4 MP: weighted Hi8 luminance 49.7 ME & MP: unweighted video 43.2. weighted video 50.3: chroma AM 44.4. chroma PM 39.8

Minimum Illumination: 12.5 lux for 50 IRE (stabilizer off)

Approx. Battery Life (man. focus/no zoom): 55 min.

Audio Frequency Response: 50 Hz-7.5 kHz. +0/-3 dB: -9 dB at 20 Hz. -6.5 dB at 20 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 62.7 dB

Audio Distortion: 0.3%

day shooting situations.

The stabilization system offered is electronic with no noticeable image degradation when you switch it on. There is some drift, however, at the end of pans and tilts, which is more evident on slow camera movements.

Sony has included a fader (to black) which operates at the beginning or end of a shot. When you are in standby and push the fade button, the picture fades up when you go into record mode; when you are recording and push it, it waits until you go to standby mode before fading down.

The TR400 has some basic but important features that camcorder companies have been neglecting as they pursue point-and-shoot friendliness. Both external microphone and headphone jacks have been included, in contrast to their somewhat glaring omission on the much pricier ES-1000. As long as there's noise leakage on camcorders, we should have resort to these basics.

The sound quality is good, with very little transport noise audible, and none to mention on the zoom mechanism. However, we're still happy that there's a provision for improving the sound with an external mic. There is also an unusually clear stereo effect when using the onboard mic.

The picture quality was average—there was a noticeable amount of luminance noise, more than I noticed on the TR700 and the ES-1000, both of which I compared side-by-side with the TR400. I also noticed that in very low light, the color shifts toward green. However in normal conditions, color rendition is good. This is not a top-of-the-line picture, but considering the price, it stands up pretty well.

Overall, the TR400 makes a great date. Its few deficiencies are more than offset by the consideration with which Sony put this camcorder together and the number of manual features it offers. It's very straightforward, it includes well-chosen and well-placed controls (including the now-crucial image stabilizer) and adds some nice touches, like the sliding lens cover. Here, Sony draws on the TR line's rich history and strengths, and streamlines them into a sensible and very workable package. ■

COMBI PLAYER

continued from page 36

chapters you wish, and you can also use its CD deck synchro function for automated dubbing of CDs onto audio cassettes, provided you have a compatible Pioneer cassette deck.

After technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite finished his lab tests of the CLD-D703, he and I conducted double-blind picture and sound comparisons between it and the CLD-97. We've used the CLD-97 as our reference for laserdisc picture and CD sound for the last year. We've found some players that equal it in picture quality, and some mid-priced audiophile digital-to-analog convertors that equal it in sound, but we've yet to find a product we truly preferred in either area (outside of very pricey D/A convertors). That's why our comparisons of the CLD-D703 and the CLD-97 were perhaps the most startling we've conducted in a "Videotest."

The D703 actually produced a marginally better picture than the 97. We had to look hard for the differences, but they were there. The D703's picture seemed to have slightly better detail and

Light-Fingered: The remote that comes with Pioneer's CLD-D703 has a button on the side that lights up the main transport controls.

slightly fewer digital artifacts. Also, the 97 suffered from a small amount of chrominance-to-luminance delay—the color signal lags behind the black-and-white signal, producing a tiny amount of color bleeding on the right side.

Both produce a virtually noise-free picture that will please even the pickiest videophile, but the D703 definitely looked a bit better—at less than half the price. A comparison with the $3,500 LD-S2 produced similar results: advantage D703. Braithwaite's measurements back up our subjective impressions 100 percent—the numbers are the highest he's seen from a laserdisc player. The only complaint we have is that we really preferred the way digital effects were implemented on the late '80s Pioneer players—the older models offered smoother scanning (the CLD-D703's search is pretty jerky) and better resolution on still frames and slow motion.

The D703 has separately adjustable chroma and luminance noise reduction, which is a good idea, because noise reduction usually cuts down the detail. But we found adjusting the noise reduction had very little effect—a picture this clean doesn't really benefit from tweaking. So we did all our testing at the standard halfway setting.

The CLD-97 usually walks all over other laserdisc players sonically, so we expected it to kill the D703 in a double-blind A/B test with a high-end stereo system and CDs. The first time Braithwaite switched the players, I immediately assumed player number two was the CLD-97—it had a smoother, more analog-like sound, and created a deeper soundstage. Several more trials reinforced this impression, and Braithwaite concurred. Imagine our surprise to find out that player number two was the CLD-D703! The D703 also has somewhat tighter bass than the 97. (Braithwaite's audio measurements indicate solid performance, but we haven't found test results a reliable indicator of the performance of digital audio products.)

Braithwaite and I agree: The CLD-D703 is the best we've ever tried, truly the Holy Grail of laserdisc players. And it's priced at the industry norm for players with its feature package. Both of us think that if we had to buy a laserdisc player today, it would be this one. We hope Pioneer keeps the quality control on these players nice and tight, so more videophiles can enjoy the terrific picture and sound we experienced. ■

HANDS-ON

continued from page 24

To use the Smart Video Recorder, you'll need at least a 486SX-25 PC with four megabytes of RAM that runs Windows 3.1, a 256-color VGA display and *lots* of hard disk space. While the system requirements say you need 30 MB, for practical purposes you'll actually want about five times that much. Video files are memory hogs—a typical one-minute capture at 15 frames per second takes up more than eight MB, even after recompression!

Installing the Smart Video Recorder in your PC is fairly straightforward. The installation documentation is, by and large, clear and well-written, and the setup software is designed to detect possible interrupt and address conflicts. If you follow the instructions precisely, you shouldn't have any problems getting things up and running.

In addition to the board's setup software, the Smart Video Recorder package also comes bundled with *Video for Windows 1.1* (which is required to use the card), along with Asymetrix's *Compel* and *MediaBlitz* software for creating business presentations and multimedia shows, and Firstlight's *Gatekeeper* presentation software. Except for *Gatekeeper*, which is bundled on CD-ROM only, all bundled software comes on both 3.5-inch disk and CD-ROM.

The quality of images captured using the Smart Video Recorder is excellent for digitized computer video, from either S-VHS or VHS tapes, with accurate (although slightly muted) colors and sharp but non-jaggy images. The board has composite and S-video inputs, but does not come with its own sound capture capability, although it's easily able to capture in-sync audio from your sound card.

Overall, Intel's Smart Video Recorder is an excellent purchase for anyone who wishes to create multimedia presentations. The lack of onboard audio capture is a minor inconvenience, given that this board does so much else so well. **—Tim Liebe**

ImagingScience™ FOUNDATION, INC

isf

Joe Kane has trained the following video professionals to use test patterns and/or instrumentation to calibrate YOUR television on delivery.

WHAT DID YOUR DEALER DO WHEN YOU GOT YOUR TELEVISION?

Alta Buena Stereo Designs	(800) 676-6684	CA
Ambrosia Audio & Video	(310) 440-5522	CA
Architectural Electronics℠	(713) 465-6333	TX
Audio & Video Specialists, Inc.	(205) 871-6328	AL
Better Sounds, Inc.	(407) 338-8898	FL
Bradford Wells & Associates	(310) 575-4895	CA
Busch Home Theater	(707) 573-9170	CA
Dream Palaces	(800) 786-6832	IL
Dream Systems, Inc.	(317) 872-7307	IN
Electronic Home Consultants, Inc.	(305) 229-5177	FL
Encore! Cinema & Sound, Inc.	(800) 362-6730	FL
ETA	(800) 382-1560	WA
Evolution Audio & Video	(818) 879-1312	CA
First Impressions, Inc.	(305) 891-6121	FL
Future Home	(310) 274-9393	CA
Hollywood North	(707) 575-1225	CA
HomeTech	(707) 542-1510	CA
Mike Wood	(510) 283-7251	CA
Pat Bradley's Video Calibrations	(612) 894-3161	MN
Perfect Vision Tuneup	(301) 340-6120	MD
Performance Imaging	(914) 997-1831	NY
Phoenix Systems	(415) 367-7100	CA
Precision Audio/Video	(805) 523-3005	CA
Prestige Audio Video	(305) 781-1557	FL
Projection Systems, Inc.	(415) 461-3553	CA
Russell McMurtray	(213) 655-8860	CA
Savant Audio	(800) 628-0627	NJ
Sound & Vision Home Entertainment	(708) 403-2500	IL
Sound By Singer Ltd.	(212) 924-8600	NY
Sound Productions	(317) 844-1103	IN
Total Media Systems	(516) 424-5957	NY
Woodbridge Stereo/Video	(908) 636-7777	NJ

For ISF training call (407) 997-9073

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card.

DAWN Of The SMALL DISH

BY JONATHAN TAKIFF

Being first in line to buy a red-hot new product lets you relish the novelty longer than most, admits LeMoyne Martin, general sales manager of the Lexus auto dealership in Jackson, Mississippi. But the honor also opens you to a measure of risk, he explains. "Even with the best new electronics, a little something might go wrong in early production." Not that Martin's complaining, but he should know. Martin, after all, is the first guy (or gal) in the land to step up and buy a Digital Satellite System, the first high-powered, digitally transmitted, direct-to-home satellite package to launch successfully in the U.S. This is the system you've probably been hearing about for a year or two, the one promising to beam laser-quality video to dishes no larger than a generous pizza pie.

Long in the dreaming and scheming, it's finally here, 13 years after the Federal Communications Commission set the race for direct broadcast satellites (DBS) in motion by doling out seven licenses. And nearly 50 years after futurist Arthur C. Clarke envisioned fixed-position satellites—the kind that hover over the equator—to harness private dishes to illuminate the world with programs.

Cable Alternative: RCA's Deluxe DSS system includes 18-inch Dish with two outputs, a set-top receiver and a universal remote.

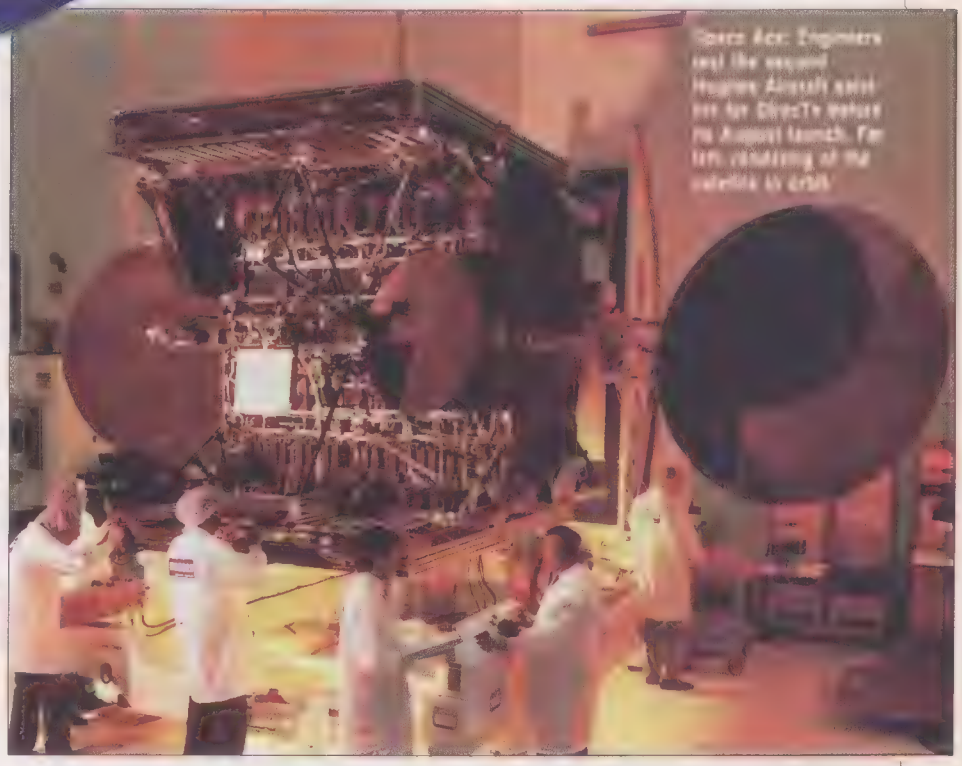
Many pundits predict that DSS will revolutionize communications by creating a new form of "personalized TV," with custom programs that are responsive to individual tastes and schedules. So it's no wonder LeMoyne Martin has been inundated with calls from media types and techies, ever since he risked his bucks to be the earliest adopter in the country.

A core DSS system by RCA—which consists of a small metal dish, a mount, a receiver and a remote control—sells for $699. But Martin, like two out of three early buyers, opted for RCA's primo $899 system, which includes a universal remote, a glass-reinforced plastic dish and a dual-output low-noise block converter capable of serving two TVs simultaneously with different programs. Martin would have opted for a second receiver, for an extra $649, "to complete the installation," except they weren't available at the time. "That's just something to accept when you're the guinea pig," says Martin, an amused tone in his voice.

Sales of the small-dish system began in a small way in June in Jackson, and a handful of other test cities. In August, the programming line-up was fleshed out with a second satellite's worth of channels, following a successful Space Shuttle launch at Cape Canaveral. Now, the system is rolling out region by region across the country. DSS should be available in most areas by late October and, by year's end, coast-to-coast.

Can 2 new digital satellite systems change America's viewing habits?

As it rolls out its menu of services, it will bring dozens of new and familiar channels, distant sports events and movie programs within reach of virtually every citizen (enjoying southerly exposure) in the contiguous 48 states and a fair chunk of Canada. (Factions in Canada are politicking to keep DSS out of the citizenry's reach, but DirecTv president Eddy Hartenstein believes a "soon to be an-



nounced" partnership with a Canadian company will help ease in DSS; as will DirecTv's three channels of Canadian-originated news and cultural programs.)

The DSS consortium consists of GM Hughes, which built the satellites; DirecTv, an arm of GM Hughes that supplies the programs; Hubbard Broadcasting's United States Satellite Broadcasting, which also provides programs using DSS; and Thomson Consumer Electronics' RCA manufacturing wing, which makes the DSS dish and receiver. Together, these companies have invested more than $1 billion to launch the system and position themselves as the first mass video providers on the electronic information highway.

They won't be the last. A consortium of cable companies called Primestar Partners is racing to compete with DSS by beefing up its existing larger-dish system and launching an aggressive advertising campaign. And other companies are likely to emerge if the services take off.

DSS distributes programs digitally via two high-powered satellites hovering 22,300 miles above the equator. Each satellite has 16 120-watt Ku-band transponders. To maximize capacity, an advanced digital compression system omits redundant information. This lets the system beam up to eight films or four live programs from a single transponder for decoding by a DSS receiver.

The DBS-1 satellite delivers upwards of 60 channels of DirecTv programs and 30 channels of USSB programs. The DBS-2 bird is used by DirecTv, as will be a third satellite, DBS-3, scheduled for launch next year. DirecTv programs are beamed to the satellites from a digital broadcast center in Castle Rock, Colorado, while USSB programs emanate from a facility in Oakdale, Minnesota.

LET'S DISH

LeMoyne Martin turned to DSS because he recently moved beyond his local cable system's reach and he was dissatisfied with the wireless cable offered in his area. He had no space for a colossal C-band dish, or for the 36-by-39-inch dish Primestar is using.

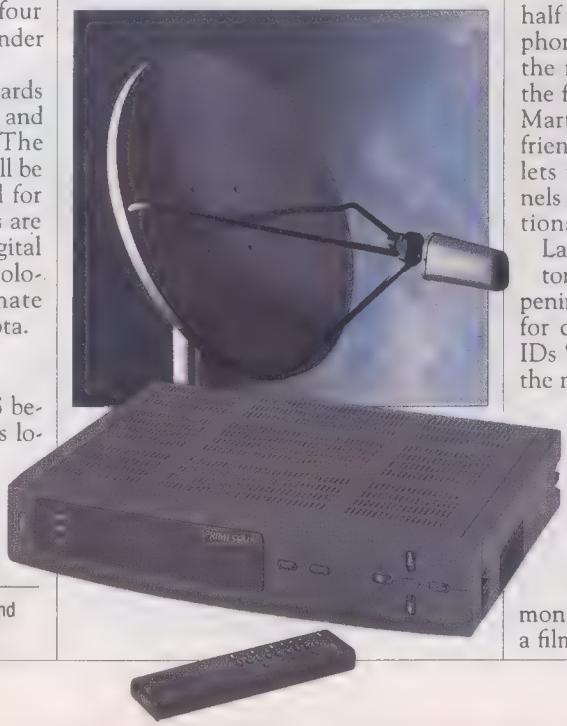
Is Martin satisfied? The earliest adopter raves about how his system was professionally installed "in just an hour and a half " (for an additional $199) and about how the 18-by-20-inch dish "disappeared between the peaks in my roof," satisfying the esthetic concerns of his neighborhood association. (A surprisingly high 40 percent of early DSS buyers are choosing to install the system themselves.)

Martin is even happier about the program options. Since he decided to use both DSS programmers, DirecTv and USSB, he can surf almost 150 channels of cable's best basics, hyperactive ("multiplexed") movie channels and pay-per-view options. With all the trimmings, programs cost Martin almost $80 a month, but subscribers can get away with just $8 through USSB's Essentials package if all they want is MTV and VH1, Comedy Central, Lifetime and the All News Channel.

Recent hit flicks are on Direct Ticket, priced at $2.99 ("same as at my video store," says Martin), and restart every half hour. "If you get called away for a phone conversation, you can move to the next channel in sequence showing the film and pick up where you left off," Martin notes. He also enjoys the "very friendly" onscreen program guide "that lets you search through favorite channels or program types, then get descriptions of programs if you want them."

Land the cursor on the title, tap a button and you're watching. Equally happening, says Martin, are the visual aids for channel grazers. Onscreen station IDs "immediately tell you the channel, the name of the program and how much time is left in the show, even if you've tuned in during the commercial."

Adding to the deal for DirecTv subscribers are a couple of program sweeteners—a no-charge bonus of 30 digital radio stations that use the DSS system, plus a monthly "socializing" coupon that buys a film for just 50 cents. Negotiations are

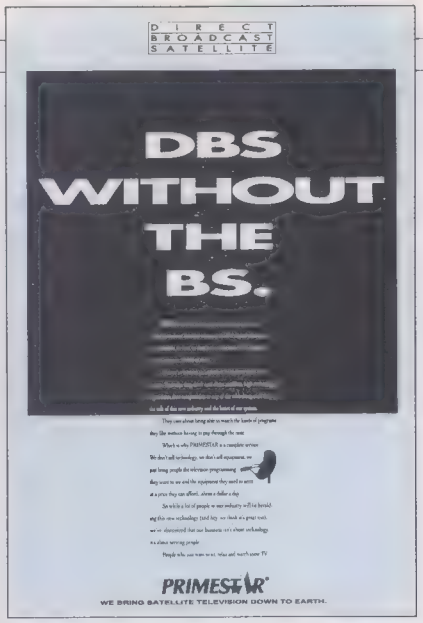


Ready to Receive: Primestar's 36-inch dish and new digital receiver, for leasing not purchase.

under way to acquire out-of-town sports channels and packages like NFL Sunday Ticket, an all-access pass to your favorite teams. Martin says he's been told it's "premiering on C-Band this year and coming to DSS next."

"Generally, the picture looks fantastic on my 52-inch Mitsubishi rear-projector and the sound through my stereo is as good as CD," enthuses the techno pioneer. "I have noticed some picture glitches—an occasional freeze-frame on a USSB movie channel, and a jumpy picture when the cameras switch during sports programs on a DirecTv channel. They've told me these things will be cured soon." Soon, in this case, means when the transmission system is upgraded later this year from MPEG-1 to more robust MPEG-2 data compression, says USSB executive vice president Rob Hubbard. DSS receivers are already set up for MPEG-2.

Martin says his dealer offered to refund his money if he was dissatisfied. "Are you crazy?" Martin said he replied. "I'm never giving this up."



Slugging It Out: Primestar's DSS attack ad.

GOING FOR BROKE

Who's going to watch using DSS? Someone better, because the mind boggles at the 2 million subscriber base DSS must reach before its investors start seeing green ink. But the chiefs are confident. USSB President Stanley E. Hubbard II believes "it's a slam dunk," while DirecTv's Hartenstein argues that $1 billion "is a bargain, next to the $100 billion-plus it will cost to wire the nation with fiber-optic cable into the next century."

The estimated 10 to 12 million homes beyond cable's reach are prime targets for DSS, and it helps that the powerful National Rural Telecommunications Cooperative has contracted to find them. The NRTC, which was created to deliver phone services to rural areas, has already ordered several hundred thousand DSS systems, with programming to be sold under its own name. NRTC reaches out to about 5 million potential subscribers, although most homes in NRTC areas already own 7-to-10 foot C-Band dishes and subscribe to C-band program services. They're enjoying the luxury of 300

First Look At Small Dish TV

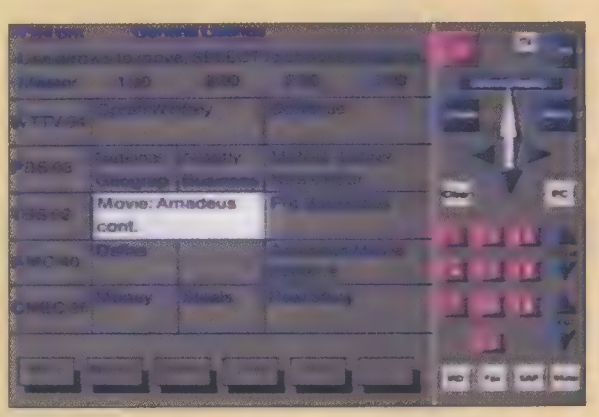
BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

We've heard promises about small-dish satellite service for years, only to see one after another melt into vaporware. That's a real drag in our office building, which has been shunned by the cable company, and in which we can just barely receive broadcasts. So when an RCA DSS dish and receiver arrived in our freight elevator, we immediately ripped open the box so we could install the thing and start watching! (We'll be taking a look at Primestar's dish and receiver in next month's issue.)

RCA provides almost everything you need—you supply only the cable from the dish to the receiver, and bolts to secure the dish to an exterior wall, a roof, a pole or anywhere with a clear shot at the southern sky. You'll also need a 1/2-inch wrench, a Phillips screwdriver, a compass and a plumb bob. RCA put a lot of thought into the installation manual, as it spells out every step clearly, and takes you through every installation option you can imagine. If you're the home improvement type, you should have no trouble installing DSS. For most, the toughest part will be running the cable.

Pointing the dish took me about five minutes. When you punch in your zip code (or latitude and longitude), the receiver's onscreen menu tells you the correct dish elevation angle and azimuth (compass heading). Once the dish is roughly aimed, you use the receiver's onscreen signal meter to tweak it. You can gauge signal strength from a display and from a test tone, which is intermittent when the aim is off, steady when it's correct.

The receiver plugs in like a laserdisc player, except that you have to connect the dish cable and a phone



What's On? Flexible onscreen program guide for the DSS system.

line to it. It has two composite video/stereo audio outputs, an S-video output, an RF input and output (for TVs with no baseband video inputs) and two computer-type data outputs that are not discussed in the manual. The front has a slot for the Access Card (also called the Smart Card), which comes with the receiver and must be in for the receiver to work. There are also front-panel controls for power and the menu system. The $899 DOD2R30W receiver we tried is the deluxe model—it comes with a programmed universal remote that also controls a TV set, a cable box, a VCR and a laserdisc controls four other components: a TV set, a cable box, a

continued on page 88

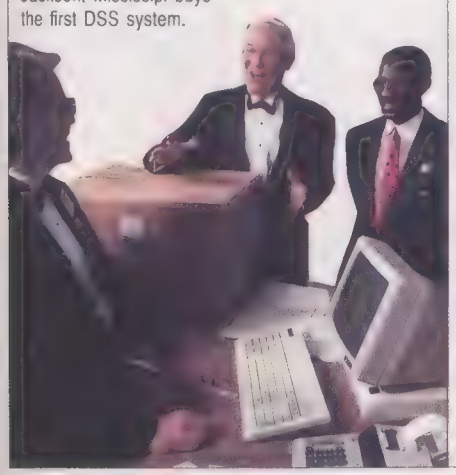
channels spread among 30 satellites, and are unlikely DSS candidates. Yet for ease of use and other considerations, some C-Band homes may opt to downsize to a DSS dish, which requires no antenna shifting to tune in its channels.

DSS backers also hope to lure many of the 20 million homes that can but choose not to buy cable services. "For the first time, you'll be able to buy HBO without having to first pick up $21 to $23 worth of basic programming," notes Hartenstein. Better yet, the DSS edition of HBO (which is actually sold by USSB and coveted by DirectTv) "is a five-channel zoned version, carefully counter-programmed for variety," according to Hartenstein. Yet it costs the same $10.95 it would normally take to buy just one channel of HBO on cable.

Viewers may also decide to subscribe to DSS services to complement existing cable reception, which DSS services will encourage by providing channels not otherwise available, like CNN International, Canada's MuchMusic and the (oft-banned) Playboy Channel. Conceivably, this bouncy new baby dish service could also appeal to the masses of cable subscribers who declare themselves ticked off and fed up.

There's one major shortcoming: DSS and all other satellite broadcast services cannot legally deliver programs broadcast over the off-air networks—that's ABC, CBS, NBC, PBS and Fox—to area codes where local network affiliates can be received through the air. The five net PrimeTime 24 package is only available (at $3.95) in the so-called white ar-

First on the Block:
LeMoyne Martin (right) in Jackson, Mississipi buys the first DSS system.



DSS And Primestar

Buying And Installing

If you're considering the DSS or Primestar systems, here's a quick guide to what you'll be getting and how they're installed. The basic DSS system costs $699 and includes the DSS receiver, a remote, the parabolic dish with mounting foot, Smart Card authorization, audio/video and S-Video outputs, antenna/cable input switching, a wide band data port (for future HDTV reception), a modem and a phone connector. The Deluxe System at $899 has an upgraded receiver with a low-speed data port, a second set of A/V outputs, gold-plated jacks, and a universal remote. The dish has a reinforced reflector and twin low-noise block (LNB) convertors to feed signals to two TVs for independent operation.

Professional installation, which is recommended, takes about two hours and costs $150 to $200. The service includes grounding the dish and securing it to an exterior wall, chimney or roof, plus up to 100 feet of cable and connections to an existing antenna or cable, a TV and phone lines. Extras include underground cable burial, fishing the wire through walls, and wall plates. Self-installation is recommended only if "you're very handy and feel comfortable on a ladder." For do-it yourselfers, there's a $70 parts kit with a how-to video, an instruction manual, roof connectors, 100 feet of cable with all-weather connectors, two 20-foot phone lines, a grounding block, waterproof sealant, and a compass for pointing the dish due south.

Grounded:
RCA recommends installation by a pro, but also sells an installation kit for do-it-yourselfers.

The telephone outlet is needed since programmers briefly poll your receiver once a month (in the middle of the night) for pay-per-view billing information. If there's no phone jack near the receiver, RCA offers a two-module system ($99) that plugs into AC outlets, which then transmits phone calls through your home's power lines to a phone outlet. An off-air antenna or cable wire can also be connected to the receiver.

If you're installing two DSS receivers, you'll need to run separate lines from the dish to both TVs. A line splitter can be used to send signals from the local antenna or cable TV. (All basic cable channels must now be sent in the clear, without scrambling.) If you're planning the DSS system for a whole house, you'll want to run two RG-6 cables between the dual output dish and a location that can serve as the head-end. Connect the cables and off-air antenna line to a Channel Master MultiSwitch (model 62041FB or 63041FB), which can cable feed up to four output signals to individual receivers. (Tap off unused switch ports with 75 ohm coaxial terminators.) Channel Master DiPlexers at each receiver will allow you to switch between off-air and DSS programs.

The Primestar system is leased, not purchased outright, and comes with a package of programs starting at $30. It includes a General Instrument receiver, a dedicated remote, antenna/cable input switching, composite and A/V outputs, a phone modem and a jack connector. The receiver is upgradable to MPEG-2 digital compression with a plug-in module that's due next year. Reception is via a pole-mounted, 36-by-39-inch parabolic dish. The installation takes about three hours and costs about $150. It includes connecting the dish to a pole and sinking it in concrete footing, underground cable burial, wire fishing through walls and finished wall plates. Self-installation is not recommended. —JT

eas of rural America where network reception is nil. Exceptions are granted, but require plenty of determination and paperwork.

"If you live in an urban canyon with zero reception, you can petition your local station to grant you an exception," says DirecTv's Linda Brill. "But the vast majority of American homes can receive local stations very well with a rooftop antenna, which can be wired into a DSS receiver for one-button switching." In urban areas where over-the-air reception is ghost-ridden, DSS dealers are encouraging videophiles to supplement USSB or DirecTv program packages with basic "lifeline" cable services that bring in local channels for $6 to $13 a month (and that don't make cable companies much money.)

DISH WARS

Given these scenarios, it's no wonder the forward march of DSS has provoked fear and loathing among major cable operators like Tele-Communications Inc., Time Warner Cable, Comcast Cable, Continental Cablevision, Cox Cable Communications and Newhouse Broadcasting. For perhaps the first time, their cash cows may feel the sting of true competition. In response, this cable combine (with GE American Communications, which builds and launches satellites) is also plunging into the direct-to-home video delivery business. Their calling card is Primestar Partners, which is just completing a $250 million upgrade of its 20-channel analog system. Primestar's signals are transmitted via a medium-powered satellite with 16 50-watt Ku-band transponders. The signals are receivable by parabolic dishes 36 by 39 inches in diameter, which aren't nearly as suitable (or recommended) for window sills or roofs as the DSS dish.

With General Instruments' DigiCipher digital compression technology (described by GI as better than MPEG-1), it's offered its subscribers a "swap out" or exchange of new digital receivers for their old analog ones. The moves are making Primestar a more formidable competitor. It can now handle 70 video channels, six audio channels and a PC-data service; and, like DSS, it boasts "laser quality picture and CD quality sound."

Primestar's program packages pale next to the DSS options, not to mention the nearly 200 channels DSS will offer when it launches a third satellite. And it has none of the Viacom offerings that are USSB plums – from MTV to Nickelodeon, Nick At Nite and The All News Channel (which Hubbard partly owns). On the other hand, Primestar goes 14 channels deep with regional sports stations that are conspicuously absent from DirecTv's initial lineup.

While DirecTv is dedicating 40 channels to pay-per-view films, with recent hits restarting every half hour, Primestar has 11 pay-per-view channels. Primestar also plans another upgrade – either to Tempo's high-powered bird or to new (as yet unlaunched) medium-power GE satellites, which will give it a maximum of 150 channels. But nothing's cooking until Primestar's current satellite burns out in late 1996.

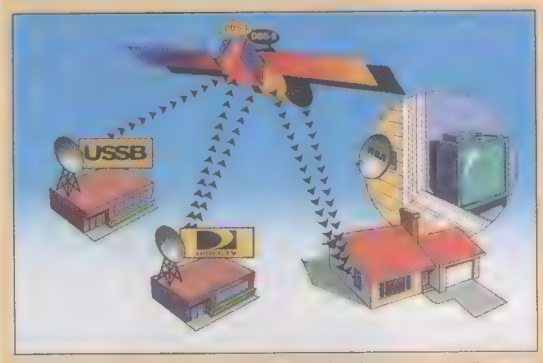
In suburbia and beyond, Primestar president John Cusick sees the "size of the lawn sculpture" (dish to ordinary folks) as a "non-issue." He also suggests subscribers will be responsive to his company's way of doing business. Like cable companies, Primestar leases the receiving equipment to subscribers as part of a monthly program package "rather than forcing people to buy something which might be obsolete next year." The fees are $30 to $50 a month, with pay-per-view movies $4 or $5 each. A one-time installation fee of about $150 is charged. But service calls and upgrades are free, and the customer's only responsibility is to make sure no one walks off with the post-mounted, cement-footed dish.

Primestar needed all summer to upgrade its 70,000 customers, which it has been signing up in 40 test markets, in-

What's On First – The Program Story

There are no program exclusives in space or on the ground, thanks in part to the Cable Act of 1992 and a consent decree signed by Primestar Partners to end an antitrust investigation. Every cable channel is fair game for grabbing and retransmitting by at least one direct broadcast satellite service. While pals in public, DirecTv and the National Rural Television Cooperative are both asking the Federal Communications Commission for the right to "econ-pack" some of the same channels USSB now offers exclusively. USSB argues that it has agreements, which predate the Cable Act, to carry exclusively the channels in its orbital position, and that it's not interested for now in selling a joint package of programs. It prefers to bill customers separately for USSB services, thank you very much.

Even on the DSS system, the "personalized television" concept has its limits. Most channels are offered as parts of larger packages – the a la carte choices are primarily in pay-per-view land. "Our research says people prefer it that way," explains DirecTv president Eddy Hartenstein. "Just as they don't want to read through a huge menu, they'd prefer to just be given something good." Programmers, on the other hand, says USSB's Stanley Hubbard "want to be on every dish they can." For parents who'd rather do without *Beavis and Butthead* or *WWF Wrestling*, the DSS parental control system lets them lock out specific channels, and set rating limits and pay-per-view spending limits.



Channeling: The Hughes satellites transmit programs by DirecTv and USSB.

Video stores can breath a sigh of relief. They'll maintain the same two-to six-month "window" of exclusivity over DBS' nearly-on-demand movies that they enjoy over the pay-per-view channels on cable. Primestar's pay-per-view package, in fact, is a combination of the Request and Viewer's Choice cable packages. However, when widescreen HDTV broadcasts become available on DSS equipment, "there may be more incentive for studios to offer simultaneous movie premieres at the theaters and on DBS," suggests Hartenstein. —JT

Since 1982

ComputAbility

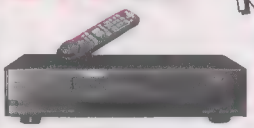
Consumer Electronics

VMG 10-94

800-554-9949

BEST VALUES!

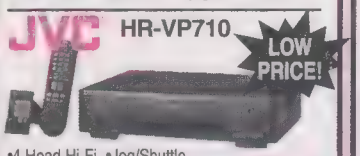
JVC HR-S7100U S-VHS — NEW!



FREE S-VHS MOVIE!

JVC's newest release!
S-VHS 4 head Hi Fi with jog shuttle! CALL

JVC HR-VP710 — LOW PRICE!



•4 Head Hi-Fi •Jog/Shuttle
•Flying Erase Head

Low Price!

HI-FI-Equipment & Laser Disc Players

JVC

Cassette Decks	A/V Receivers	CD Players
TD-V661TN	RX-515TN	XL-M509TN
TD-W709TN	RX-715TN	XL-M415TN
TD-R461TN	RX-815TN	XL-F211TN

SPECIALS
XL-MC100
100 Disc CD Changer
XM-D1
Mini Disc/Record-Play

MINI SYSTEMS
MXS20 MXC55
MXC33 MXC77
MXC99

NEW '94 Models!

Panasonic

Laser Disc Players

PIONEER

LaserKaraoke

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

JVC GR-SZ7 — NEW!

The Latest in Super VHS!

Brand Name TVs!!

13"-27" CALL!!

COLOR VIEWFINDER & STABILIZATION CAMCORDERS!

Canon ES1000 Hi8

Color! — OPTICAL SHAKE ABSORBER

SONY

EVO-150TR Hi8

AMBICO

BATTERIES
VO825 ..... SONY 90 min
VO9816 ..... PANASONIC/JVC-VHS-C
VO829 ..... PANASONIC full size
VO385 ..... 37mm, 2 lens kit (1.5 tele and 0.5 wide angle) $49.95

AZDEN

MICROPHONE
WMS-PRO ..... 2mic system
WHX-PRO ..... hand held

Canon

E700 .... w/FREE CASE! $839.95
ES1000 ..... NEW!NEW!NEW!
UCS5 ..... image stabilization
A1 digital ..... digital special effects
L2 ..... NEW! NEW! NEW!

JVC

CAMCORDERS (*free case)
GR-AX30 ..... NEW! 12:1 zoom
GR-AX37 ..... NEW! animation
GR-AX70 ..... color viewfinder
GR-AX75U* ..... image stabilization
GR-M7PRO* ..... 11X zoom
GR-SZ7U* ..... NEW! NEW! NEW!
GR-SV3 ..... NEW! NEW! NEW!
GR-E21 ..... NEW! NEW! NEW!

VCR's
HR-J610U ..... 4 head HI-FI
HR-VP612U ..... HI-FI VCR Plus
HR-VP618U ..... HI-FI & jog/shuttle
HR-VP710U ..... HI-FI flying erase head
HR-S4900U ..... NEW! NEW! NEW!
HR-S7000U ..... NEW! NEW! NEW!

LENMAR

NOMEM™ BATTERY — Fully Sony Compatible!

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS C-FORMAT
PV-IQ204 ..... 10:1 zoom
PV-IQ304 ..... 12:1 zoom
PV-IQ404 ..... color viewfinder
PV-IQ504 ..... image stabilization
PV-IQ604 ..... color VF/EIS
PV-54 ..... image stabilization
PV-S64 ..... SVHS/EIS

FULL SIZE
PV-S770 ..... super VHS

TV/VCR COMBO
PV-M1324 ..... 13" Combo
PV-M2043 ..... 20" Combo
PV-M2053 ..... 20" HI-FI Combo

ACCESSORIES
WJAVE5 ..... A/V Mixer
WJAVE7 ..... NEW
WJTTL5 ..... Titler

VCR's
PV-4414 ..... 4 Head/VCR Plus
PV-4451 ..... 4 Head HI-FI
PV-4461 ..... HI-FI VCR Plus
PV-4462 ..... audio level meters
PV-4464 ..... jog/shuttle
PV-S4366 ..... super VHS
PV-S4480 ..... built in TBC

LASER DISC PLAYERS
LX-101 ..... CALL
LX-600 ..... CALL
LX-900 ..... CALL

Sima

SPM-3 charger/discharger $34.95
SPM-E battery eliminator $24.95
SPW-81 8mm rewinder $24.95
SFX-L special effects editor with control L! ..... NEW!

TOSHIBA

VCR's
M-650 ..... 4 head HI-FI
M-659 ..... VCR Plus C 3
M-660 ..... HI-FI / VCR Plus
M-760 ..... 6 video heads

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VIDEONICS
MITSUBISHI — MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC.
Canon JVC
SONY
PHILIPS RICOH
TOSHIBA
Panasonic

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.

*All camcorders shipped: AIRBORNE EXPRESS

AUDIO SONY PHONES

CD BOOM BOXES
CFS-470 • CFD-580
CFD-560 • CFD-768

DISCMAN
D-421SP
D-802K

WALKMAN
WM-FX24
WM-FX45
WM-SXF53

SPP-77 10 channel
SPP-D15 2 line
SPP-160 dual rechargeable battery packs
SPP-95 speaker phone

AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVER

JVC RX-715

120 watt A/V Receiver!

Panasonic TV / VCR Combo

PV-M 1324 - 13" 2 head
PV-M 2044 - 20" 4 head
PV-M 2053 - 20" 4head/Hi-Fi

MULTIMEDIA & INTERACTIVE VIDEO

PHILIPS "Interactive Video"

CDI with "Compton's Encyclopedia!"

SEGA Genesis — **JVC**

X'EYE

Panasonic R·E·A·L 3DO INTERACTIVE MULTIPLAYER

PIONEER LaserActive — ONE MACHINE INFINITE POSSIBILITIES

Interactive Entertainment

PROFESSIONAL & DESKTOP VIDEO

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL CAMCORDERS
AG-455 ..... 12X zoom
AG-3 ..... 3 chip/SVHS

EDITING DECKS
AG-1280 ..... 4 head
AG-1970 ..... w/ 2 line TBC
AGA96 ..... controller

MONITORS
CT-1383Y ..... 13" video monitor
CT-1384VY ..... 13" w/ tuner
CT-2083Y ..... 20" video monitor
CT-2084VY ..... 20" w/ tuner

A/V MIXERS
WJ-MX30 ..... digital field synch.

VIDEONICS

MX-1 ..... digital mixer
TM-2000 ..... TitleMaker 2000
VE-1 ..... Video Equalizer
TU-1 ..... Thumbs Up
SE-1 ..... Special Effects Mixer

SONY Authorized Dealer

EDITING DECKS
EVO-9500 ..... HI8 record/play
EVO-9720 ..... HI8 dual deck
SVO-9600 ..... SVHS VCR
SVP-9000 ..... SVHS play only

LASER DISC PLAYERS
MDP-1150 ..... laser bar code

MONITORS
GVM 1311Q ..... NTSC/PAL/RGB
GVM 2020 ..... 20" Multi scan

FutureVideo

NEW LOW PRICE!
A/B ROLL EDIT CONTROL SYSTEM
•V-STATION™
Desktop inter-format A/B Roll edit controller with RS-232C port, 3 programmable GPI triggers. Reads Hi8 RC time.

PRO MARK II - Automatic Inter Format

SONY SPECIAL PRICES!

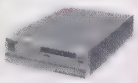
EVO 150TR $2,099
EVO 9500 ..... $1,999
EVO 9650 ..... CALL
EVO 9800 ..... $4,349

Panasonic CLOSEOUTS / DEMOS

AG-7750H $4,999
BT-H1350Y $999
WJ-AVE5 ..... $1,079

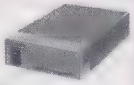
SONY

V Deck



•Provides VISCA compatibility
•Records or dubs (RC) time code
•Can record PCM digital audio
•Available in Hi-8 and 8mm

V Box



•Provides the key to integrating video cameras, recorders, and display devices into the personal computer environment

P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

•One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses
•Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome
•Tech: (414) 357-8181

VISA — MasterCard — DISCOVER NOVUS — AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

•No surcharge for credit cards
•No extra charge for insurance
•No extra charge for delivery*
*On VCR's and Camcorders!

K-500 — Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

cluding Jackson, Mississippi, since 1990. At the same time, Primestar launched a glitzy TV commercial (with special effects courtesy Industrial Light and Magic) to sell the nation on its brand of DBS. It was the first salvo in what Primestar says will be a $55 million advertising campaign. Even the competition likes the spot's glowing technological vision and the satellite awareness it's building. "They should spend $150 million educating the public," enthuses Stanley Hubbard.

But the DSS camp is less appreciative of a bit of psychological warfare by Primestar—it's trashing of the competition in newspaper advertisements in Jackson, site of the first DSS sales, and Indianapolis, RCA's home base; and in the pages of *USA Today*, where Primestar was touted as "DBS without the BS."

RCA executive vice president Joe Clayton characterizes the Primestar strategy as a "disinformation campaign" meant to discredit DSS by ignoring innovative aspects of the system—like it's unique ability to receive signals from several satellites without making viewers move their dishes, its user-friendly interfaces, and its application—a first—of MPEG-2 compression, which Clayton says guarantees "instant" readiness for widescreen, HDTV and two-way services. DirecTv's Linda Brill bristles that Primestar "is not by FCC definition a DBS service and should not be calling itself one." Counters Cusick, "I'm not going to play lexicon games."

CABLE CONNECTION

USSB's Stanley Hubbard calls Primestar "a distraction put forth by the cable industry to maintain its market position. If you want that service, you'll have to call the local cable company. And if you're within their area of service, they're going to try hard to switch you to sign you up as a cable customer, because that equipment is less expensive to install and maintain."

"At present, we have only one customer who's passed by cable," acknowledges Stephanie Outts, operations manager for TimeWarner Primestar of Jackson. "But if someone wants the dish, that's what we'll give 'em. We're not here to argue."

Cornelius "Con" Maloney, senior partner of the Cowboy Maloney's Electric City retail chain that sold Martin the first DSS dish, thinks the Primestar strategy of marketing through cable companies "is already backfiring." Why? Because people come into the store to see the new digital satellite system they've seen advertised on TV and "the only one we have is DSS," explains Maloney.

But Maloney's hardly complaining. "DSS is the biggest development we've seen since the camcorder, except this product is taking off right away," Maloney adds. "We knew there was pent-up demand for an alternative to cable and the C-Band systems. But the DSS sales we've seen have been double our wildest dreams."

With RCA's factory ratcheted up to churn out 5,000 DSS Systems a day, Thomson hyper-salesman Joe Clayton says he expects to sell 400,000 to 600,000 dishes by Christmas. Sony, which is poised to jump into the market after the first million are sold, is quietly readying its own DSS components for a June, 1995 introduction. A third supplier, thought to be either Toshiba or a Korean brand, is warming up in the bullpen for an intro six months after Sony.

Either way, the small dish is poised to leave a very big footprint. ■

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX
THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS
800-323-2325 Now Toll Free In Canada
10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092

SUNPAK MEMORY-FREE
NiCad Battery with 3 stage LED
Unlike conventional rechargeable NiCad batteries, the new Sunpak RB-80UL is Memory-Free. This ultra-high capacity (2700 mAh) battery provides up to 2.5 hours of running time on today's most popular 8mm and VHS-C camcorders. Plus, it's compatible with your camcorder's charger and will provide up to 5 times the number or recharges of other so-called no memory batteries.
RB-80UL
Comes with LIFETIME WARRANTY
$69.95
RB-80U-without LED $49.95

SUNPAK
AP200W
Remote Control Auto Pan/Tilt Head
Mount your camcorder on Sunpak's pan head, place on tripod & get in the action with everyone else! Infra-red signal controls pan & tilt plus lens zoom & record/pause of Sony, JVC, Hitachi & Canon camcorders.
Powered by 6v battery (not included). $149.00
Optional 20' remote sensor cord $19.95
$10 OFF RB-80UL w/ purchase of AP-200W

SLIK
VIDEO TRIPOD
The new SLIK U8000 features a modern design, titanium finish and ultra-smooth fluid head. The sturdy 3 part telescopic legs & gear drive, positive elevation center column extend to a maximum height of 59". The space age lightweight design yields a total weight of only 3.25 lbs! Add to this the patented dual purpose quick release that works with both camcorders & 35mm cameras, & you have the best value ever for a tripod! $49.95
U8000
U8000 with SLIK custom tripod case $59.95

JVC The Ultimate Editing System! Rated #1 By Our Techs!
JXSV55
JXT88
Over the past ten years we have helped thousands of people get started in video editing. One system that is easy to hook-up, compatible with all formats, and praised time and time again is the JVC JXSV55 & JXT88.
What makes this a great editing system?
• Color character generator-add titles and scroll credits in 8 different colors and 4 type sizes
• Audio mixer- add music and/or narration
• Special effects generator- fade and wipe to color backgrounds between scenes
• S-VHS/ Hi8 Color processor- correct poor lighting situations or improper white balance
• Video enhancement-make clearer copies
FREE BONUS
JVC JXSV55 $399.00
JVC JXT88 249.00
Deluxe Cable Kit 29.95
"hook-up guide & how-to manual" 6.95
3M Black Watch 4410 Tape 9.95
JVC T-shirt
TOTAL $694.85 Now Only $599.00!!!

3M BLACK WATCH Because Memories Were Meant to Last Forever!
When 3M set out to design & manufacture 3M Black Watch Tape it created more than just a tape–it created a time capsule worthy of storing your fondest memories. This video tape is so advanced that it is better than professional broadcast quality. Why settle for anything less?
Available in all formats • Call for info & pricing!
3M Black Watch is not the least expensive tape, ... it is the best!!!

Circle 20 on Reader Service Card.

How To Choose Your Channels

What's playing? Plenty, and in plenty of combinations. Here's a rundown of how program packages for the three direct-to-home satellite services compare:

DIRECTV PROGRAMS FOR DSS

The minimal Direct Ticket access service costs $5.98 per month and maintains your pay-per-view account even if you purchase no other program packages. A movie preview channel and the Bloomberg Direct financial channel are left unlocked and, like the more lavish DirecTv services, you're kicked back a $2.50 movie discount coupon each month.

The Personal Choice package offers 30 channels for $21.95. All subscribers get ESPN, the Cartoon and USA Networks, CNN, Trio (a new family oriented drama, arts and journalism service from Canada), Headline News, the Discovery Channel, C-Span, TNT, Superstation TBS, the Nashville Network, Turner Classic Movies, Bloomberg Direct and MuchMusic (eight hours of daily Canadian pop service, repeated twice). Thrown in as a bonus are the Disney Channel and Music Choice (formerly Digital Cable Radio), which consists of 30 high-quality, commercial-free, genre music stations.

Personal Choice subscribers get to pick 10 more channels from a list that includes the Weather Channel, Newsworld International, E! Entertainment Television, the Sci-Fi Channel, Court TV, the Family and Travel Channels, C-Span2, CNN International, the Learning Channel, A&E, CNBC and Country Music Television. Or subscribers can instead top off the lineup with the Encore movie multiplex, which includes Encore, Encore Love Stories, Encore Westerns, Encore Mystery, Encore Tweens, Encore Action and Encore True Stories and Drama.

DirecTv Total Choice, more than 40 channels in all, delivers all the above for $29.95. Subscribers can also choose, a la carte, Playboy TV for $9.95 a month, PrimeTime 24 (where available) for $3.95, TV Asia for $5.95, the Physicians Television Network, and concerts and sporting events priced "competitively" with cable.

Coneheads on DSS

The Golf Channel launches next year, and Newsworld International (from the Canadian Broadcasting Corp.) is also coming soon. What's missing are Regional Sports Channels, American Movie Classics and Black Entertainment Television.

USSB PROGRAMS FOR DSS

The Essentials package, for $7.95, includes Lifetime, Comedy Central, Nickelodeon and Nick at Night, MTV, VH-1 and the All-News Channel. HBO, costs $10.95 and includes HBO East, HBO West, HBO 2 East and HBO 2 West. Multichannel Cinemax, which is also $10.95, includes Cinemax East, Cinemax West and Cinemax 2.

Showtime, priced at $10.95, includes Showtime East, Showtime West and Showtime 2, the Movie Channel East, the Movie Channel West and Flix ("the movies we grew up with," packaged by Showtime). USSB Showtime Plus, for $24.95, combines multiplexed Showtime, the Movie Channel, Flix and the Essentials packages.

USSB HBO Plus, for $24.95, has multichannel HBO and Cinemax channels, plus Essentials. Moving up the ladder, USSB Entertainment Plus, for $34.95, packages all the USSB programs, including Showtime Plus, HBO Plus and Essentials. Coming soon are free advertiser supported channel(s) from Hubbard Broadcasting. What's missing? An "all-letterboxed" movie channel.

continued on page 88

ABC American Buyer's Club

FAX ORDER LINE 1-908-294-7480

25 YEARS EXPERIENCE!

FOR INFO OR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL... 908-780-6600

116 CRAIG ROAD ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726

HOME THEATRE/HOME INSTALLATION EXPERTS

100 SAVE

YAMAHA RX-V870 PRO LOGIC RECEIVER CALL

RECEIVERS
YAMAHA* RX-V1070 ... CALL
DENON AVR3000 ... CALL
HARMAN KARDON* AVR30 ... NEW
NAD* 7100X & 705 ... CALL
NAKAMICHI* RECEIVER 2 ... CALL
ONKYO* SV-909PRO ... IN
SV-717PRO ... STOCK
PIONEER VSX-D1S II ... CALL
SONY STR-D1015 ... 399

SPEAKERS
BOSE* AM5 SII ... CALL
AM 7 ... CALL
KLIPSCH* MANY MODELS ... CALL
MIRAGE MANY MODELS ... CALL
NHT* FULL LINE ... CALL
POLK AUDIO* S-8 ... NEW
LS-70 ... NEW
RM-3000 ... CALL
PSB MANY MODELS ... CALL
VELODYNE* MANY MODELS ... CALL

SEPARATES
YAMAHA* DSP-A2070 ... CALL
DSP-A970 ... CALL
ADCOM* GTP-450 ... CALL
GFA-555MKII ... CALL
ACE-151 ... A MUST
CARVER* TFM-55 ... CALL
TFM-35 NEW LOW PRICE
HARMAN KARDON* PT-2300 ... 389
NAD* 1600 & 2700THX ... CALL

CASSETTE DECKS
ALL BRANDS....CALL

CD PLAYERS
HARMAN KARDON* TL-8400 ... BEST
HD-7525 ... PRICE

CD PLAYERS
YAMAHA* CDC-645 ... CALL
CDC-745 ... CALL
NAKAMICHI* MB-2 & MB-3 ... CALL
ONKYO DX-C606 ... CALL
DX-706 ... CALL
PIONEER ALL MODELS ... CALL
SONY CDP-C735 ... 269
CDP-C601ES ... CALL
CDP-C701ES ... CALL
PHILIPS CD-950P ... CALL

LASER PLAYERS
PIONEER LASER CLD-D703 ... CALL
YAMAHA 870 ... IN STOCK

VCR'S
SONY SLV-770HF & 920HF CALL
8MM VCR'S ... IN STOCK
JVC HRS-6900 ... 529.99
HRS-4900 ... 479.99

CAMCORDERS
PANASONIC PV IQ-604 ... 799.99
PRO/INDUSTRIAL IN STOCK
CANON UCS5 ... 999
A1 DIGITAL ... 899
ES-1000 HI-8 ... CALL
SHARP VIEWCAMS ... CALL
JVC GRS27 ... 1199.99

SONY CCD-TR700 HI 8, HI-FI STEREO 10:1 ZOOM CALL

CAMCORDERS
NIKON VN-760 SAME AS SONY TR700
VN-350 ... 12X ZOOM
SONY CCD TR-400 ... CALL
CCD TR-91 ... 799
CCD TR-65 ... CALL
CCD TR-70 ... CALL
CCD TR-FX730 ... CALL
CCD TR-FX630 ... CALL
ALL MODELS IN STOCK

$ MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY $

5 YEAR WARRANTIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS

Wholesale Prices To The Public...

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices are for mail order only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery time for personal check orders. Exchange or refund less shipping or handling within 15 days of receiving merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and untilled warranty cards. Please call (908) 780-6600 for returned authorization before returning product. Some items listed may be parallel imports and do not include USA Warranty returns. May be subject to restocking fee. Quantities limited prices effective for one month. Call for shipping and handling charges. No surcharge on credit cards. We Ship UPS Federal Express And US Mail. ABC is not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card.

BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH AND KENNETH KORMAN

OUT OF THE LOOP

It was the end of an institution—the last Summer Consumer Electronics Show. But SCES ended with a bang, not a whimper, because it served as the coming-out party for the hottest new category in consumer electronics: multimedia.

Of course, multimedia has been around for years, but it's only now emerging as a mainstream consumer business. CD-based multimedia machines like CD-i and 3DO, while they're not exactly leaping off store shelves, at least hint at what uses we might find for multimedia. And in the computer field, it's going gangbusters—more than six million CD-ROM players will be installed in homes and offices by the end of the year.

Next year's show will be called CES Interactive, and will take place in the spring in Philadelphia. But with few major video manufacturers present, multimedia and video games completely stole the show this summer at Chicago's McCormick Place convention center.

That's not to say there was nothing for video and audio buffs—the high-end exhibit in the Chicago Hilton continued to delight showgoers with the latest in music and movie sound systems, and a few impressive video demonstrations gave us a peek at the future.

MULTIMEDIA

From one end of McCormick Place to the other and all around the Windy City, flashing monitors and outrageous sound effects heralded the start of a new era in multimedia entertainment. Sega erected a huge display at a local hotel intended to showcase its new $150 32X hardware upgrade for the Sega Genesis. A preview of the *Virtua Racing Deluxe* 32X cartridge wowed crowds of industry insiders—the graphics looked every bit as good as those of the competing 3DO system. The complete Sega Saturn 32-bit system will debut next year.

Nintendo devoted much of its floorspace to previewing this fall's *Donkey Kong Country*, a Super NES title made with the latest software-design technology. It delivers the most realistic graphics and motion ever seen on a 16-bit system. The company also unveiled Super Game Boy, an adapter that runs Game Boy cartridges on a Super NES console and displays them in full color on a TV screen. And finally announced was Ultra 64, the official name for Nintendo's forthcoming 64-bit system, previously known only under its code name, Project Reality. The high-powered, cartridge-based Ultra 64 system will arrive here next fall.

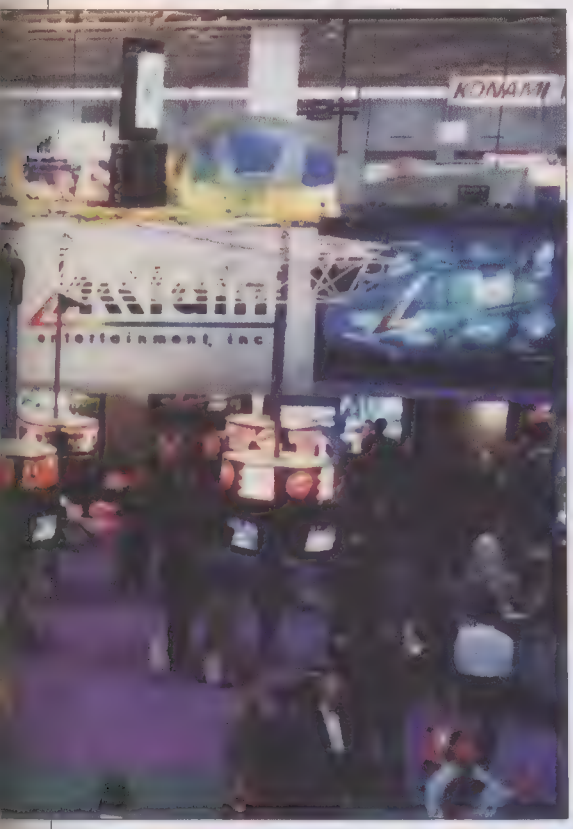
Philips showed the two low-priced, top-loading CD-i players we previewed

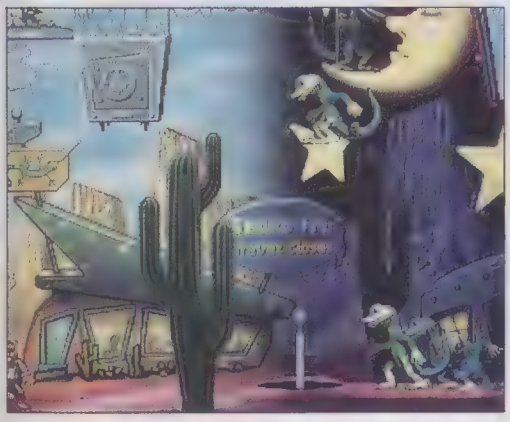
The Last Round-Up: Although this CES was the last in Chicago, there was no shortage of interesting hardware and software. Clockwise from upper left, the videogame/multimedia section, Meridian's new home theater electronics, a Zenith TV showing the StarSight program guide, and screens from Crystal Dynamics' *Gex* and Nintendo's *Donkey Kong Country*.

Multimedia and videogames dominate the floor as the Consumer Electronics Show departs Chicago's famous Loop.

in last month's "Multimedia Playground," and announced plans for CD-i hardware to arrive in '95: a TV/CD-i combination unit, a seven-disc CD-i changer, complete A/V rack systems incorporating CD-i players, and computer boards to make PCs and Macintoshes CD-i-compatible. A wide range of new CD-i software titles was previewed, including the arcade-style fighting game *Mutant Rampage* and a children's disc, *Flintstones/Jetsons Time Warp*. Philips also confirmed that many of its most popular CD-i titles would soon be available as PC and Macintosh CD-ROMs.

The 3DO game system had a somewhat diminished presence at CES, though working prototypes of 3DO players from GoldStar and Sanyo buoyed the fledgling format. Third-party software developers crowded the 3DO booth to





show off their new titles. Among the best were two discs from Crystal Dynamics: *Gex*, a role-playing adventure game starring a rambunctious gecko, and *Off-World Interceptor*, a 4x4 simulator that was highly addictive even in an early, unfinished version. Universal Interactive Studios previewed the unabashedly gory *Way of the Warrior*, and IntelliPlay and ESPN showed new *Let's Play Baseball* and *Let's Play Tennis* instructional discs, hosted by Ozzie Smith and Tracy Austin, respectively.

Atari used CES as the official launch of its Jaguar cartridge-based videogame system, which has been marketed on a limited basis since Christmas. The system is the only one currently available with 64-bit graphics; Atari hopes to capitalize on its head start by offering graphics superior to those on Sega and Super NES, but at a comparable (or lower) price. The company says 130 game developers are working on Jaguar titles, and that between 30 and 50 games will be out by Christmas, including *Doom*, a popular PC game. A Jaguar-compatible CD drive will land on shelves in October, and Sigma Designs will be adding chips to some of its ReelMagic boards, so that computers with CD-ROM drives and ReelMagic boards can play Jaguar CD games.

The show was packed with CD-ROM developers of all shapes and sizes, but most shared an interest in bridging the gap between familiar forms of entertainment and interactive multimedia.

"It's an even better trip on CD-ROM," says Time Warner Interactive about its *Woodstock: 25th Anniversary* disc, which features rare footage of the festival and a "mystical paintbrush for psychedelic creativity." Take 2 Interactive Software previewed *Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller*, which boasts digitized renderings of Dennis Hopper and Grace Jones, along with their real voices. Steven Spielberg is codesigning LucasArts' outer-space adventure *The Dig*; Industrial Light & Magic is generating the special effects. And in an industry first, Sony Imagesoft will release a multi-platform game based on Francis Ford Coppola's new film production—*Mary Shelley's Frankenstein* (directed by Ken-

Hot Stuff From The Hilton: The high-end exhibit at the Chicago Hilton displayed Marantz's new VCR (above) and a home theater system from Vidikron, Martin-Logan and EAD (below).

Busting TV's Ghosts

Each year, just before or just after the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago, engineers exchange ideas at the International Conference on Consumer Electronics. Typically, few products are shown in their finished form. This year there was one major exception—Philips demonstrated a ghost canceller soon to be marketed under the Magnavox brand. It uses the same Philips system recently endorsed by the Federal Communications Commission. Some TV stations already broadcast the pilot tone used as a reference in the cancelling process.

The system works by measuring the strength of pre- and post-echoes (ghosts) of the pilot tone, and adding reversed echoes of the whole signal at the right time and intensity to cancel the echoes. There are also stand-alone boxes in the $4,000 range that are used by some cable companies to clean up signals before they are put on the cable system.

Eventually, ghost cancellers will be built right into TV sets. But within a year the Magnavox set-top ghost canceller, and possibly one with the Philips brand, will be available to help the millions of sets already in use. The box will use many integrated circuits, including a Mitsubishi ghost canceller IC and Zoran ghost canceller filter and controller ICs. The box will be available early next year and will probably cost about $200.

—Lancelot Braithwaite

Prototype Magnavox ghost-canceller

neth Branagh)—on the same day the movie opens in November.

Probably the most telling presence at CES was the Walt Disney Company. In a series of elaborate press parties and conferences, the company announced plans for games based on *The Lion King*, *The Jungle Book* and Mickey Mouse. The beaming presence of Roy Disney himself on the show floor left little doubt: Hollywood has indeed gone interactive.

From a picture-quality standpoint, Sigma Designs' ReelMagic PC video boards kicked the butts of most of the other multimedia devices. The boards let you play CD-ROMs that use MPEG video compression. Sigma Designs says 50 titles are available to play on ReelMagic, and many more are on the way. The basic ReelMagic Lite board lists for $349; a ReelMagic with an integral 16-bit sound processor costs $449.

Hewlett-Packard demoed a fascinating new multimedia computer that's an almost-all-in-one home electronics system. In addition to running the usual Windows applications, the computer incorporates a fax/modem, a digital telephone answering machine, an FM radio, a TV tuner/NTSC input board and a CD-ROM drive. All are driven by graphic interfaces that mimic the look and feel of the devices they replace.

VIDEO

Thomson Consumer Electronics dominated the main floor of McCormick with a booth showing RCA, GE and ProScan products, and highlighting DSS small-dish satellite hardware (see "Dawn of the Small Dish," this issue). Besides DSS, the company's most exciting products were its first reduced-curvature direct-view TVs—three 27-inch ProScans. The tubes use dark faceplates for better contrast, and INVAR shadow masks to reduce discoloration at high brightness settings. There's also a new slim-profile ProScan rear-projection set, the PS52650.

The Thomson booth also held two surprises. First was an RCA clone of JVC's SystemMax LCD monitor camcorder (see last month's "New Products"). Second, RCA showed a stylish new home entertainment system: an equipment rack packed with RCA audio and video electronics, an RCA TV, and RCA speakers and subwoofer. RCA isn't the first name we think of in speakers, but these hold promise—they use high-quality drivers, including ■ Tonegin tweeter similar to that used in NHT's wonderful SuperZeros. Unfortunately, we couldn't hear them on the noisy show floor.

Samsung, the only other major video manufacturer at McCormick, showed its most distinctive camcorders to date. The SCX854 is a slim 8mm point-and-shoot with four auto exposure modes and an 8x zoom. The SCX904 is a shoe-style 8mm similar to Sony's FX-series camcorders, with auto exposure modes, a 12x zoom and a character titler.

In the Chicago Hilton, Marantz surprised the industry with three new video products: the MV-610 VHS hi-fi VCR, the LV-510 combi player (based on the Pioneer CLD-D503 chassis) and the LCD-410 pocket-size LCD TV. The VCR and combi player are intended for those who own Marantz audio gear and want a complete Marantz A/V system.

Proton was also in the Chicago Hilton, showing the final version of its long-awaited DT-3660, a 16:9, 34-inch direct-view set. The set crops images to both 16:9 and 17:9 (for wider aspect ratios), and offers the usual stretch mode for anamorphic material. Both cropping modes offer adjustable centering. The

continued on page 85

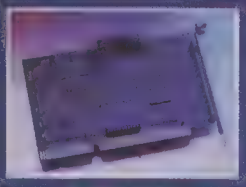
NEW!

Digital Video Editing on Your PC for $974.99

FAST MOVIE MACHINE PRO $524.00

Editing with Movie Machine Pro on your 386 DX or better is easy and affordable. Choose your video sources, mix or cut, and add real-time digital effects such as fades, zooms, tumbles, color reversals, mosaic, stroboscope, luma & chroma keying, etc. Use your existing Windows applications to add graphics and titles. Mix in original stereo sound. Record live TV broadcasts with the TV tuner and framegrabber. Finally, output your high-quality video to tape and your movie or presentation is complete.

Movie Machine Pro



M-JPEG Board

FAST M-JPEG OPTION $380.00

No generation losses! Edit nonlinear from your hard disk! Access any frame instantly. The M-JPEG option compresses live video to hard disk and plays it back.

M-JPEG OPTION with Adobe Premiere $474.00

Digital effects at your fingertips, ultrafast editing in a total digital environment. Adobe Premiere is the ultimate professional editing software.

Movie Machine Pro & M-JPEG Option with Adobe Premiere $974.99

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • CALL NOW TO ORDER!

SELECT SOLUTIONS

P.O. Box 6512 • Champaign, IL • 61826-6512

1 800 322-1261

SAME DAY SHIPPING M-F before 6:00 CT

See Select Solutions Full Page Ad This Issue for More Products and for Payment & Shipping Policies

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card.

TOYS 'R' ART

The Return Of Pixelvision

Pixel Perfect. The no-frills PXL-2000 shoots in black-and-white on audio tape.

How an offbeat, snapshot-simple camcorder is winning the hearts of video artists

BY STEWART APPLEGATH

"Film will only become art when the materials are as inexpensive as pencil and paper." —*Jean Cocteau*

Imagine a camcorder that can shoot beautiful images, that has no complicated controls, that produces shots that are always in focus—all for under $200. Ridiculous? This camcorder not only exists, but has been embraced by a group of low-budget videomakers who have received international recognition. There's even a video festival devoted to their work, and this October, for the first time, videos shot with this unusual camcorder will be displayed as a part of an annual video festival at New York's Lincoln Center. However, the most astounding thing about the camcorder isn't the price or its unusual status, but the way it records images. The camcorder shoots *black-and-white* video on 90-minute *audio cassettes*.

If you're wondering why you haven't heard of it before, it may be because you don't visit toy stores regularly—the PXL-2000 was designed for children. Fisher-Price manufactured the camcorder and sold it through Toys 'R' Us outlets starting in 1987. The bad news is Fisher-Price discontinued the PXL-2000 in 1989. I got mine for $75 in 1992, when Fisher-Price was still selling leftover inventory, but even that trickle has stopped.

Most camcorders pass quickly into obscurity as new technology is introduced. By contrast, the PXL-2000's reputation has improved with the passage of time. When audiences see the images created in what the camcorder's fans call "pixelvision," they're both fascinated and dismayed to learn that the camcorder that makes it possible is no longer available.

What's arresting about the PXL-2000 is the images it creates. The

CAMCORDER & INVENTOR: GENE COLEMAN

Against The Grain: Scenes from Sadie Benning's *It Wasn't Love* (top) and *Jollies* display the camcorder's pixelated image and black border.

black-and-white image is composed of a small fraction of the pixels seen on an average Hi8 recording. The result is an image that's "pixelated"—decidedly grainier than usual—and unlike any home video you've ever seen. Moreover, the live image area is framed by a dark gray mat. The unique qualities of this image and the camcorder's simple setup demand a different approach to videomaking. Most people shooting with it accept these qualities as *jumping-off points* rather than limitations.

While one might dismiss the PXL-2000's images as crude, they can also be understood as simple and direct impressions, less mediated by the imperatives of technology. Having used the PXL-2000 in my own video work, I've found that its images express a more raw and personal voice, especially when compared with conventional 8mm or VHS footage. You almost immediately sense the PXL-2000 can be used more freely, allowing you to concentrate on what's going on in front of, rather than on, the camcorder. To some extent, it lightens the burden of creating The Perfect Recording. As a result, it can lead one in unanticipated directions, making the videomaking process more engaging and challenging.

As the big electronics companies move toward simpler point-and-shoot setups, it's easy to forget that the PXL-2000 was there some time ago. You could have purchased one from Fisher-Price for between $159 and $189, and it's as easy to use as a Close'n Play phonograph. When PXL-2000 owners encountered problems, more often than not, Fisher-Price sent out replacement units rather than bother with repairs. There are no complicated controls, no menus to choose from and no shooting rules to worry about. If only for a brief while, this affordable "people's camera" brought Cocteau's prophecy within reach.

HOW IT WORKS

The PXL-2000 is an exercise in sophisticated simplicity. Created with kids in mind, its technology and performance are quite advanced, although offered in a low-tech, simple-to-use package. It features a fixed focus lens, automatic exposure adjustment and a built-in microphone with an auto-record level. It records video on chromium-dioxide audio tape, although a 90-minute tape lasts only 11 minutes when recording video. It has a simple playback mechanism and can be hooked up to a VCR or a TV.

I find it makes sense to copy all or parts of audio tapes made with the camcorder to Hi8, and to reuse the audio cassettes. With a minimum of bother, it's also possible to shoot directly onto VHS tapes in your VCR. Pixel artist Michael O'Reilly, who also teaches at Temple University in Philadelphia, told me how he attached the guts of a PXL-2000 to his Hi8 camcorder and now records directly to Hi8, avoiding generation loss and the digital artifacts that sometimes appear on the video images recorded on audio tape. Though such setups start to take the PXL-2000 out of Pure-and-Simple territory, they are among the

Mr. PXL: PXL-2000 inventor James Wickstead with prototype for a new model.

creative shooting options devised by adventurous pixellators.

A CCD technology modification allows low-cost picture processing and recording using a fixed head instead of the rotating head found in regular camcorders. A fixed head is less complicated and less expensive to make. The automatic exposure adjustment combined with a neutral-density filter, activated by a simple manual twist, allows the PXL-2000 camcorder to shoot in almost any circumstance, though it loses quality in low light.

Aside from its beautiful pixelated images, the fixed-focus lens is the camcorder's dominant feature. No zoom or focus to worry about. Some might consider these shortcomings, but I see them as *strengths*. However, the viewfinder is very basic. It doesn't display what the lens sees and it distorts the area you're looking at. As a result, it wasn't long before I found myself using the lens as an extension of my arm, and not looking through the viewfinder at all. In this way, I can move in close and explore in ways I wouldn't consider with most traditional camcorders, with their searching focus mechanisms. A quarter-inch away is not too near and the close-ups are spectacular.

RISE AND FALL

I spoke with PXL-2000 inventor James Wickstead, founder of Wickstead Design Associates in Cedar Knolls, New Jersey, to find out why the camcorder was discontinued and whether rumors concerning its resurrection—in black-and-white and color versions—are true. I had half-believed its demise was part of a conspiracy to keep this great low-cost competitor out of the picture. It turns out the decision to discontinue it was more about corporate judgments and the rising value of the yen.

Back in the '80s, when Wickstead got together with Fisher-Price and approached Sony with the idea for a pixel-style camcorder, Sony, according to Wickstead, said it couldn't be done. But the PXL-2000 sold well once it was priced and marketed properly. Fisher-Price, however, says it never sold well to the people it was designed to appeal to, and that the price had to be lowered to $99 to move the camcorders off the shelves. Wickstead believes that Fisher-Price's support of the PXL-2000 was alf-hearted, and that a promised national marketing campaign failed to materialize.

The PXL-2000 was manufactured by Sanyo in Japan at a time when the yen

continued on page 90

Pixel Artists Make Their Mark

Although the PXL-2000 was aimed at young children, it was an adolescent who brought the camcorder to a wider public. When she was just 15, Sadie Benning's filmmaker father gave her one for Christmas. She used it to earn a place, at 19, as the youngest artist ever included in the prestigous Whitney Biennial exhibition at New York's Whitney Museum of American Art, and to explore her emerging lesbian identity. In addition, her PXL-2000 tapes *Jollies* and *A Place Called Lovely* were part of a retrospective of her work at New York's Museum of Modern Art.

Most of Benning's tapes are set in her suburban Milwaukee bedroom, where she engages the viewer with direct and confessional expressions of teen-aged angst. Treating the camcorder as a captive audience, Benning presents herself, according to film critic J. Hoberman in *Premiere*, "as a fragmented being of eyes and lips, developing a persona at once tough and vulnerable, provocative and mischievous."

Wired: Close-up from Michael O'Reilly's award-winning *Glass Jaw*.

Michael O'Reilly, another PXL-visionary, has received recognition for *Glass Jaw*, a video in which he recounts the history of a bike injury compounded by a mugging and brain surgery. *Glass Jaw* won the Grand Prize in Sony's 1993 Visions of the U.S. video competition, as well as several other festival awards. O'Reilly's densely layered images and disturbing, haunting narrative are unforgettable. O'Reilly says he is "continually amazed by what this little camera can do." He recently premiered a new video, *Orion Climbs*, using computer-processed PXL footage. "It's an immense disappointment when my students find out the camera is no longer readily available." —**SA**

•

Benning's and O'Reilly's tapes are available from the Video Data Bank in Chicago; phone, 312-345-3550. The New York Video Festival runs from Sept. 30—Oct. 8 at the Walter Reade Theater at Lincoln Center; 212-875-5600 for more info. For more about the PXL THIS festival, send an SASE to Gerry Fialka, 2427-1/2 Glyndon Ave., Venice CA 90291; phone, 310-306-7330.

SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE BECAUSE YOU HAVE A FRIEND IN THE FAMILY AT FAMILY PHOTO & VIDEO

Family Photo & Video

24 HOUR FAX HOTLINE
1-718-998-6650
CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE
10:30 AM 5:00PM
1-800-405-7468
LOCAL NY LINE
1-718-645-1298

1-800-309-7468

BUSINESS HOURS: MON-THURS 9:30AM - 8:30PM, FRI 9:30 - 7:00PM, SUN 10AM-7PM, CLOSED SATURDAY
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WITH NO SURCHARGE! WE SHIP COD!
WE SHIP ANYWHERE ON EARTH! WE SHIP OVERNIGHT BY REQUEST!

PIONEER®

Call for All Pioneer Latest Models!

CLD-D702 LASER DISC
•Digital Special Effects •Jog/Shuttle $689.99

CLD-D502 LASER DISC...439.99
CLD-M401 LASER DISC..429.99
CLD-M301 LASER DISC..359.99
CLD-S201 LASER DISC....289.99
CLD-V840 LASER KARAOKE.CALL

CLD-V820 KARAOKE
•Laser Disc Player •Two Sided Play $589.99

CLD-V740 LASER KARAOKE...499.99
CLD-A100 Laser/Control Packs.....CALL
VSX-D2S RECEIVER.....CALL
VSX-D902S RECEIVER.....659.99
VSX-D702S RECEIVER.....479.99

VSX-D1S RECEIVER
•Dolby Pro Logic w/DPS •130 Watts Per Channel $759.99

VSX-D602S RECEIVER.....409.99
VSX-512S RECEIVER.....314.99

VSX-D902S RECEIVER
•Dolby Pro Logic w/DPS •125 Watts Per Channel $659.99

VSX-502 RECEIVER.....289.99
VSX-452 RECEIVER.....209.99

PD-TM3 CD
•18 CD Play •Random Play $289.99

VSX-402 RECEIVER.....179.99
PD-TM2 CD.....284.99
PD-DM902 CD.....244.99
PD-DM802 CD.....209.99
PD-M702 CD.....159.99

CT-W802R CASSETTE
•Dual Auto Reverse •CD Deck Synchro $224.99

PD-M552 CD.....139.99
PD-M502 CD.....134.99
CT-WM62R CASSETTE.....279.99
CT-W602R CASSETTE.....179.99
CT-W502R CASSETTE.....139.99

SONY®

CCD-TR101
•Hi Fi •10x1 Zoom •Stabilization •Hi Band 8mm $999.99

CCD-XV3.....2599.99
CCD-TR700.....CALL
CCD-TR200.....769.99
CCD-TR91.....739.99
CCD-TR82.....CALL
CCD-TR70.....669.99

CCD-TR500
•Color Viewfinder •Image Stabilizer •Accepts Lithium $1079.99

CCD-TR65.....599.99
CCD-TR61.....529.99
CCD-TR40.....599.99
CCD-TR30.....559.99
CCD-TR21.....499.99
CCD-FX630.....719.99

CCD-FX520
•8mm •12x1 Zoom •Auto Exposure •Remote Control $509.99

CCD-FX620.....599.99
CCD-FX530.....669.99
CCD-FX430.....589.99
CCD-FX420.....499.99

SLV-900HF VCR PLUS
•Cable Mouse •Flying Erase Head $359.99

SLV-R1000 VHS.....809.99
SLV-920HF VHS.....CALL
SLV-770HF VHS.....CALL
SLV-750HF VHS.....324.99

EV-S3000 VCR
•Hi Band 8mm •TBC Shuttle $1219.99

SLV-700HF VHS.....304.99
SLV-620HF VHS.....CALL
SLV-420 VHS.....CALL
EV-S7000 8MM.....CALL
EV-S2000 8MM.....779.99
EV-C100 8MM.....439.99

MDP-800 LASER DISC
•Auto-Reverse •8 Bit Digital Memory $719.99

STR-D1015 RECEIVER.....CALL
STR-D1011S RECEIVER.....CALL
STR-D1011 RECEIVER.....374.99
STR-D911 RECEIVER.....274.99
CDP-C910 CD.....269.99
TCK-611 Cassette Deck...239.99

Panasonic

PV-53
•1 Lux •Stabilization •20x1 Digital Zoom •Color Viewfinder $849.99

PV-S64.....CALL
PV-54.....CALL
PV-43.....679.99
PV-IQ604.....829.99
PV-IQ504.....679.99

PV-IQ403
•1 Lux •Video Light •10x1 Zoom •Color Viewfinder $539.99

PV-IQ503.....629.99
PV-IQ404.....619.99
PV-IQ304.....579.99
PV-IQ303.....519.99
PV-IQ204.....529.99

PV-S63
•S-VHS-C •Stabilization •360,000 Pixels •20x1 Digital Zoom $949.99

PV-IQ203.....514.99
PV-S770.....944.99

PV-S4366 VCR
•Super VHS •Hi Fi Stereo $434.99

PV-760.....774.99
PV-910.....569.99

PV-S4380 VCR
•Super VHS •Time Base Corrector $684.99

PV-S372.....799.99
PV-362.....599.99
PV-S4480 VCR.....CALL
PV-4466 VCR.....CALL
PV-4464 VCR.....CALL

AG-455
•1 Lux •S-VHS •VITC Generator •Time Based Corrector
SEE BELOW FOR FULL PRO LINE $1419.99

PV-4462 VCR.....CALL
PV-4461 VCR.....CALL
PV-4451 VCR.....CALL
PV-4414 VCR.....CALL
PV-4401 VCR.....CALL

Canon

ES-1000
•Hi-8 •Color viewfinder •Optical Stabilizer •12x1 Zoom CALL

L-2 PRO.....CALL
A-1 DIGITAL.....984.99
UC-S5.....CALL
US-C3.....CALL
UC-S2.....CALL
UC-S1.....CALL

A1 DIGITAL
•Hi-8mm •10x1 Zoom •410,000 Pixels •Digital Special Effects $984.99

UC-1.....544.99
UC-20.....CALL
E-700.....CALL

UC-S5
•24x1 Zoom •Stabilization •Hi-Band 8mm •5 Program Modes CALL

E-520.....CALL
E-350.....CALL
E-250.....CALL
E-67.....564.99
E-65.....499.99
CALL FOR ALL OTHER MODELS

RCA

PRO 840
•8mm •12x1 Zoom •Remote Control •Fuzzy Logic Lens CALL

CC-174 VHS-C.....CALL
CC-178 VHS-C.....CALL
CC-188 VHS-C.....CALL
CC-190 VHS-C.....CALL
CC-412 VHS.....CALL
CC-540 VHS.....CALL
PRO-808 8MM.....CALL

PRO 830
•1 Lux •10x1 Zoom •Remote Control •Flying Erase Head CALL

PRO-830 8MM.....CALL
PRO-840 8MM.....CALL
PRO-883 8MM.....CALL
PRO-930 8MM.....CALL

VR-720HF VCR
•S-VHS VCR Plus •Cable Box Control CALL

VR-720HF VCR.....CALL
VR-667HF VCR.....CALL
VR-664HF VCR.....CALL
VR-658HF VCR.....CALL
VR-601HF VCR.....CALL
VR-537HF VCR.....CALL
VR-526A VCR.....CALL

JVC

GR-AX75
•VHS •20x Zoom •Image Stabilizer •8 Mode AE $689.99

GR-SZ7.....CALL
GR-SZ1.....1169.99
GR-AX70.....CALL
GR-AX55.....539.99
GR-AX37.....549.99
GR-AX35.....509.99
GR-AX30.....CALL
GR-AX25.....489.99
HR-S 6900.....CALL
HR-S 4900.....484.99
HR-S 4700.....459.99
HR-VP710.....CALL
HR-VP618.....CALL
HR-VP612.....CALL
HR-VP412.....CALL
HR-J 610, 410, 210.....CALL

VIDEONICS

TITLEMAKER
•Super Impose •8000 Char Memory $344.99

TM-2000.....CALL
Edit Maker.....CALL
Thumbs Up.....139.99
Sound Effects Mixer.....99.99
Equalizer.....209.99
MX-1 Mixer.....Call

MITSUBISHI

HS-U69
•S-VHS •Jog Shuttle $534.99

HS-U59.....449.99
HS-U58.....369.99
HS-U48.....339.99
HS-U38.....274.99
HS-U28.....224.99

sima®

FX/ED IT4
•Unique Crossfader •Stereo Sound Mixer •Variable Wide & Fade •Digitally Controlled CALL

SFX-5 Video Pro Magic.....CALL
FX ED/it 4.....CALL
FX ED/it 3.....119.99
FX ED/it 3X.....139.99
FX ED/it 2.....64.99
FX ED/it 2X.....119.99
Stereo Sound Mixer.....44.99
Screenwriter.....127.99
Colorwriter Magic.....CALL
Booster Box.....19.99
Copy Kit 2.....29.99
Copy Kit 3.....74.99
Edit Mike Pro.....24.99
Lapel Mike.....20.99
Universal Mini Cam Light...34.99
Mini Video Prop.....24.99
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF AZDEN

SHARP®

VL-HL400U
w/Built In 4" Color Monitor CALL

VL-HL100U.....1369.99
VL-E40U.....1029.99
VL-E35U.....CALL
VL-E30U.....689.99
VL-E63U.....539.99
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF RICOH & NIKON CAMCORDERS

HITACHI

VM-H38A
•Stabilization •Hi-Band 8mm CALL

VM-H39A.....CALL
VM-E53A.....CALL
VM-E55A.....CALL
VM-H57A.....CALL
ALL MODELS IN STOCK AT GUARANTEED LOW PRICES

Panasonic

AG-1970 VCR
•Jog Shuttle •Time Base Correction $1189.99

PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL
NEW AG-195.....879.99
AG-455.....1419.99
AG-460.....CALL
AG-W1.....1599.99
AG-3.....2189.99
AG-5700.....1199.99
AG-1290.....CALL
AG-1280.....239.99
WJ-TTL5.....204.99
WJ-MX50.....3749.99
WJ-MX30.....1749.99
WJ-AVE7.....CALL
WJ-AVE5.....879.99
AG-A96.....339.99
CT-1383Y Monitor.....239.99

CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR
M329 $119.99

M-329 Color Monitor 3.0"119.99
M-329 PAL.....119.99
M-938 Color Monitor 3.8"199.99
TV Tuner.....59.99
AC Adaptor.....19.99
Car Adaptor.....29.99

VIDEO REWINDERS

8MM REWINDER
$24.99

8mm Rewinder.....24.99
VHS Rewinder.....14.99
Beta Rewinder.....19.99

GO.VIDEO

WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE OF GO VIDEO VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS!

Circle 19 on Reader Service Card.

Company Policy: All merchandise is brand new and factory packed. We accept all Major Credit Card ■ COD. Money Order should be sent to 1961 CONEY ISLAND AVE. BKLYN. NY. 11223. Allow 4 weeks for Personal Checks. Merchandise Returnable within 7 days for refund or exchange. All returns must be in original mint condition with factory box packaging & all paperwork. Refunds given less 5% Restocking Fee and less Shipping ■ Handling Charges. Prices are good for phone and mail order only. Products offered carry International Warranty unless stated otherwise. USA Products vary in cost. Call toll free. N ■ Responsible for typographical errors. PRICES VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE. DCA# 0898874

BY COREY GREENBERG

WIRE STRAITS

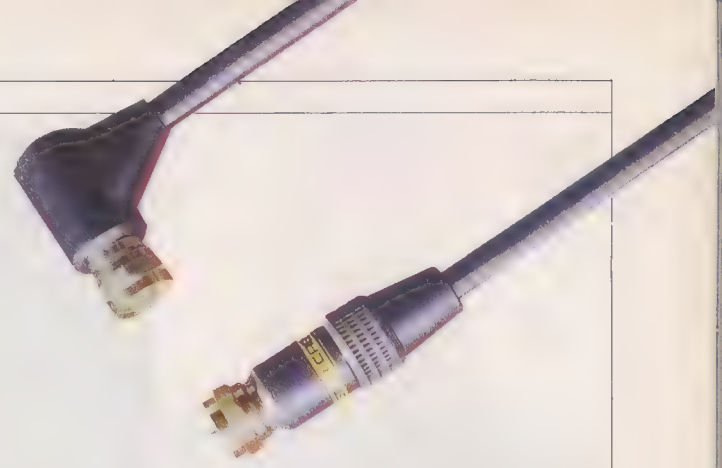
Do quality video and audio cables really *make a difference?*

Braided Glory: Kimber Kable's braided speaker cables are popular with audiophiles. Its braided interconnect cables are also popular, but they're impractical in areas with heavy RF interference.

We've all heard the ol' chestnut, "A chain is only as strong as its weakest link," but what's an ol' chestnut doing spouting off about chains and links? *Plenty!* Fact is, the ol' chestnut knows a thing or two about home theater, and he knows that you can rope together the best audio/video components on the market and *still* not get all the performance they're capable of unless you link them with cables of comparable quality. You wouldn't put Wal-Mart tires on a Ferrari, would you? How 'bout generic mustard on a Nathan's hot dog? If you're serious about the audio/video gear you buy, you need to chuck those cheap generic cables that came in the box and get your system some high-quality wire.

"What's wrong with the cables that came with my receiver, smart boy?"

Good question! There's nothing particularly "wrong" with the 25-cent cables that are packed in with most VCRs, A/V receivers, laserdisc players and the like. And yes, you read that correctly—these molded-plastic cables cost the manufacturer less than a *quarter* to add in. If you hook your home theater rig up with these throwaway cables, you *will* hear sound and you *will* see a picture—but there's a big difference between something that works and something that works well. A coat hanger works as a car radio antenna, but you'll pull in more stations and get better sound quality if you use a properly designed antenna. *That's* the difference between the throwaway cables that came with your gear and high-quality audio/video cables. These things aren't an accessory—



Sure Thing: High-quality video cables like these from Monster Cable come with sturdy, dependable connectors.

they're a *neccessory*.

While I definitely advocate the use of high-quality video cables, it's been my experience that audio cables show larger and more obvious differences. Cables *do* sound different from one another. While this may seem a radical notion, it really isn't when you consider that all cables measure differently in terms of their electrical properties.

And just as speakers and amplifiers that measure differently sound different from one another, so do cables. But beware: Mediocre audio and video gear will not be turned into graceful hi-def swans merely by throwing some good cable at it any more than a satin G-string and a splash of Hai Karate turns me into one of them Chippendale's dancers. But if you've got good equipment and you make the switch from cheap cables, the improvements can be shocking.

In a good system, high-quality audio cable will give the sound more clarity and definition, with less of the gritty, muffled character common to cheap throwaway cables. Until you get a chance to hear a truly high-end audio system, you might assume that all reproduced sound has a canned, metallic character. High-quality audio cables can virtually banish this coarseness, replacing it with a far more lifelike and natural sound quality. Using high-quality speaker cables will result in cleaner highs, more lifelike voices and musical textures, and far more powerful and defined bass. High-quality video cables give a clearer and more detailed picture.

Even aside from audible and visual improvements, high-quality cables also help prevent the kinds of intermittent problems that can drive a good man to drink. Ever see video noise on your TV that only goes away when you fiddle with the video cables? My dad's system acquired this problem and it drove him nuts when the picture would go south in the middle of a Cowboys game—he'd spring out of his La-Z-Boy like a crazed mongoose, cursing a blue streak and moving the nest o' video cables behind the TV back and forth until he'd find the Magic Position which temporarily cured the video noise, at least until his butt touched back down on the La-Z-Boy again and Round 2 of "My Dad Vs. Cheap Video Cables: The Disturbia in Suburbia" was underway.

Why does cheap video cable do this? Because the cable connectors are poorly manufactured and flimsy, so they don't make very clean or tight connections. Cheap video cables also have poor electrical shielding, which lets in noise and interference that cause the kinds of problems that cause fathers to jump out of La-Z-Boys and curse like sailors.

These kinds of problems affect cheap throwaway *audio* cables too, the result being all kinds of buzzes and hums that persist no matter what you do. A lot of my friends ask me to take a look at their faulty hi-fi systems—"My left channel's dead!" "All's I'm getting is a buzzing sound out of the speakers!"—and nine times out of 10 the only thing wrong in the system is a cheap cable that finally went belly-up from repeated plug-in/plug-out action or from being stepped on once too often. (The 10th time is usually a displeased god, which calls for sacrificing a goat and painting the rumpus room walls with its blood.)

The solution, of course, is to replace the poor stuff with the good stuff. High-quality cable comes with sturdy, long-life connectors which are expertly hand-soldered to the cable itself, ensuring a positive and long-lasting connection. These cables also feature thick protective jackets that resist the kinds of nicks and cuts that can sever the thin plastic sleeves of cheap throwaway cables. It's this level of reliability and durablity that makes high-quality cable a necessary tool of audio and video professionals.

Good cables employ better raw materials, too—instead of low-grade conductors and cheap PVC insulation, you get high-conductivity copper and silver conductors for better signal integrity, and high-tech plastic insulation materials like Teflon and polyethylene that keep the cable's electrical integrity stable while resisting damage from outside abuse.

REVENGE OF THE CABLE NERD

Okay, here's the obligatory techno-weenie section where I explain some of the electrical properties of cables and why they're important. If you get queasy at the thought of post-collegiate education and want to skip this part of the article, I understand, but don't blame me when some Nordic-looking babe in a bar comes up to you and asks with a heavy accent how much

Cable Code: Monster's THX cables are color-coded for all six channels of a home theater sound system.

capacitance Kimber cable has—you're on your own, flyboy.

All cables have three basic electrical properties: resistance, capacitance and inductance. It's the unique balance of these three properties that largely determines how a cable will perform in a given system. Other factors, like conductor material and purity, and the quality of the wire's insulation (also known as the "dielectric"), can also contribute to a cable's performance to greater or lesser degrees.

Resistance is the tendency of wire to lose a portion of the electrical signal, turning it into heat—if the wire has too much resistance and the signal is large enough, the wire actually heats up, which is the principle behind the heating elements in toasters and hair dryers. This heat represents *loss*, however, and in an audio/video cable, we don't want *any* of the signal to be converted to heat. So very low resistance is a desirable thing when we're talking about audio/video cables, especially speaker cables, which have to deal with much higher signal levels than line-level audio interconnects and video cables. High resistance in a speaker cable equals less amplifier power delivered to the speakers, so it's always a good idea to use the thickest speaker cable with the lowest resistance you can can get away with without your spouse yawling about "all these @#&$% *garden hoses* running all over my living room!"

From the standpoint of cables, inductance can be defined as resistance to current flow, while capacitance is the ability to store energy. The best-sounding cables are designed to minimize these effects as much as possible. All things being equal, a cable with high inductance will sound noticeably duller in the highs, while a cable with high capacitance will present a tougher load than the audio outputs on most laserdisc players, VCRs and surround processors can drive without distortion. Rest assured, Dear Reader, that all of the recommended cables in this article have low capacitance, resistance and inductance for the best possible audio and video performance in a home theater system.

Quest For Perfection: Audioquest's Type 4 speaker cable is ideal for budget-conscious audio/videophiles.

Perfect For Processors: Monster's THX interconnects

CURMUDGEON ALERT

If you haven't been following the Cable Wars in the mainstream hi-fi mags these past few years, I should tell you that there are some "experts," mainly of the old and crusty persuasion, who rail against the notion of audible and visual differences between cables. Basically, these people are anti-quality, and frugal to the point of turning their Jockeys inside out to get in another day's use. They'll call you a money-wasting fool for buying Cutty Sark instead of Ol' Rotgut, for buying a Mercedes instead of a Hyundai, or for buying Ben & Jerry's ice cream instead of the cheapest generic in your grocer's freezer.

They don't want *you* to have any fun because *they* don't have any fun. Follow their lead, and you'll find yourself sitting in a trailer park surrounded by your fellow "I-know-better" curmudgeons, drunk on Ol' Rotgut with generic ice cream running down the front of your days-old undershirt, watching a cheap 13-inch TV with a coat-hanger antenna and wondering whatever happened to that *fine* woman who left you for your best friend—the one who installed high-quality cables in his home theater.

RECOMMENDED CABLES

As an ex-broadcast engineer, I've evaluated more cable than any sane man should. I've used all of the cables listed below, and recommend them all for their performance and value.

- *Video.* By far the best standard video cable I've tried is Canare's 75-ohm video cable, available mail-order from HAVE Inc. (508-828-2000) or at your local pro audio/video dealer. The Canare is a super-flexible, ultra-precision video and digital data cable, made from premium materials and terminated by HAVE with Canare's own gold-plated 75-ohm RCA plugs for low reflected signal distortion, or VSWR.

VSWR stands for Voltage Standing Wave Ratio, which refers to the effect that occurs when impedance mismatches between video gear and the cable that conects them cause a portion of the signal to reflect backwards against the direction of the signal flow, creating multiple reflections that can degrade the transmission.

Hot Wires: Monster's THX speaker cables

Best of all's the price: a one-meter cable is only $40, and longer cables are only slightly more expensive. The same cable and connectors are also available from Michael Percy, a mail-order audio/video parts dealer (415-669-7181). He charges 75 cents a foot for the cable, $12 each for installed connectors.

I have not seen better picture quality

Plugs A'Plenty: A selection of Audioquest interconnects, including Turquoise at far left.

when using S-video cables than when using good quality 75-ohm cable like the Canare. *Video Magazine* senior editor Brent Butterworth sez that's because the Y/C separator in my Pioneer Pro-76 TV is good enough that using an S-video cable won't offer improvement over 75-ohm cable. You have to try both types in your own system to see which works better. To test for this, scrounge up a tape or laserdisc with color bars, and see which cable produces the least dot crawl—it appears most noticeably between the green and purple bars.

If you do want to go with S-video cables, I suggest you get something that's built to last—Straightwire's Video-S ($19, $25 and $39 for lengths of 6, 10 and 25 feet) is a solid recommendation and light-years ahead of what came with your laserdisc player.

• *Audio Interconnect.* My picks for high-quality home theater cables include Straightwire's Harmony and Musicable interconnects at $19.95/meter/pair and $29/meter/pair, respectively, and Audioquest's Turquoise interconnect at $30/meter/pair and $60/six-meter/pair. All of these interconnects are high-end, audiophile-grade cables, and any one of them will be a huge step up from cheap throwaway wire.

Monster Cable has recently introduced the first high-grade cables to be certified for Home THX systems. The THX approval has little to do with sound quality—it mostly concerns the use of sturdy connectors and color-coding, which makes it easier to keep track of where each cable's supposed to go. The Monster THX series has two interconnect models, both of which come with six individual signal cables joined side-by-side that can either be used as-is or separated into two runs of three cables each for left/center/right on one bundle and left surround/right surround/subwoofer on the other. Monster offers

continued on page 100

THE CABLE CONTROVERSY—A SECOND OPINION

BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

Because high-quality video cables are a fairly new type of product, the *Video Magazine* staff had never really experimented with cables. To settle the cable issue once and for all in our minds, technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite and I compared several video and audio cables, from the generic types that come with VCRs to exotic high-end designs.

We connected the video cables between a Pioneer LD-S2 laserdisc player and a Toshiba 32-inch TV. Instead of using multiple inputs on the TV, we swapped the cables, using the same input. (Experimentation showed us that the difference between two inputs on a TV can be greater than the difference between cables.) Both of us were aware of the cables' identities.

In S-video, we compared Audioquest's Video SZ ($130 for two meters), XLO's $70 ER-1S and a generic cable. The differences were subtle—barely noticeable changes in color intensity, brightness, noise and detail. Our preferences varied from disc to disc but, overall, we slightly preferred the Audioquest cable. It also has the sturdiest S-video connectors we've seen (we've been using the cable extensively for a year without problems).

If you're an editing enthusiast who disconnects and reconnects often, if you need a long run of S-video cable (usually a bad idea, anyway) or if you're a truly hard-core videophile, the Audioquest makes sense. Otherwise, we'll stick with the generic stuff.

For composite cables, we tried XLO's $42 ER-2, Canare's LV-61S (about 75 cents a foot, which I terminated with generic, $2/pair all-metal RCA plugs) and two generic cables. Again, the differences were slight, and varied with the program material. There was no clear winner; perhaps we *very* slightly preferred the Canare. However, we *measured* a big difference. The needle on Lance's Shiba-Soku noise meter was unstable with the generic cables, indicating poor shielding, which admits radio-frequency interference (RFI). We think it makes sense to spend $30 or $40 on a good composite cable—you get better RFI rejection, and sturdier plugs and cable to boot.

To evaluate audio cables, we used a high-end system with B&W's $3,300 803 speakers and $13,000 worth of Cello electronics, and a real-world system with affordable Rotel and AMC electronics and $600 Mirage M290 speakers. With either system, differences were clearly audible, but the personalities of the cables varied with the systems we tried.

XLO's Type 1 interconnect

Some insist that double-blind A/B/X tests prove all cables sound the same, but such tests also "prove" all amps sound the same, when anyone with an open mind and listening experience knows better. We use instead what I call "relaxed A/B testing"—we use the program material of the testing subject's choice, and switch the device under test at the end of a musical selection, instead of rapidly switching back and forth. This helps eliminate the stress of typical A/B and A/B/X tests. All devices under test see the same signal path you'd use at home—there's no complex switching box that can degrade perfor-

continued on page 100

TAPES & DISCS

NEW RELEASES

Losing Your Sanity Clause: Things go a little crazy when Jack Skellington and Oogie's Boys kidnap Kris Kringle in *The Nightmare Before Christmas.*

FEATURE FILMS

The Nightmare Before Christmas

1993. Anim. Dir. Henry Selick. Surround, cc. (PG) 76 min. $19.99. LD $29.99. Collector's LD $99.98. Touchstone.

Dazzling and dense, Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas* is both a rich reworking of tradition and a brand-new trip. Devised (though not directed) by Tim Burton, this haunting tale of intrigue in the land where holidays dwell employs sophisticated stop-motion animation to create a fascinating world—the ghoulish figures that inhabit the impressionistic landscapes suggest chemically induced hallucinations. Though echoes of everything from *The Cabinet of Dr. Caligari* to Charles Addams and the Muppets add a tantalizing resonance, the story has an eerily sweet quality all its own.

The Toast of Halloween Town, Jack Skellington has tired of leading the village's annual pumpkin festivities. Discovering Christmas, he resolves to assume Santa's duties, and hires a trio of Munchkin-sized thugs called Oogie's Boys to kidnap the old man and imprison him during Christmas eve. For all his enthusiasm, however, Jack fails to grasp the essence of Yuletime, and his attempt to deliver toys nearly ends in disaster. Only the intervention of his secret admirer Sally, a Frankenstein monster-like creation of an evil scientist, restores the holidays to their natural order.

Younger children may find the story confusing, or be frightened by the dark imagery, but everyone else is in for a treat. Danny Elfman's typically exotic score enhances the funhouse mood; he also supplies Jack's singing voice, adding a note of high drama. Above all, *Nightmare* offers a sumptuous visual feast. While the story doesn't achieve the mythic eloquence Burton and crew intended, the hijinks of these strangely animated characters provide a thrill that lasts through repeated viewings.

—Jon Young

Farewell My Concubine

1993. Gong Li, Leslie Cheung, Zhang Fengyi; dir. Chen Kaige. Surround, subtitled. (R) 157 min. priced for rental. Miramax.

Foreign films with great pedigrees—best film at Cannes, in this case—can be intimidating. Recommend a two-and-a-half-hour Chinese film with subtitles, that follows the lives of two male opera stars against the sweep of China's turbulent political past, and watch reluctant eyeballs roll. So let's put it this way: *Farewell My Concubine* is a great flick, at once a large-scale historical epic, a backstage soap opera and an "art film." Its beauty—beyond striking cinematography that makes many frames seem like painterly tableaux—is that these elements balance so skillfully you never notice the gears shift.

On the theatrical screen, it was easy to be swept away by the film's visual scale. On video, the personal moments shine, thanks to a superb ensemble. Leslie Cheung as Dieyi, forced into female roles at the sacrifice of his sexual identity, and Gong Li as Juxian, the prostitute

The Long Goodbye: *Farewell My Concubine.*

who marries the manly but spineless Xiaolou, stand out. Juxian is a beautiful cipher, walking the edge between dragon lady and sharp, pragmatic woman. In his whiteface makeup, enormously talented yet tragic, obsessed by art and conflicted love, Dieyi is the Michael Jackson of the opera world.

This Western viewer, admittedly ignorant of Chinese history, can only imagine the deeper layers of meaning—involving art and politics, romance and revolution—that exist beneath *Concubine*'s thoroughly absorbing surface.

—Marianne Meyer

The Snapper

1993. Colm Meany, Tina Kellegher; dir. Stephen Frears. Stereo, cc. (R) 95 min. priced for rental. Miramax.

After the clumsy, unrealistic treatment of single motherhood in *Angie*, the frank, down-to-earth wit of *The Snapper* comes as a refreshing change. Revisiting the raucous Irish Catholic world of *The Commitments*, screenwriter Roddy Doyle paints a vivid portrait of Sharon Curley (Kellegher), the oldest of six kids, who becomes pregnant after a late-night encounter on the hood of a car. Refusing to tell her startled parents that the father is a boring, middle-aged neighbor, she continues to hang out with her girlfriends at the pub while the rest of the family comes to grips with her condition.

With an offhand tone that suggests a cinema verite documentary, this easygoing comedy draws humor not from jokes, but from ordinary people muddling through. Kellegher displays restraint and sensitivity as Sharon, a decent, none-too-sharp woman who confronts her fate without much reflrection. Doyle and director Stephen Frears don't romanticize the Curleys, showing the important of alcohol in their lives. It's shocking to see Sharon drinking heavily just weeks before the baby arrives.

The accents are so thick that *The Snapper* would benefit from subtitles. You may need to replay scenes where the dialog flies fast and furious. **—JY**

Threesome

1991. Stephen Baldwin, Lara Flynn Boyle; dir. Andrew Fleming. Surround, cc. (R) 93 min. priced for rental. Columbia TriStar.

One college dorm suite hosts three wildly disparate students: party animal Stuart (Baldin), withdrawn writer Eddy (Josh Charles) and the aspiring actress Alex (Boyle), assigned to the wrong side of the dorm because of her male-sounding name. Sexual tension is inevitable and immediate: Stuart lusts after Alex, who has a crush on Eddy, who describes himself as a "sexual ambivalent"—but only because he's afraid to admit the one he's really interested in is Stuart. The situation may be contrived, but the characterizations ring true in this Gen X *Jules and Jim*.

Not only is *Threesome* surprisingly sexy, it's sexy in surprising ways (you won't forget the scene in which Boyle tries to seduce Charles on top of a library desk). Writer/director Andrew Fleming's independant film explores all the possibilities offered by this trio with honesty and humor—Baldwin's motormouth obscenities are particularly hilarious. **—M. Faust**

Missing Link: Looking to make a *Threesome*

EDITOR'S CHOICE

by

kenneth korman

Nothing enhances a legend like an untimely death. The fact of a terrible accident can loom as large as the substance of an entire life and career—look at James Dean or Jim Morrison—and gradually transform a beloved public figure into a true cultural icon. The great tragedy of actor Brandon Lee, who was accidentally shot and killed while delivering his breakthrough performance in **The Crow** (Miramax; VHS priced for rental, laserdisc $39.99), is that he barely had enough time to hint at what might have been. Lee's charismatic presence is such a stunner, it surely would have made him a huge star—even if he'd lived.

Brandon Lee

Make no mistake: *The Crow* is not a great film. Based on the successful underground comic book of the same name, it emphasizes style over content almost to the point of neglecting plot altogether. Lee stars as Eric Draven, a working-class rock musician who is brutally mudered along with his fiance on the eve of their wedding. The crow, which legend describes as a spirit guide between the realms of the living and the dead, brings Draven back to exact his revenge on the band of thugs that destroyed his life. That's it—the story holds very few surprises.

Lee's performance, as well as the overall look and feel of the movie, fills the spaces left by the script and makes for a haunting, even memorable experience. Director Alex Proyas has won many awards for his music videos and commercials, and he lets the soundtrack—which features the latest gothic/industrial rock and has deservedly topped the charts—propel the movie. Proyas has obviously seen *Blade Runner* a few times, right down to *The Crow's* bleak yet panoramic cityscapes and rain-soaked rooftop finale. But that will only make the letterboxed and THX-approved laserdisc edition of *The Crow* even more of a treat. ■

Like Water for Chocolate

1993. Lumi Cavazos, Marco Leonardi, Regina Torne; dir. Alfonso Arau. Digital hi-fi stereo, subtitled. (NR) 115 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $39.99. Touchstone.

How did this highest grossing foreign film in 30 years get to the top? Being based upon a best-selling book doesn't hurt, especially if that book is based upon an intriguing "high concept" (how Hollywood!) that nonetheless leaves room for plot twists, warmth, humor, romance, sex (full frontal nudity, too!) and lots of food.

Born in a kitchen, on a farm in Mexico, young Tita is a cook of extraordinary charms. But when her mother refuses to let her marry the boy she loves (as youngest daughter, she is obligated to care for her widowed parent), she really puts herself into her meals. The story of a man who would marry his beloved's sister just to be near her, as Tita's lover does, is intriguing in itself. But Tita has the ability to communicate her emotions through her food and those who eat what she prepares are subject to incredible longing, lusts, regrets or release that echo her roiling spirit. In a family rife with such romantic intrigues, that makes for some rather heady meals.

The original novel was as much cookbook as plot, lingering on Tita's food preparation with mouth-watering detail. Translating such a book, with its poetic moments of magic surrealism, is a tricky dish, but director Arau makes the most of the opportunity, unafraid to try the literal—flames of desire, fireworks at consummation—and generally maintaining a delicate balance. Following the sprawl of the plot over many years requires much voice-over narration; many scenes are loaded with exposition that theaten to overwhelm the characters. Yet the talented cast refuses to succumb.

The film is a hearty, satisfying meal, but the book is the true feast.

—Marianne Meyer

Hard Boiled

1992. Chow Yun-Fat, Tony Leung; dir. John Woo. Mono, dubbed. (NR) 127 min. priced for rental. Fox Lorber.

Aside from his masterpiece *The Killer*, the Hong Kong films of action specialist John Woo have been slow to arrive in U.S. video stores. If you've only seen his American debut, the lackluster *Hard Target*, you may feel Woo has been overhyped. Not to worry: After viewing *Hard Boiled*, you'll never be able to look at a *Lethal Weapon* sequel again without sneering, "Wimps."

Chow Yun-Fat, Woo's regular star and one of Hong Kong's top box-office draws, returns as a cop on the trail of gun-runners. He steps up his investigation after his partner is killed, even though the trail leads to the Triads, gangsters who have infiltrated every aspect of Hong Kong society.

Hard Boiled was obviously intended as a calling card to Hollywood. While all the Woo trademarks are here—acrobatic violence, melodramatic male bonding, people who bleed like waterhoses run over by a lawn mower—they take a back seat to ostentatious pyrotechnics. The extended finale, set in a hospital where the mob has stored its arsenal, resembles nothing so much as a sketch for *Die Hard III*. Not that it's bad—in fact, much of it is astounding. But Woo (who appears in the film as Chow's retired mentor) was clearly trying to show that he could rein himself in for Hollywood.

It doesn't help that, unlike *The Killer*, Fox-Lorber is only releasing *Hard Boiled* in a video edition that has been panned-and-scanned and dubbed. *A Better Tomorrow*, the film that made Woo's reputation, has also just been released on cassette by Republic Home Video. Unavailable for review at presstime, it is also in dubbed format. **—MF**

The Big Schlepp: Fetching young maid gets the like water in *Like Water for Chocolate*, like.

LASERDISCS

She's Gotta Have It

1986. B&W/color. Tracy Camilla Johns, Tommy Redmond Hicks, John Canada Terrell, Spike Lee; dir. Lee. Digital mono. (NR) 88 min. plus supplement. LD letterboxed $49.95. Criterion.

Nola Darling, the beautiful, strong and independent central character referred to in the title, is first introduced to us in her natural habitat—her bed. She wakes and sits up—that's all you need to get an immediate sense of her physicality and sensuousness. This laserdisc will let you in on how this opening mood was achieved—by stealing a trick from *Raging Bull*—and plenty more.

Criterion's edition of *She's Gotta Have It* features a beautiful and uncensored print of Spike Lee's extraordinary first feature, which deals honestly and humorously with female sexuality and the assorted attitudes males take toward

Driving Ms. Crazy: L.A. clowns learn there are no *Short Cuts* in life.

it. The disc has analog-track commentary by Lee, sound designer Barry Brown and production supervisor Monty Ross, who tell you everything you need to know about making the film. But best of all are the comments of cinematographer Ernest Dickerson, who happily shares the techniques and language of his art. Bonuses include previously deleted scenes, outtakes, a still photo gallery with commentary by photographer David Lee, a rare music video and two of Lee's Air Jordan Nike ads.

This $22,000, shoot-without-permits film uses economy in everything but ideas and inventiveness. It opened the floodgates for black filmmakers and is the easiest Spike Lee film to take to heart with pure unqualified pleasure. Please baby, please baby, baby, baby please. **—Josef Krebs**

Short Cuts

1993. Andie MacDowell, Tim Robbins, Madeleine Stowe, Fred Ward, Lily Tomlin; dir. Robert Altman. Digital surround. (R) 188 min. plus supplement. 5 sides CLV/ 1 side CAV $124.95. Criterion/Voyager.

When I reviewed the unsatisfactory tape version of *Short Cuts* ("Tapes & Discs," July), I hoped the letterboxed disc would restore the thrilling experience I remembered from the theater. In Criterion's superset, it does. The 2.35:1 transfer lets the air and life back into Robert Altman's interlocking tales of life and death in the L.A. 'burbs, and the soundtrack, with its jazz score so critical to the film, is brilliantly reproduced. (The analog tracks carry the music alone.) Now that the interplay of characters and story lines can be seen clearly, the picture's flaws can be forgiven in the face of Altman's energy and vision.

The CAV portion of the supplement includes the Raymond Carver stories that inspired the film, as well as theatrical reviews (including mine). The extra CLV disc is devoted mostly to the same making-of documentary you can borrow for free from most stores that carry the movie, but you also get some interesting out-takes, and one analog track has an interview with critic Pauline Kael about Altman's career. *Short Cuts*, a landmark film, gets full justice here.

—Sol Louis Siegel

The Who: Thirty Years of Maximum R&B Live

1954. Color/B&W. Stereo. 155 min. $19.95. LD 3 sides CLV $34.95. MCA Music Video.

This is the third video documentary on the Who to show up in the last four years and, overall, the best of the lot, despite one glaring omission. Coming a year after the success of *Tommy* on Broadway, and with the CD boxed set *Thirty Years of Maximum R&B*, it includes most of the songs that have loomed large in the band's stage shows. The performances are bridged by interview segments with Pete Townshend, Roger Daltrey and John Entwistle.

As a portrait of the Who, *Maximum R&B Live* is less successful than the Jeff Stein documentary *The Kids Are Alright*, but it devotes far more of its time to performance footage, much of which (notably at Tanglewood and the Isle of Wight Festival in 1970) has not been seen before. The post-Keith Moon renditions of "I Can See For Miles" still sound like the work of a Who cover band, but this makes up less than a third of the material, and is balanced by extraordinary early footage of the band doing "So Sad About Us" from the Marquee Club in 1967, and similar gems. Producer Nick Ryle and company have done their homework, even retrieving footage of the band from a TV documentary on composer Constant Lambert, father of the band's then-manager Kit Lambert.

The quality ranges from good to excellent, and for once the producers have done the sound justice, with a loud, lively mix that captures the energy behind the group's sound. The omission is the absence of a live "Won't Get Fooled

STUDIO CLASSICS

FIRST TIME ON VIDEO THIS SEPTEMBER!

CARY GRANT AT HIS HILARIOUS BEST IN TWO CLASSIC COMEDIES!

To enter the U.S. with his new wife (ANN SHERIDAN), French officer CARY GRANT disguises himself as her sister in this "convulsingly zany" (*New York Times*) comedy. Catalog #1511

With its sparkling dialogue, Joseph Mankiewicz's hilarious sophisticated comedy is custom made for CARY GRANT as the radical doctor who practices what he preaches with JEANNE CRAIN. Catalog #1513

$19.98

Get a free membership to the FoxVideo Movie Club when you purchase any Studio Classic.

FOX VIDEO MOVIE CLUB

LOOK FOR ONE OR MORE NEW STUDIO CLASSICS ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF EACH MONTH

Again," but it seems only one performance of that signature tune was ever filmed, and it's been used on video twice before. The laserdisc version is mastered on three CLV sides that break down pretty well along historical lines.

—Bruce Eder

INTERACTIVE

Myst

1993. CD-ROM for Macintosh or Windows, $59.95. Broderbund.

Picture yourself alone on a lush, mysterious island. You have no idea why you're there or how to get out. There are no hints as to where you are or what's going on, only a scratchy video message, recorded who knows when, which implores you for help. Your sense of disorientation is overwhelming. What can you do, besides hope you wake up soon?

You set off to explore your strange new world, which is exactly what this intriguing disc wants you to do. Not so much a game as an "experience," the object of *Myst* isn't to win, but to lose—your sense of self. As you "walk" through the various tableaux, which might best be described as prehistoric science fiction, you find your consciousness operating at a dreamlike pace. Oh sure, there's an actual mystery to be solved here—something about stolen manuscripts holding deep, dark secrets. But completing the puzzle isn't the point; the object is immersion. When we say immersion, we mean it: A full "game" of *Myst* might take days, weeks or even months to complete.

Weird Scenes: Playing makes it all clear as *Myst*.

Despite the lack of immediate gratification (or maybe because of it), playing *Myst* is strangely addictive. The beautiful graphics and sound have a primal quality somewhere between Michael Powell and David Lynch. Call this game *Tetris* for the right-brain crowd.

—Ron Goldberg

Voyage Voyage: *Titanic: The Interactive Exploration* guarantees an experience more fun than the real thing.

Titantic: An Interactive Exploration

1994. CD-i disc, $49.98. Total Vision/Philips Interactive Media.

Anyone who thinks the CD-i format has been eclipsed by other, "more powerful" set-top interactive systems should run to their nearest Philips dealer and check out this extraordinary disc. *Titanic*, along with several other hot new titles produced exclusively for CD-i, proves that it's not what you've got under the hood that counts, but what you *do* with it. What Philips and Total Vision have done here is create a multimedia disc that just about everyone finds captivating, no matter what their previous level of interest in things interactive.

Titanic uses vintage video clips, thousands of photographs and paintings, survivor interviews, memoirs and more to paint a moving portrait of the ship, its era and its fateful maiden voyage. Users can explore the ship room by room, follow individual passengers through the ship's last day, even explore the wreckage finally discovered in 1985. Narrator Patrick Stewart keeps things lively with help from Walter Lord, author of the original Titanic study, *A Night to Remember*.

This disc can even lay claim to a significant technical innovation: When used on CD-i players with the add-on Digital Video cartridge, it delivers full-screen video segments; on players without the cartridge, it automatically displays the same material in small video windows, like those common to CD-ROM. There's nothing quite like compatibility.

—Ken Korman

Quantum Gate

1994. CD-ROM for MPC or Macintosh, $79.95. Mediavision.

Now that "digital" and "interactive" are so....*three weeks ago*, enter "virtual" as the frontrunner for buzzword of the moment. Here's one of the latest spins—this disc bills itself as virtual cinema, not so much a game as an interactive story, told from the player's subjective point of view. Like a movie, *Quantum Gate* has a plot, and it progresses from beginning to middle to end. But because it's interactive, the story can only unfold at a pace determined by the user. You get to be audience, director and actor, all at the same time.

The story concerns an impending ecological disaster in the near future. The U.N. has been called in to save the world, and you're part of the mission. But things aren't all they seem. As you "talk" to the other characters, you begin to have suspicions. Clue by clue, you piece together a scenario that builds to a

shocking conclusion.

Technically, the disc is outstanding, although you'll need some potent hardware to get the most out of it. Sight and sound aside, what counts is the content, and this disc has the goods with a story that's nicely written, designed and acted. Maybe it isn't really "virtual cinema," but it is an interesting new form of entertainment. **—RG**

CLASSICS

The Cowboys

1972. John Wayne, Roscoe Lee Browne, Bruce Dern, Robert Carradine, A. Martinez; dir. Mark Rydell. Surround, letterboxed. (PG) 135 min. Side 3 CAV. $39.95. Warner.

Chisum

1970. John Wayne, Forrest Tucker, Ben Johnson, Lynda Day; dir. Andrew V. McLaglen. Mono, letterboxed. (G) 112 min. 2 sides CLV. $34.95. Warner.

"It's not how you're buried—it's how they remember you," says Wil Anderson, John Wayne's character in *The Cowboys*. It looks like Wayne himself has proved the script right. When *The Cowboys* opened, it was denounced by liberal pundits for glorifying violence and doing so with teenage boys. Today, the violence seems tame and the movie, although a little sluggish, has aged well. *Chisum*, a much less controversial picture, seems less important, although it is more exciting.

Warner Bros. has done a beautiful job transferring both films, and *The Cowboys* has had its original Overture, Entr'acte and Exit Music sequences restored as well. Both movies have been letterboxed in their full 2.35:1 Panavision aspect ratios and are especially impressive on large screens.

The Cowboys casts Wayne as an aging rancher, forced to hire 11 boys to bring his herd to market when his hands take off for a gold rush. Along the way we get a richly textured tale of growing up and learning to finish a job, highlighted by fine performances and vivid characterizations. The movie resembles *The Reivers* (also by Rydell), but with more grit, and strikes a carful balance between action and narrative detail. Carradine and Martinez stand out among the young actors.

Chisum is a wistful film about a cattleman caught up in a range war. Some elements, especially Ben Johnson as Wayne's sidekick, recall *Red River* or *McLintock!* (also directed by McLaglen). Although Wayne is the star, his John Chisum is not quite the center of the action, and there is plenty of story and action, all briskly handled, even the scene where Pat Garrett meets Billy the Kid. It's all fun and exciting, if not profound. **—BE**

Hondo

1953. John Wayne, Geraldine Page, Ward Bond; dir. John Farrow. Mono. (NR) 84 min. $13.98. MPI.

Hondo, the second of four films owned by the John Wayne estate to be released on home video is long overdue, even if it's not out in its original 3-D. (The first film, issued a year ago, was *McLintock!*) For the last few years, viewers have had to content themselves with reruns of the mid-60s TV series, which was adapted from the film. John Wayne's performance is one of the most confident of his career. As Hondo Lane, a half-Indian cavalry scout caught in the middle of an oncoming war between both of his peoples, he tries to balance his responsibilities and his interest in a pretty homesteader (Page) living in the path of the hostilities. If the film lacks the power of *The Searchers*, it is not the fault of the players, but of the story's narrow scope.

Wayne's World: John Wayne is *Hondo, Chisum,* a Cowboy.

At presstime, the sound for this video edition of *Hondo* was still being mastered. But based on the quality of the sample reel provided by MPI, we can say that the reissue's color is bright, and the sharpness and detail acceptable. But we would like to see a good 3-D version of *Hondo* on video—the technology has improved since the last 3-D telecast of the film four years ago. **—BE**

SPECIAL INTEREST

High Lonesome: The Story of Bluegrass Music

1994. Bill Monroe; dir. Rachel Liebling. Mono. (NR) 95 min. VHS only, $19.95. Tara Releasing (415-454-5838).

Bluegrass music seems so timeless that it comes as a shock to learn someone actually invented this enduring style. According to writer-director Rachel Liebling's *High Lonesome: The Story of Bluegrass Music*, the credit goes to mandolin whiz Bill Monroe, who took the traditional Scotch-Irish music of Appalachia, added a shot of blues, and jacked up the tempo to create a sort of "folk-music with overdrive" that enjoyed widespared popularity in the '40s and '50s. Part history lesson, part celebration, this easygoing documentary will delight longtime fans, although casual viewers may find the pace too slow.

While focusing on Monroe, who can still play up a storm, the film also features performances and recollections of other notables, including Ralph Stanley, Jim and Jesse, Mac Wiseman, Jimmy Martin, and Sonny and Bobby Osborne. With its emphasis on acoustic string instruments, bluegrass seemed obsolete after the rise of rock 'n' roll and the electrification of mainstream country music in the latter half of the '50s; however, the subsequent folk boom and an ongoing infusion of new blood has ensured its survival. If *High Lonesome* skims over some intriguing aspects of the story, such as the relationship with black music, it's a lovely tribute nonetheless. **—JY**

Early Illusions: *Mermaids,* by magician turned movie-maker George Melies, part of *The Movies Begin.*

The Movies Begin: (A Treasury of Early Cinema 1894—1914)

1894—1914. Tinted/B&W. The Great Train Robbery & Other Primary Works, The European Pioneers, Experimentation & Discovery, The Magic of Melies, Comedy, Spectacle & New Horizons. George Melies, Max Linder and others. Various dirs. Mono. (NR) 414 min. 5 cassettes. $199.95, or $49.95 each. Kino.

This collection has been a long time coming. It was just a matter of who put it out first. However, it seems as if the "best man" won. Kino's collaboration with Film Preservation Associates and the British Film Institute has produced a mesmerizing assemblage of important "first" films. Except for the Muybridge studies, which survive beautifully on Voyager's laserdisc, great care has been taken to procure the best materials on each subject, and to present each at an appropriate frame rate. An array of musical accompaniments, from period recordings to newly performed arrangements, add variety and interest.

However, the collection is not as well organized as it might be, as several filmmakers are covered on different volumes. While this may matter little to casual buffs, it will confuse the university students for whom this set will become *the* curriculum. The colorful packaging is exquisite, with detailed notes crammed onto the sleeves and a booklet worthy of a CD for each volume, all expertly annotated by historian Charles Musser.

The Melies volume is by far the most fascinating and entertaining, establishing his artistic superiority over other producers of the period. After expericing Melies' enchanting world, you'll wish an entire set had been devoted just to his work. How 'bout it, Kino? **—BL**

Rock Hudson's Home Movies

1992. Rock Hudson, Doris Day, John Wayne; dir. Mark Rappaport. Stereo. (NR) 63 min. VHS only, $39.95. Bear.

It's a good thing *Rock Hudson's Home Movies* is only an hour long—you'll have time to watch it twice to get all the stuff you missed the first time because you were laughing so hard. Filmmaker Mark Rappaport makes the tongue-in-cheek argument that Hudson's homosexuality was obvious to attentive viewers. His evidence is this collection of clips from the star's films, introduced by Hudson himself (played by actor Eric Farr).

Although Rappaport puts the clips in context, the unaltered dialog is so hilarious that it's hard to believe Hudson and his co-stars weren't aware of the flagrant double entendres. (Check out Rock putting the make on John Wayne in 1969's *The Undefeated.*) It may sound tasteless, but Rappaport's sympathy is with gays obliged to play-act their way through life. His examination of movie morality is as incisive as it is mischievous, and the film has a strong measure of bitter irony to leaven the humor.

—M. Faust

Agatha Christie's Miss Marple

1987/89/91/92. 4 vols. Joan Hickson, Claire Bloom, Donald Pleasence; various dirs. Mono. (NR) 100 min. each. VHS $79.95 each. A&E.

Call it a reverse James Bond effect: Just as Pierce Brosnan has brought 007 to rock-bottom, the line of Jane Marples—played variously by Margaret Rutherford, Helen Hayes and Angela Lansbury—has peaked, with the BBC's excellent Joan Hickson.

Agatha Christie described her spinsterish supersleuth as "a cheerful person," but "she always expected the worst of everyone and everything, and was, with almost frightening accuracy, usually proved right." In A&E's latest Marple whodunits—"A Caribbean Mystery," "The Mirror Crack'd from Side to Side," "Sleeping Murder" and "4:50 from Paddington"—our fluffy heroine indeed finds the worst. But neither the bloody corpse of an overcurious maid nor a bride's bewildering memory of a stranger throttling a blonde can faze the shrewd Miss Marple, and it's giddy fun to see the sweet old lady from St. Mary Mead rake in clues by pretending to want a recipe for gingerbread.

Alas, some may find the stories slow-moving (I prefer the term leisurely) and the star wattage a trifle dim, but *Miss Marple's* low-key approach only heightens the emphasis on character. And when the object is a motive for murder, what else do you need?

—April P. Bernard

Joan Hickson as *Miss Marple*

are you tired of being baited and switched? .... are you fed up with being told, that price doesn't include a usa warranty? do you want to know why they advertise products they don't have? stop being misled and start buying authorized electronics!

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of

name brand camcorders

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.

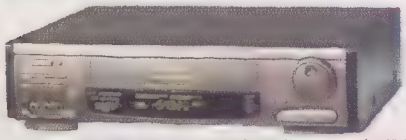
All of our products come with USA Warranty and all of the Manufacturers Accessories! Here are a few samples!

JVC GR-SZ1 Pro S-VHS-C Color VF **$1079**
Canon UCS5 Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer **$1049**
Hitachi VMH71a Hi 8 20' Underwater .. **CALL**
Canon 8mm Stabilizer 12x1 Zm Hard Case .. **$679**
Call For All The Latest Models .. At The Lowest Price

Authorized Electronics also carries

name brand VCRs

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, Editor **$1479**
Panasonic S-VHS Jog & Shuttle **$489**
JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck **$499**
Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording ... **$350**
GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Deck..... **$550**

Now that you have your camcorder and VCR, complete the system with

an audio video editor

to give your recording that professional look and sound. Literally at your fingertips you can have features like digital effects, picture fades, wipes, blends. and time base correction.

a titler

adds broadcast quality type to your system for that professional accent.

Panasonic WJAVE-7 A/V Mixer..... **CALL**
Videonics TM-2000 Hi Resolution Titler . **CALL**
Videonics MX-1 Special Effects Generator **CALL**
Sony RME-700 Video Editor & Titler.... **CALL**
State of the Art at The Guaranteed Lowest Price!

Circle 23 on Reader Service Card.

Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privcacy of thier own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with

the home theater system

The first essential for your home theater system is of cource a big screen

television

we carry all your favorate brands!

35" to 55" Cinima Wide TVs . Now Shipping!
50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection .. $1999
35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround $1149
31" Stereo with Picture in Picture $699

The next step is sound, a

hi fi stereo receiver

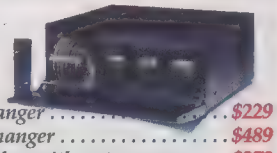
preferably with Dolby Pro Logic, center channel and lots of power. With brands like Nacamichi, Denon & Onkyo at prices you'll love!

Dolby Pro Logic 80 watts per channel .. $279
Dolby Pro Logic 100 watts per channel . $349
Dolby Pro Logic 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs ... $669

But now you need a great source

a laser combi player

425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one!



24 Disc CD Changer $229
100 Disc CD Changer $489
CD & Laser Video with auto reverse.... $379
Pioneer Laser Karaoke Players ..... CALL

To finish the system off a great pair of

loudspeakers

and don't forget the

center channel

We carry hifi brands like Bose, Pinnacle Advent & more!

Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg.... $99
Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers $79
Dual Sattlelite & Subwoofer System.... $199
6 Pc. Full Suround System w/subwoofer. $549

And don't forget big sound for those tight places with one of our

bookshelf mini systems

Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer 30 watts . $299
Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 watts..... $459

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS 1-800-374-7125

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY
All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty.
All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

HIGHLIGHTS

Backbeat
1994. Sheryl Lee, Stephen Dorff, Ian Hart; dir. Ian Softly. Early Hamburg days of The Fab Five—John, Paul, George, Stu and Pete. Soundtrack by the alternative supergroup culled from today's top bands. Stereo. (R) 100 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $34.95. Polygram.

Bad Girls
1994. Madeleine Stowe, Mary Stuart Masterson, Drew Barrymore, Andy MacDowell; dir. Johnathan Kaplan. Guns, poses 'n' roses. Stereo. (R) 110 min. LD letterboxed $39.98. FoxVideo.

Bitter Moon
1992. Peter Coyote, Hugh Grant, Emmanuelle Seigner; dir. Roman Polanski. Fascinated young passenger listens as wheelchair-bound novelist on luxury liner recounts intimate details concerning his beautiful young wife. Stereo. (R) 139 min. LD letterboxed $49.99. New Line.

Breakfast At Tiffany's Collector's Edition
1961. Audrey Hepburn, George Peppard, Mickey Rooney; dir. Blake Edwards. Includes 8x10 glossies, collector's brochure, CD of Henry Mancini/Johnny Mercer double Oscar-winning soundtrack and Audrey's script with her own handwritten notes on Holly Golightly!!! Mono. (NR) 114 min. VHS letterboxed $59.95. Paramount

Broadway Bill
1934. B&W. Warner Baxter, Myrna Loy, Clarence Muse; dir. Frank Capra, wr. Robert Riskin. Man gives up demanding wife, family and job to own a racehorse. Another of Capra's highly enjoyable daydreams. Mono. (NR) 104 min. VHS $19.95. LD $34.95. Paramount.

The Bells! The Bells!: Leslie Nielsen pulls some strings in *Naked Gun 33 1/3: The Final Insult*

Camera Buff
1979. Jerzy Stuhr, Maalgorzata Zabkowska, Krysztof Zanussi; dir. Krzysztof Kieslowski. Camera crazy Pole begins filming all he sees much to the consternation of communist authorities. From the director of *Blue, White* and *The Double Life of Veronique*. Mono, subtitled. (NR) 112 min. VHS only, $79.95. New Yorker.

La Caza (The Hunt)
1965. B&W. Ismael Merlo, Jose Maria Prada; dir. Carlos Saura. This film—a tale of a hunting trip filled with memories of manhunts during the Spanish Civil War—established Saura's and Spain's reputation internationally, while traditional Franco flicks played at home. Mono, subtitled. (NR) 87 min. VHS only, $59.95. Connoisseur.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 3.0
1994. New version includes over 50 videos, 8 hours of sound, more than 7,000 pictures, 3-D animations, maps, 53,000 articles, and the ability to copy all of the above. MPEG-1 and speech recognition versions available late '94, Sega CD early '95. PC CD-ROM $149.95. Upgrade $49.95. Compton's NewMedia.

Fit for Sex
1994. Gil Kaan; dir. Kevin M. Glover. Workout with three nude couples to strengthen all muscles you use in love making. "The perfect prelude to foreplay". (Foreforeplay? Eightplay?) Mono. VHS only, $29.95. Bennet Video Group.

Fort Saganne
1984. Gerard Depardieu, Catherine Deneuve, Phillippe Noiret; dir. Alain Corneau. Corneau's (*All the Mornings in the World*) earlier saga is a romantic epic about heroic French legionaire Charles Saganne. Mono, subtitled. (NR) 184 min. VHS only, $89.95. Connoisseur.

Naked Gun 33 1/3: The Final Insult
1994. Leslie Nielsen, Priscilla Presley, George Kennedy, O.J. Simpson; dir. Peter Segal. *The Final Insult*: For lovers of sperm, hurl, breasts and body-cavity jokes everywhere. Stereo. (PG-13) 83 min. VHS priced for rental. Paramount.

continued on page 84

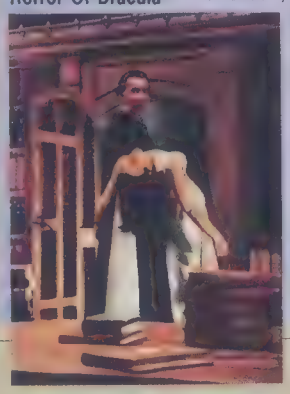
BY JOSEF KREBS

Labels For Less

It's a month of muscles and monsters. First, the muscle pics: *Last Action Hero* and *Cliffhanger* ($19.95 each) from Columbia TriStar; *Patriot Games* and *The Hunt For Red October* ($19.95 each) from Paramount; *Total Recall, Red Heat* and *The Running Man* ($9.98 each) from Live; *The Fighting Kentuckian* ($14.98) from Republic; *Demolition Man* ($19.98) from Warner; *Midnight Cowboy* and *The Adventures Of Robin Hood*, ($19.98 each) from MGM/UA.

Now for the monsters: *Candyman* and *Bram Stoker's Dracula* ($19.95 each) from Columbia Tristar; *Innocent Blood, Dracula AD 1972, Taste The Blood Of Dracula, Dracula Has Risen From The Grave, Trog, Dream Demon, Tales From The Crypt, Stephen King's It, Frankenstein Must Be Destroyed* ($19.98 each), *The Lost Boys, Creepshow, The Curse Of Frankenstein, Horror Of Dracula, The Bat People, The Mummy* (1955), *Wolfen, It's Alive!, Salem's Lot* and *The Awakening* ($14.95 each) all from Warner/HBO/Cannon; *The Fearless Vampire Killers* ($19.98), *The Hunger, Child's Play* and *It! Terror from Beyond Space* ($14.95 each) all from MGM/UA. Last but perhaps tapping into your deepest subconscious fear, *How The Grinch Stole Christmas* ($12.95), also from MGM/UA. —JK

Horror Of Dracula



DATAVISION COMPUTER VIDEO

40 EXCHANGE PLACE, N.Y., N.Y. 10005

800•482•7466

IN NY STATE 212-825-1990•24 HR FAX 212•825•1970

SIMO

SPM-4
- AC/DC QUICKCHARGER
- RECONDITIONER
- CHARGES 2 BATTERIES AT ONCE

$59

SPM-3
- QUICKCHARGE DISCHARGE IN ONE CYCLE
- AC/DC

$39

SPM-1
- DC QUICKCHARGER
- USES ANY CIGARETTE LIGHTER

$19

SPM-7
- RECONDITIONER
- TESTER

$19

PRO EDIT 5 $289

PRO EDIT 4 $199

PRO-EDIT 2X $119

PRO-EDIT 3X $149

AVAILABLE IN PAL

NEW FX-L $279

COLORWRITER $199

SUNPAK

CZ-200A
- AUTO SENSOR
- 20 WATT HALOGEN
- ZOOM CONTROL.

For Sony type rechargeable batteries $69

APT-200
- AUTO PAN HEAD
- WIRELESS REMOTE
- MULTI DIRECTIONS
- 180 TILT ACTION.
- AC/DC

$129

RB-80UL
- 3 HOUR BATTERY
- LIFETIME WARRANTY FOR ALL CAMERAS

$59

Vidpro

CX-40 10/20/30W HALOGEN $69

QP-3000 3 BATTERY CHARGER $59

STEADICAM JR

AVAILABLE IN PAL

$399

STEADYCAM CASE IN STOCK

AMBICO RAINCOATS

V-0792 $29

V-0794 $19

EWA MARINE HOUSINGS FROM $149

JVC

JXSV55
- 16 WIPES
- FADES TO 8 COLORS
- IMAGE ENHANCER
- COLOR CORRECTION
- JOYSTICK COLOR BALANCING
- S-VHS IN/OUT

$349

JXT-88
- 10 PAGE MEMORY
- 8 DIFFERENT COLORS
- 4 CHARACTER SIZES
- FADE IN/OUT
- SCROLL TITLE

$229

JX-S300
- 4 SETS OF A/V INPUTS
- 3 SETS OF OUTPUTS
- EDITS OF UP TO 3 VCR'S
- Y/C SEPARATOR

$179

JX-S900
- 6 INPUTS
- TWO MONITOR OUTPUTS
- REMOTE CONTROL
- DUAL OPERATION

$449

JXT-66
- 7 LANGUAGES
- 4 CHARACTER SIZES
- 8 PAGE MEMORY
- Y/C MIXER

$119

AVAILABLE IN PAL

VIDEONICS

MX-1 MIXER CALL

TM-2000 TITLER $569

LARGEST SELECTION IN STOCK

NADY

151-VRLT
- 1500FT. RANGE

$129

151HT	$169
351VRLT	$179
351VRHT	$199
551PRO	CALL
SBM-500 BOOM	$49

AMBICO

V-6300 VIDEO EDITOR $249

V-6350 VIDEO TITLER $189

CITIZEN

AVAILABLE IN PAL

M329 MKII 2.9" COLOR MONITOR $149

CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

M938 3.9" MONITOR SYSTEM	$229
T-740 3.8" MONITOR W/TUNER	$299
AC 6013 AC ADAPTER	$29
BC-755 CAR CORD	$39
TR-30 DIGITAL TUNER	$79

amphibico

FULL SELECTION OF HOUSINGS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

ikelite $589

Bently CALL

AZDEN

WMS-PRO
- HANDHELD
- 250' RANGE

$139

WR2-PRO
- 2 CHANNEL
- HANDHELD OR TIE CLIP
- 250' RANGE

$349

MICS

WHX-PRO	$179
WR2-PRO	$179
WMS-200	$89
ECZ-990	$58

HI-RES OPTICS

WIDE ANGLE AF	$138	3.0-6 X ZOOM	$288
2 X TELE	$128	2.0-6 X ZOOM	$378
3 X TELE	$238	FLIP LENSE	$78
5 X TELE	$268	TR LENSE KIT	$188
12 X TELE	$588	AF FILTER KIT	$59

Clip-in Theater Service Card

CALL FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

COMPUTER VIDEO

DATAVISION

800 • 482 • 7466

IN NY STATE 212-825-1990 • FAX 212 • 825 • 1970

40 EXCHANGE PLACE, N.Y., N.Y. 10005

SONY

CCD-TR700
- 10:1 ZOOM
- STEADYSHOT
- SUPER QUICK ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI-FI STEREO SOUND

NEW FOR '94
AVAILABLE IN PAL

Hi 8 CALL

TR-400
- 10:1 ZOOM
- STEADYSHOT
- SUPER QUICK ZOOM
- HI-FI STEREO SOUND

Hi 8 CALL

CCD-TR500
- 10:1 ZOOM
- DIGITAL EIS
- SUPER QUICK ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI-FI STEREO SOUND

$999 Hi 8

CCD-TR91
- HI-FI STEREO Hi 8
- 10 X 1 ZOOM
- PROGRAM AE
- OPTICAL STABILIZER
- COLOR VIEWFINDER

$769

CCD-TR82
- 12 X 1 ZOOM
- PROGRAM AE
- STEADYSHOT

$729

CCD-TR70
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 10 X ZOOM
- 4 MODE PROGRAM AE
- FLYING ERASE HEAD

$639

CCD-TR40
- FLYING ERASE HEAD
- 10 X ZOOM
- 2 LUX LOW LIGHT
- 3 MODE PROGRAM AE
- WIDE ANGLE MODE

$569

CCD-FX520
- 2 LUX
- DIGITAL FADER
- TILT-UP SPORTS VIEWFINDER
- 3-MODE PROGRAM AE

$519

5 YR WARRANTY AVAILABLE

CCD-FX630
- 2 LUX
- 12 X ZOOM
- HI-FI-STEREO
- DIGITAL EIS

$679

CCD-VX3
- 12 X ZOOM
- 3 CCD CHIP
- TBC
- HI-FI STEREO
- 1/10,000 SHUTTER

CALL Hi 8

EVS-7000 HI-8 VCR	CALL
EVS-3000 HI-8 VCR	$1299
V-730 3" COLOR MONITOR	CALL
SC-5 3" MONITOR	$599

HITACHI

VM-H39A
- 16X1ZOOM
- 470,000 PIXELS
- CHARACTER GENERATOR
- 2 LUX
- DIGITAL EIS
- COLOR VIEWFINDER

Hi 8 CALL

VM-H71A
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 2 LUX
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- INSTANT ZOOM
- WATER RESISTANT
- AFM STEREO

Hi 8 #1 RATED

VM-H38A
- 16X1ZOOM
- 470,000 PIXELS
- 2 LUX
- DIGITAL EIS Hi 8
- CHARACTER GENERATOR

CALL

VM-H59A
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 2 LUX
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI-FI STEREO Hi 8

CALL

VM-E58A
- 24X1 ZOOM BEST BUY
- 1 LUX
- DIGITAL EIS
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- CHARACTER GENERATOR

VM-E56A
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI-FI STEREO
- CHARACTER GENERATOR
- BUILT-IN WIDE ANGLE

CALL

VM-E54A
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- BUILT-IN WIDE ANGLE
- CHARACTER GENERATOR
- INSTANT ZOOM

CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VME-55A	CALL	VME-52A	CALL
VME-57A	CALL	VMH-3700 VHS	CALL

Canon

ES1000
- 12X ZOOM Hi 8
- OPTICAL EIS
- CANON OPTICS
- 140 PIX COLOR VIEW
- 5 MODE PROGRAM AE
- 64 ZONE AUTO WHITE
- 0 LUX

OPTICAL STABILIZER

ES500
- 12X ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- CANON OPTICS
- 4 MODE PROGRAM AE
- BUILT-IN TITLER
- 0 LUX

ES70
- 12X ZOOM
- 0.7X WIDE ADAPTER
- CANON OPTICS
- 4 MODE PROGRAM AE
- BUILT-IN TITLER
- 0 LUX

L-2 PRO Hi 8
- 15X ZOOM
- HI-FI STEREO
- TIME BASE CORRECTOR
- JOG SHUTTLE
- 0 LUX RATED

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Nikon Hi 8

VN-760
- 10:1 ZOOM
- OPTICAL EIS
- 1/10,000 SHUTTER
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI-FI STEREO SOUND

VN-350
- NIKON OPTICS
- 12 X 1 ZOOM
- PROGRAM AE
- IMAGE STABILIZER

5 YR WARRANTY

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED • 7 DAYS 8:30-11:30 P.M.

Panasonic

PV-IQ604
- 12:1 POWER ZOOM
- EIS STABILIZER

$789

PV-IQ404
- 12:1 POWER ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 1 LUX LOW LIGHT
- FLYING ERASE HEAD

$609

PVS-770 SVHS	$899
PVS-760 30X SVHS	$799
PV-910 COLOR VIEW VHS	$599
PV-900 12X VHS	$529

5 YR WARRANTY AVAILABLE

PVS-64 S-VHS
- S-VHS HI-FI STEREO
- 4 SPEED POWER ZOOM
- DIGITAL STILL/STROBE
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 10:1 POWER ZOOM LENS

$1099

PV-54 $939
- 12X1 ZOOM
- DIGITAL EIS
- HI-FI STEREO
- 1 LUX

PV-IQ504 COLOR	$649
PV-IQ304 10X	$539
PV-IQ204 10X	$519

FREE TRIPOD & 35MM CAMERA

UNTIL DEC 31

JVC

GR-SZ7 S-VHS
- 100X ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- DIGITAL EFFECTS
- 570,000 PIXEL

GR-SZ1 S-VHS
- HI-FI
- DIGITAL EFFECTS
- 22:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
- 9 HEADS
- S-VHS

GR-AX70
- PROGRAM AE
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 12X ZOOM
- TITLER
- S-VHS

AUTHORIZED DEALER

INDUSTRIAL

AG-455 S-VHS
$1399
AVAILABLE IN PAL

AG-3 3 CCD
$2399
5 YR WARRANTY AVAILABLE

WJ-AVE7
WITH 2 PIP
CALL

WJ-MX30
New for '94
$2099

AG-1970
S-VHS EDITOR
CALL

WJ-MX50 DIGITAL MIXER	CALL
WJ-AVE5 MIXER	$849
AGA-96 EDIT CONTROLLER	CALL
WD-5100H CAMERA	CALL
AG-186 CAMERA	CALL
AG-195 CAMERA	$999
AG-W1 MULTI SYSTEM SVHS	CALL
AG-5700 EDITING VCR	CALL
CT-1383Y COLOR MONITOR	$288
AG-EP60 COLOR PRINTER	$799

SONY

SLV-920
- HI-FI RECORDING
- 4 HEADS
- FLYING ERASE HEAD

$499

EVC-100 Hi8
- HI-FI STEREO
- HI-8
- JOG SHUTTLE

AVAILABLE IN PAL $499

EVS-7000 HI-8 VCR	CALL
EVS-3000 HI-8 VCR	$1299
EVS-2000 HI-8 VCR	$849
SLV-770 VHS	CALL
SLV-420	$249

JVC

AUTHORIZED DEALER

HRS-6900
RATED #1
- 4 HEAD•HI-FI
- VCR PLUS

$629

HRS-4900 SVHS	CALL
HR-VP710 JOG SHUTTLE	CALL

HITACHI

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VTS-772
- HI-FI STEREO
- JOG SHUTTLE
- VCR PLUS

7 HEADS

VTF-382	CALL
VTF-342A	$449

SHARP

VL-E30
- 8 X 1 ZOOM
- NEURO AE
- 16:9 WIDE SCREEN
- DIGITAL EFFECTS

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VL-H100/400
- 8 X 1 ZOOM
- 4" COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 16:9 WIDE SCREEN
- DIGITAL EFFECTS

UNDERWATER HOUSE	$1499
VL-E40 4" VIEW	$999
VL-63 VHS SLIM	$589

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

DATAVISION

800•482•7466

PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING. NON-REFUNDABLE. UNDERWATER EQUIP.

Circle 25 on Reader Service Card

THE ELECTRONIC

THE VIDEO EDITING & 800-323

10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092

MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY !!
1984-1994

10

FREE GIFT!! WISH US A HAPPY ANNIVERSARY WHEN YOU CALL IN YOUR ORDER AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE GIFT!!

WE KNOW OUR STUFF staff of courteous, informative, sales professionals

WE ARE HERE TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS from hook-up to operation

ATTN SCHOOLS & GOV'T AGENCIES
Direct your orders/bid to our Specialty Video Supply division

LENMAR NoMEM™ BATTERY

NO MEMORY CAMCORDER BATTERIES

No memory batteries offer a full charge everytime! Carefree-No Worry!! Available for all major brands. Call with your model #.

YOUR CHOICE $49.95

LED65

NoMEM Camcorder Battery Belt Packs with LED Indicators

LED65- 6.5AH Runs camcorder approx. 5 hrs. $69.95

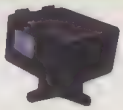
LED100- 10AH Runs camcorder approx. 7 hrs. $99.95

Also available: LA65- 6.5AH 12v $69.95

AMBICO INC

Professional Video Converter

Converts movies, slides, AND photos to video. Needs no slide projector!



V0650

SALE $49.95

VANGUARD®

Full size "Hands-Free" Camcorder Support

VS50

Sturdy shoulder bracket offers true hands free support plus improved weight distribution. $59.95

LENMAR 3X Telephoto Lens

VSL30

New compact lens increases your telephoto range by 300%! Features 4 element coated glass optics for sharpest resolution. Dual thread for 49mm & 37 mm, plus 46mm & 52mm rings included. $99.95

VIDICRAFT® VidiMate 300S

Improves picture quality during playback or editing from any source. Features 2 channel audio mixer, autofades, adjustment of outline, detail, brightness, color, & 2 in./4 out. S-VHS jacks. $169.95

Vidimate 200 - Same as above w/o S-VHS jacks. $99.95

In celebration of our **10TH ANNIVERSARY**, our tech support staff has come up with some terrific editing packages. We've matched the components that give you the maximum value to create great productions! In addition to these low prices you will receive the **10TH ANNIVERSARY PACKAGE BONUS**, a $40.00 value, at no extra charge. *For more information, or to find out what components are best for you, call today!*

FREE! $40.00 VALUE!

The 10TH ANNIVERSARY PACKAGE BONUS includes... *Hook-up Guide & How-to Manual* with instruction & tips from our techs! ***FREE! $6.95 VALUE!***
- Complete set of hook-up cables. – ***FREE! $24.95 VALUE!***
- 3M Black Watch Video Tape [#4410] – ***FREE! $8.95 VALUE!***
- *EXCLUSIVE* Direct Support Phone Line connects you to our techs who will assist you, from hook-up to operation!

10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITING PACKAGES

AMBICO VIDEO TITLEWRITER

V6350

- 8 colors, 2 fonts, 4 sizes and 3 borders
- 10 pages of memory
- Titles can wipe in/out, scroll up/down, crawl, and flash on/off
- Hi8 and S-VHS compatible
- Superimpose titles over live video or on black or white background.

SALE $199.95

ColorWriter Magic

SCW

Full Color Electronic Titler w/ Special Title Effects

Put your titles into motion & create unique Hollywood effects. Features deluxe full size keyboard, S-VHS & Hi8 compatibility, & 12 page memory. Letter choices include 8 colors, 4 sizes, outlining & boxing.

$249.00

BUY BOTH FOR $399 AND FREE BONUS!

sima

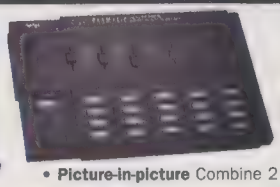
SFX-4

Special Effects Editor & Sound Mixer

A complete creative editing center with color wipes, partial wipes, inverse, reverse, crossfades etc.
- Over 100 wipe patterns
- Crossfades one input into next
- Variable wipe and fade speed
- Bypass accurately locates edit points
- Stereo sound mixer
- 2 in/ 2 out • S-VHS/Hi8 compatible

$199.00

VideoPro Magic



Professional Digital Effects Generator

SFX5

- **Picture-in-picture** Combine 2 video sources by adding full motion or still PIP • **Freeze Frame**
- **Strobe** High, medium & low speeds
- **Multiscreen** Display 4 or 9 still frames on one screen. PLUS any 1 frame can be in full motion • **Mosaic** 2 sizes & POS/NEG
- **Paint** Dramatic color posterization
- **Audio Mixer**

BUY BOTH FOR $499 AND FREE BONUS!

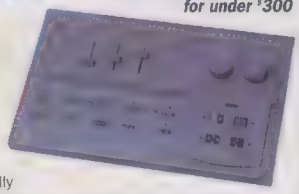
SALE $349.00

sima FX-L Video Ed/it

Automatic Control L Editor & Special Effects Generator for under $300

New!

SFX-L

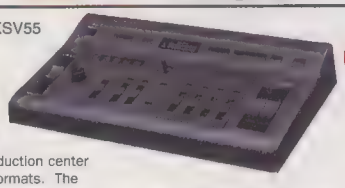


The SFX-L automatically edits your home videos with professional color fades and wipes plus audio mixing. Preprogram an Edit Decision List with up to 23 scenes.The on-screen display lists the in and out points, the special effects that have been selected and the elapsed time of your video. Perform clean cut assembly edits or choose exciting wipe patterns in 8 colors. Includes stereo audio mixer, mic, and Y/C for S-VHS/Hi8. $299.00

Also New from Sima -IR Auto Ed/it-Infrared Video Editor and Audio Mixer-One button performs the entire editing sequence automatically -assuring perfect edits every time. $179.00

JVC

JXSV55



Ultimate S-VHS Production Center

A complete home video production center that is compatible with all formats. The JXSV55 combines professional quality and several features into 1 easy to use unit.
- State of the art high resolution color processor and enhancer to improve picture quality.
- Joystick control for color balance lets you perform top notch color correction quickly and easily.
- Hi Fi stereo audio mixer lets you add music and/or narration from 3 different sources.
- Color special effects generator lets you fade or wipe to 8 different color backgrounds or combine wipe patterns for sixteen different effects including circle, curtain and letterbox.
- Edit your video using fades and wipes as transitions between scenes!
- 2A/V in & out plus 1 switchable monitor output.

The JXSV55 is rated #1 by our techs!

$399.00

BUY BOTH FOR $599 AND FREE BONUS!

JXT88

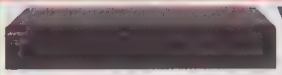
S-VHS/Hi8 Color Character Generator

The world's easiest to use color titler! Generates its own title screens for quick & easy title creation. • 8 colors/4 sizes • 10 pages memory • Fade in/out & Scroll title • Standard size keypad

SALE $249.00 (reg $299)

MAILBOX PRODUCTION EXPERTS -2325

Now Toll-Free in Canada



VIDICRAFT

PRO SWITCHER
4 X 4 MATRIX

- Digital 4x4 matrix routes any one of 4 inputs to any or all 4 outputs
- Preselect separate stereo audio or video switching or route audio and video together
- Combine multiple switchers to expand in/out capability

$299.00

10 DAY MONEY BACK 30 DAY TRADE-IN GUARANTEE POLICY

TECHNICAL ADVICE HOTLINE 516-759-1943 call Phil or Gary

TWO MICROPHONE SYSTEMS

Now you can use two wireless mics at the same time!
The new Azden WR2PRO two channel receiver automatically mixes the sound from both mics. Let us design the perfect two mic system for your needs. Complete systems including WR2PRO and two wireless mics. **$379.00 & up.**

WR2PRO receiver **$179.00**

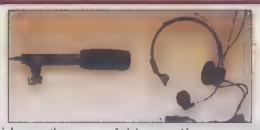
AZDEN

CAM3
Mic Mixer
Record and mix sound from 3 sources, while shooting!
Connect 2 mics plus background music to your camcorder's audio. **$49.95**

WMSPRO
Professional VHF Wireless Mic System
250' Range
$149.00

WHXPRO-Wireless Handheld VHF Pro Mic System **$179.00**

ECZ990
Zoom Microphone
Picks up sound in front without side noises. 2 position zoom/wide angle.
SALE **$65.00**



HS7V
Headset Boom Mic
Add narration as you're video taping! Monitor camcorder audio.
SALE **$19.95**

NEW!

JVC MZ707

Stereo/Zoom Microphone **$149.95**
High performance Mic.
Features: 2 modes - stereo or superdirectional! Plus sensitivity & low-cut selections.
6 times greater sensitivity than built-in mic.

HOME THEATER

Now you can watch TWO Programs at the same time and more...

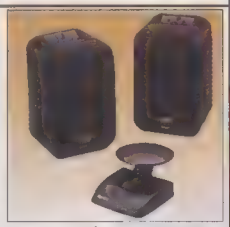
ROCTEC

Remote Control PIP Tuner w/stereo
- Picture-in-picture in any corner of the screen
- Built in cable converter
- Built in switcher for cable/antenna and 3 A/V inputs
- Swap between main and sub-picture
- Freeze sub-picture
- Includes custom PIP cable kit

$169.00

RECOTON

WOW!!! 900MHz Wireless Technology!!!
Lets you transmit sound and video up to 150'! Even through walls and floors! W440-Wireless Stereo Speaker system with full 20 watt RMS output. Enjoy full, rich Hi-fi stereo sound anywhere in your home without wires! Great for surround sound, bookshelves and you can even use them outside!!



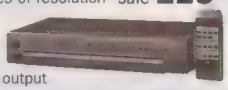
$199.00

JVC

Remote Control A/V S-VHS Switcher
- 3 S-VHS/A/V in & out
- Y/C separator
- Video amp. w/800 lines of resolution

Sale **$229.00**

Deluxe S-VHS R/C Switcher



7 in, 4 out plus monitor output
- Video amp w/ 12MHz bandwidth & 960 lines resolution
- Y/C separator • 2 signal paths for simultaneous dubbing or viewing • A/V processor loops

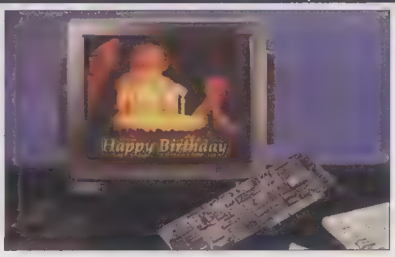
$499.00

DESKTOP VIDEO EDITING FOR UNDER $1000!

ROCTEC

RocGen Pro

Turn your 386/486 PC into a complete editing system!



•Enhanced VideoDirector editing software lets you rearrange scenes, remove unwanted footage and create an Edit Decision List for easy editing•Add high resolution color titles and create your own graphics and animation•Superimpose titles and graphics over video plus color key graphics for keyhole effects•Requires Sony type LANC camcorder **$499.00**

GVP Personal Suite Plus™

Truly integrated video editing, 2D & 3D titling, and effects in one easy to use, well documented package. Custom-modified Video Director lets you edit from any Control L camcorder and Curtain Call lets you add titles, fades, wipes, graphics and animation with the click of the mouse. G-lock VGA+ broadcast quality display card w/ 1MB RAM and advanced flicker stabilization. **$499.00**

VIDEO TRIPODS

SLIK

New!
Features new modern design with titanium finish. Includes ultra-smooth fluid pan head, gear drive & positive elevation center column. Height-59"

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$49.95

U8000 with SLIK custom tripod case **$59.95**

U8000

Sima

PowerMax Pulse-Charge

Reconditions and quick charges two 6V batteries in one cycle. Fastest charge with built in overcharge protection! AC/DC

SPM-10 **$49.95**

SUNPAK MEMORY-FREE

Nicad Battery with 3 stage LED

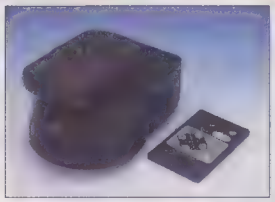
Ultra-high capacity (2700mAh) provides up to 2.5 hrs. for 8mm and VHS-C camcorders from Sony, Pana, JVC, and Sharp.

RB-80UL **$69.95**
Comes with Lifetime Warranty!
RB-80U without LED **$49.95**

CZ-200A
Cordless VideoLight with Auto Sensor, Zoom & Tilt Head. Includes battery & charger **$69.95**

RL-20 compact videolight **$29.95**

SUNPAK



AP-200W
Remote Control Auto Pan/Tilt Head
Mount your camcorder on Sunpak's pan head, place on tripod & get in the action with everyone else! Infra-red signal controls pan & tilt plus lens zoom & record/pause of Sony, JVC, Hitachi & Canon camcorders. Powered by 6v battery (not included). **$149.00**
Optional 20 ft remote sensor cord **$19.95**

$10 OFF RB-80UL with purchase of AP-200W

3M

BLACK WATCH™
The Ideal Tape for Video Editing and Production

Magnetic Head Cleaning System-The Best Available

CALL TODAY For More Information

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card.

ALL ITEMS INCLUDE ALL
MFRS. FACTORY PACKED ACCS. &
MANUFACTURERS USA WARRANTIES
"ABSOLUTELY NO GRAY MARKET"
ABSOLUTELY NO GAMES

ELECTRO WORKS INC.

NO BULL....

1-800-NO-BULL-94

For Orders Only 1(800) 662-8559

24 hours fax
(908) 651-0331
Information
(908) 651-8400

OPEN 7 DAYS
Mon - Sat 9am-8pm
Sun 11am - 6pm Est

• We Will Beat Your Best Legitimate Price

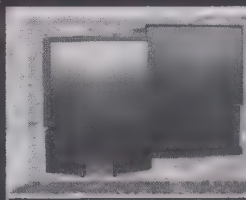
Don't Call Us...Unless

- You Are Tired Of The Bull...
- You Don't Want To Be Baited & Switched
- You Don't Like To Be Jerked Around
- & You're Ready For A *"No Bull"* Show!

Hundreds of Camcorders to choose from!

Authorized Dealer

SONY · AT&T · MITSUBISHI · SHARP · MTX · JVC · RCA · CWD · TOSHIBA · Canon · BLAUPUNKT · brother · aiwa · STEADICAM JR · PIONEER LaserKaraoke · Panasonic · sima · bogen · PIONEER · GE · JBL · ADVENT · Atlantic Technology · PHILIPS · HITACHI · VIDEONICS · MINOLTA · fuji · Technics · Quasar · ORION · And More!



Televisions
VCR's
Big Screens
All Major
Brands
Available

• The Best Service • Best Prices • Best Selection
• The Best Brands In Stock! • ElectroWorks Simply The BEST To Call!

- Receivers
- Disc Players
- Video Laser Players
- Cassette Player
- DAT Player
- MiniDisc
- Amplifiers
- Separates
- Satellites
- In Wall Speakers
- Sub-Woofers

and Much More!

Panasonic

Super Cam Available

Camcorders
PV-IQ 204 · PV-IQ 304
PV-IQ 404 · PV-IQ 504
PV-43 · PV-54
PV-S64 · PV-900
PV-910 · PV-S770
AG-196 · AG-186
AG-455 W/case · AG-460 W/case
AG-3P W/case · AG-W1

Mixers
WJ-AVE5 · WJ-AVE7
WJ-MX30 · WJ-MX50
WJ-AVEI · AG-A96

VCRs
PV-2401 · PV-4401
PV-4451 · PV-4461
PV-S4366 · PV-S4380
AV-4462 · AG-1970

AV Laser
LX-600 · LX-900
LX-101 · LX-K750

Video Printers
PV-VP1 · Sony CVP-M3

JVC

VHS-C Camcorders
GR-AX30 · GR-AX75 · GR-SZ1
GR-AX37 · GR-AX55 · GR-SZ7
GR-AX70 · Industrial Available

Video Recorders
HR-J210 · HR-VP900 · HR-VP700
HR-J410 · HR-VP612 · HR-VP710
HR-VP412 · HR-VP618 · HR-S4900
HR-J610 · HR-VP606 · HR-S6900

Televisions
AV-35BH4 · AV-35BP4 · AV-27BM4
AV-31BX4 · AV-31BP4 · AV-27BP4
AV-31BM4 · AV-27BX4

Home Audio
RX-815VTN · RX-715VTN · Low Prices
AX-V1050TN · AX-Z1010TN · All Mini Systems
AX-Z911BK · XL-1050TN · All CD & Cassette
AND MUCH MORE!

TOSHIBA

Televisions
CF27C30 · CF27C40
CF27C50 · CF30C40
CF30C50 · CF32C40
CF32C50 · CX32C80/81
CF35C40 · CX35C60
CX35C80/81
ALL BIG SCREENS IN STOCK!

VCRs
M-750 · M-760 · M-770
M-649 · M-659 · M-759

RCA

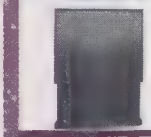
Camcorders
VHS-C · CC740 · CC604 · CC600
VHS · CC547 · CC413
8mm · Pro845 · Pro843

VCR'S
VR-721HF · VR-538 · VR-674HF · VR-578
VR-672HF · VR-507 · VR-610HF · VR-503
VR-603HF · combo's · T2005BK · T13005BK

Big Screens
P60752EB · P52731WK · P52770EB · P46770CK
P52756SB · P46732BA · P52753AT · P46731AT
Super Shield also available

Televisions
F35751MB · F35672MB · F35731MB · F31672ET
F3170066 · F31632ET · G35450CK · F27731BK
G35830WK · F27701BK
27', 20', 13', 9', also available

HITACHI



Camcorders
VM-352 · VM-H59 · VM-1700
VM-E54 · VM-H71 · VM-2700
VM-E56 · VM-H38 · VM-3700
VM-E58 · VM-H39 · VM-S8200 W/case
W/case & light

VCRs
VTM-181 · VTF-384 · VTF-382
VTM-282 · VTF-281 · VTF-482
VTM-381 · VTF-284 · VTS-772

Televisions Big Screens Call
We Carry All Sizes 20"-60"

GO.VIDEO

- Mixers and much more!

GV-3030 · GV-3060
GV-3070 · GV-3080
Full Line Authorized Dealer

PHILIPS

All in stock lower prices

SHARP

VL-E30U
VL-H100U
VL-H400
VL-E40U

VCR
VHC-68U · VHC-98U

LCD Projectors
Sizes from: 40"-200"
Many Models To Choose From!

VIDEONICS

TU-1 Thumbs Up
TM-2000 Title Maker
VE-1 Video Equalizer
MX-1 Video Mixer
SE-1 Sound Effects
FULL LINE AUTHORIZED DEAL-

Camcorder Accessories

We've Got'em All
- Replacement Batteries
- Tripods · Filters · Lights
- Lenses · Editing · Video Tape
- Microphones
- Mixers and much more!

Canon

ES 1000 · UCS5
L2 KIT · UCS3
A1 Digital · E700
E520
E250
UC20
UC1

We Stock
All Canon
Accessories

Your
Home
Theater
Specials
- Reciever
- CD
- Mini Disk
- Speakers

ONKYO • Denon

PIONEER LaserKaraoke

Car Stereo
Largest
Selection
- Amps
- Head Units
- Alarms
- Radar Detectors
- Speakers
- CD Changers

All merchandise shipped factory fresh. Prices good for mail order only. Shipping and handling is extra and non-refundable. Exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packing and printed material in original unaltered condition. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices include a cash discount and reflect rebates where applicable. Visit our superstore location, ElectroWorks, 545 Highway 18, East Brunswick, NJ 08816. *At time of order.

No Bull . . . **Circle 27 on Reader Service Card.**

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE BIDS & P.O.'S

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING
AVAILABLE
INFORMATION
CALL 718-265-6800
24 Hr. FAX LINE 718-265-1754
CUSTOMER SERVICE
CALL 718-265-1723
During The Hrs. of 11-5
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WITH NO SURCHARGE!
& THE DISCOVER CARD

COAST TO COAST
CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO
1-800-788-5555

2570 86TH STREET
BROOKLYN NY 11214
STORE HOURS
SUNDAY 10-6
MON-THURS 9-8
FRIDAY 9-6
SATURDAY CLOSED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED within 14 Days

CORDERS

JVC
GRSZ7
• S-VHS • 100:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
• COLOR VIEW
•NO LOSS E.I.S.
$1197
CALL
CALL
CALL
GRSZ-1 1137
GRSZ-7 1197
GRAX-75 687
GRAX-70 697
GRAX-37 CALL
GRAX-35 507
GRAX-30 CALL
GRAX-25 487
VHS-C
ACT
497
597
CALL
477
PRO-830 517
PRO-840 617
PRO-843 CALL
PRO-845 CALL
NEW PRO-809 CALL
PRO-930 687
8mm
LOOK BELOW FOR MORE INFO

Canon
• L-2 (pro) .. 2197
• ES1000 (color)CALL
• UCS5 987
• A-1 DIGITAL 997
• E700 677
• E520 497
ASK ABOUT OUR HIGH POWERED BATTERY PACKS

Nikon
CAMCORDERS
• VN-200 (equal to TR30/TR40)
• VN-350 (equal to TR-82)
• VN-550 (equal to TR-91)
• VN-760(equal to TR-700)
ASK ABOUT OUR EXT. 5 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

RATED
:1 ZOOM
• VMH38A
r resistant)

ar
/VCRS
PRICE

MINOLTA
CAMCORDERS/VCRS
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

O NECESSITIES

ma
/ DISCHARGERS
DISCHARGE, 2 BATT) . 59
E/RECORD, 1 BATT) 49
TESTER) ..... CALL
ER & DISCHARGER
TECTION ..... CALL
..... 167
'S GEN.) 277
D COMBO) 267

NADY
151VR/TL ..... CALL
351VR/LT ..... CALL
CALL FOR MORE ACCESSORIES
WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE
AZDEN
WMS-PRO 137
WMX-PRO 157
WMR2PRO 154

ONICS PLEASE CALL

EN
R S
..... 137
..... 197
..... 199
.... CALL

JVC
JXT-66 127
JXT-88 187
JXS-V55 347
JXS-700 427
microphones
JVC-MZ-70 ... 127

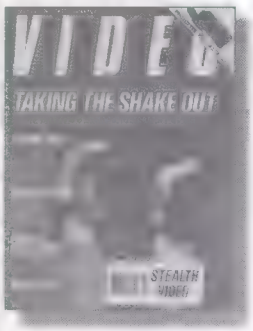
YSTEM VIDEO AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL

E ARE AUTHORIZED
EALERS FOR EVERY
RAND YOU SEE IN
S ADVERTISEMENT!

TRIPODS
SLIK-
MIZCO
PHOTO-
VIDEO
CALL

order and certified checks. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check
nfilled warranty cards. No exceptions. Some items listed are Some
pping with Coast to Coast, where service is the most.

Subscribe and Save 66%



☐ **YES!** Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just $11.97. I save 66% off the newsstand cost of $35.40 and 20% off the regular $15.00 subscription price.

☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE!** Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only $19.97.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

4AGW4

Subscribe and Save 66%

☐ **YES!** Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just $11.97. I save 66% off the newsstand cost of $35.40 and 20% off the regular $15.00 subscription price.

☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE!** Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only $19.97.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

4AGW4

ALL ITEMS INCLUDE ALL
MFRS. FACTORY PACKED ACCS. &
MANUFACTURERS USA WARRANTIES
"ABSOLUTELY NO GRAY MARKET"
ABSOLUTELY NO GAMES

ELECTRO WORKS INC.

NO BULL....

1-800-NO-BULL-94

For Orders Only 1(800) 662-8559

24 hours fax
(908) 651-0331
Information
(908) 651-8400

OPEN 7 DAYS
Mon - Sat 9am-8pm
Sun 11am - 6pm Est

• We Will Beat Your Best Legitimate Price

• You
• You
• You
• & Yo

Your No Bull Store!

Panasonic

PV-IQ
PV-IQ
PV-43
PV-S6
PV-91
AG-19
AG-45
AG-3P

Super Cam Available

WJ-AV
WJ-M
WJ-AV

PV-24
PV-44
PV-S4
AV-44

LX-60
LX-10

PV-VP

JVC

VHS-
GR-AX30
GR-AX37
GR-AX70
Vid
HR-J210
HR-J410
HR-VP412
HR-J610

T
AV-35BH4
AV-31BX4
AV-31BM4
Ho
RX-815VTN RX
AX-V1050TN AX
AX-Z911BK XL
AND

TOSHIBA

CF27C
CF27C
CF30C
CF32C
CF35C

ALL

M-750
M-649

All merchandise shipped factory fresh. P
must be in new condition and include pa
reflect rebates where applicable. Visit ou

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO
P O BOX 52255
BOULDER CO 80321-2255

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO
P O BOX 52255
BOULDER CO 80321-2255

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE BIDS & P.O.'S

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE
INFORMATION
CALL 718-265-6800
24 Hr. FAX LINE 718-265-1754
CUSTOMER SERVICE
CALL 718-265-1723
During The Hrs. of 11-5
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WITH NO SURCHARGE!
& THE DISCOVER CARD

COAST TO COAST

CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO

1-800-788-5555

2570 86TH STREET
BROOKLYN NY 11214
STORE HOURS
SUNDAY 10-6
MON-THURS 9-8
FRIDAY 9-6
SATURDAY CLOSED

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED within 14 Days

HOME AUDIO / RECEIVERS

PIONEER

VSX-703
- DOLBY PRO LOGIC W/ DIGITAL PROCESS
- 5 DIGITALLY SIMULATED SOUND FIELDS
- A/V RECIEVER

Other Models Available:
- VSX-D453 • VSX-D503 • VSX-D603
- VSX-D903 • VSX-D25

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PIONEER AUDIO PRODUCTS...PLEASE CALL

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

JVC

RX 815 $337
- 120 WATTS x2
- PRO LOGIC

Other Models Available:
- RX208TN 119
- RX315TN 134
- RX715VTN 257
- RX515VTN 197

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF JVC AUDIO PRODUCTS...PLEASE CALL

COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

PDM 423
- MULTIPLAY 6 CD W/ REMOTE
- MEMORY HOLD • LAST DISC MEMORY

Other Models Available:
- PDM603 • PDM703 • PDM403
- PDM902 • PDM603 • PDTM3

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PIONEER COMPACT DISC PRODUCTS...PLEASE CALL

JVC

XLM 509
- 6+1 CD CHANGER
- AUTO LOAD

Other Models Available:
- XLF108 167
- XLF216 187
- XLV261 137
- XLV114 117
- XLV161 127
- XLM415 197

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF JVC COMPACT DISC PRODUCTS...PLEASE CALL

LASER DISC PLAYERS

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

CLD-703
- ADVANCED GAMMA TURN MECHANISM (jog shuttle play)
- MULTI CD/LD PLAYER
- AUTO DIGITAL LEVEL CONTROLLER

Other Models Available:
- CLD-M303 • CLD-503 • CLD-M403
- CLD-V740 (karaoke) 487
- CLD-V840 (karaoke) ..... CALL
- DMV161 (microphone)

WE CARRY ALL PIONEER MICROPHONES AND ACCESSORIES...PLEASE CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

JVC

TDW 309 $137
- DUAL CASSETTE
- AUTO REVERSE
- MIC MIXING

Other Models Available:
- TDW106 99
- TDW209 117
- TDW215 139
- TDW315 159
- TDW709 197
- TDW661 217

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF JVC COMPACT DISC PRODUCTS...PLEASE CALL

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

CTW-603R
- DOUBLE CASSETTE
- AUTO REVERSE • FULL LOGIC

Other Models Available:
- CTW-303R • CTW-403 • CTW-503
- CTW-703 • CTW-802 • CTW-M62R

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PIONEER LASER DISC PRODUCTS...PLEASE CALL

WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF CAR AUDIO... PLEASE CALL

SONY PIONEER JVC JBL

KENWOOD YAMAHA JVC PIONEER BOSE

PRO INDUSTRIAL / PALMCORDERS

Panasonic

AG-455 $1477

PVIQ604
- 12x1 ZOOM
- COLORVIEW
- EIS • VHS/C

$827

AG-195	897
AG-3	2177
AG-186	697
NEW AGD-P800(SUPERCAM)	CALL
EDITORS & MIXERS	
WJAVE5	897
WJAVE-7	1347
WJMX-30	1797
WJMX-50	CALL
WJTTL-5	CALL
WJKB-15	CALL
PV-IQ304	547
PV-IQ404	617
PV-IQ504	677
PV-IQ604	827
PV-54	CALL
PV-S64	CALL
PV-900	537
PV-760B	867
PV-S770	937

PRO VCR'S

AG-1290	CALL
AG-1280	227
AG-1970	1177
AG-5700	1197
AGW1	1647
AGA-96	CALL
AGA-570	CALL
CTI383Y(MONITOR)	CALL

JVC

GYX2U
- S-VHS • 3 CCD
- REMOVABLE LENSES

CALL

BRS-360	CALL
BRS-378 S-VHS	CALL

SUPER VHS TAPES ON SPECIAL...CALL

GRSZ7
- S-VHS • 100:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
- COLOR VIEW
- NO LOSS E.I.S.

$1197

VHS-C

GRSZ-1	1137
GRSZ-7	1197
GRAX-75	687
GRAX-70	697
GRAX-37	CALL
GRAX-35	507
GRAX-30	CALL
GRAX-25	487

RCA

8mm

VHS-COMPACT	
CC-174	497
CC-188	597
CC-190	CALL
8mm	
PRO-808	477
PRO-830	517
PRO-840	617
PRO-843	CALL
PRO-845	CALL
NEW PRO-809	CALL
PRO-930	687

WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF RCA & JVC VCR'S & ACCESSORIES. LOOK BELOW FOR MORE INFO

SHARP

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF VCR'S...PLEASE CALL!

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
- 4 HEAD HI-FI STEREO
- ON-SCREEN DISPLAY

$267

VHS-SLIMCAMS

VLL-290	517
VLL-390	497
VLL-63	537
NEW VLL-64	CALL

8mm-VIEWCAMS

VLE-30U	667
VLE-35U	CALL
VLE-40U	CALL
VLHL-400	1377

ASK ABOUT OUR EXT. WARRANTY

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SHARP ACCESSORIES...ESPECIALLY BATTERIES...PLEASE ASK!

SONY

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VIDEO • HOME AUDIO • VIDEO TAPES • MINI DISCS • VCR'S • LASER DISCS

PLEASE CALL US FOR OUR BEST CURRENT PRICING

Canon

- L-2 (pro) .. 2197
- ES1000 (color) CALL
- UCS5 987
- A-1 DIGITAL 997
- E700 677
- E520 497

ASK ABOUT OUR HIGH POWERED BATTERY PACKS

HITACHI

VHS
- VM2600A 12:1 ZOOM (24 DIG)
- NEW VM2700A 12:1 ZOOM
- VM3700A 24: ZOOM (color)
- VMS8200A (S-VHS)

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

8mm
- VME55A #1 RATED
- VME56A 16x1 ZOOM
- VME58A Hi8 • VMH38A
- VMH71A (water resistant)

Nikon

CAMCORDERS
- VN-200 (equal to TR30/TR40)
- VN-350 (equal to TR-82)
- VN-550 (equal to TR-91)
- VN-760(equal to TR-700)

ASK ABOUT OUR EXT. 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

VCR's

GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECKS OF THE FUTURE

GV3030	519
GV 3060	**677**
GV3070	CALL
GV3080	CALL
8020/8040	CALL

HITACHI

VT171 (2HD)	179
VT181 (2HD)	CALL
VTM281 (4HD)	FOR
VTM282 (4HD VCR+)	BEST
VTM284 (4HD VCR++	PRICE
VTF380 (HIFI)	CALL
VTF382 (4HD VCR++)	FOR
VTF482 (4HD HIFI JOG)	BEST
VTF772 (S-VHS VCR+ JOG)	PRICE

TOSHIBA

- M-249 (2HD) • M-449 (4HD)
- M-459 (4HD VCR+) • M-649
- M-650 • M-659 • M-760

PLEASE CALL FOR YOUR BEST PRICE

MITSUBISHI

WE STOCK A LARGE SELECTION OF VCR's PLEASE CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Panasonic
LUMIVISION VHS

PV2401	167
PV4401	207
PV4414	CALL
PV4451	267
PV4461	287
PV4462	CALL
PV4464	CALL
PV4480	CALL

JVC

HRJ210	177
HRJ400	197
HRJ410	CALL
HRJ600	257
HRJ610 (NEW)	CALL
HRVP412 (NEW)	247
HRVP606	317
HRVP700	347
HRS4900	497
HRS6900	547

RCA

VR319	167
VR327	CALL
VR506	CALL
VR530	CALL
VR537	CALL
VR667	CALL
VR720	CALL

Quasar
CAMCORDERS/VCRS
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MINOLTA
CAMCORDERS/VCRS
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

VIDEO NECESSITIES

sima

CHARGERS / DISCHARGERS

SPM-4 (AC/DC QUICK DISCHARGE, 2 BATT)	59
SPM-3(AC/DC CHARGE/RECORD, 1 BATT)	49
SPM-7 (DISCHARGER-TESTER)	CALL
SPM-10 (NEW CHARGER & DISCHARGER W/ OVERCHARGE PROTECTION	CALL
SFX-4 (EDITOR)	167
SFX-5 (DIGITAL EFFECTS GEN.)	277
SFX-L (NEW ADVANCED COMBO)	267

NADY

151VR/TL	CALL
351VR/LT	CALL

CALL FOR MORE ACCESSORIES WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE

AZDEN

WMS-PRO	137
WMX-PRO	157
WMR2PRO	154

WE CARRY VIDEONICS PLEASE CALL

CITIZEN
MONITORS

M329 (MARK II)	137
M938 (MARK II)	197
ADAPTOR	19.97
TV TUNER	CALL

JVC

JXT-66	127
JXT-88	187
JXS-V55	347
JXS-700	427
microphones	
JVC-MZ-70	127

PAL-SECAM-MULTI SYSTEM VIDEO AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL

WE DISCOUNT VIDEO TAPES PLEASE CALL

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR EVERY BRAND YOU SEE IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT!

TRIPODS
SLIK-
MIZCO
PHOTO-
VIDEO
CALL

These are mail order prices only. In store prices may vary. If you are planning on coming to the store, please call in advance to reserve merchandise for pickup. We welcome all major credit cards with no surcharge. COD welcome, money order and certified checks. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check clearance. Please call customer service for prior return authorization # before shipping. Shipping and handling is non refundable. All returns subject till restocking fee, and must be returned in original box, and in original mint condition, with unfilled warranty cards. No exceptions. Some items listed are Some items are imported & do not carry manufactures warranty. In some cases Coast To Coast provides its own warranty. USA manufacturer's warranty may be additional. Not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping with Coast to Coast, where service is the most.

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.

STOP WASTING MONEY!!! STOP

8th Year Anniversary — PIONEER — #1 In Customer Service

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

$ BELOW WHOLESALE $

SAVE MONEY WHY RENT ???

ASK ABOUT OUR FREE *** BLUE BLOCKER *** SUNGLASSES OFFER

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRAND NAME CABLE TV CONVERTERS

* YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR #1 PRIORITY !
* 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !
* 1 YEAR WARRANTY ! WE SHIP C.O.D. !
* OUR UNITS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK !!

PLEASE HAVE THE BRAND NAME & MODEL NUMBER OF YOUR CABLE COMPANIES CONVERTER, BEFORE CALLING.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY VALID PRICE QUOTE.

UNLIKE SOME OF OUR COMPETITORS, WE ARE HAPPY TO SPEND THE TIME TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE PURCHASING OF OUR EQUIPMENT.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION

CALL 1-718-229-2358

***** SORRY NO NEW YORK SALES *****

FRIENDLY - PROFESSIONAL - SERVICE- SINCE 1975

*** FOR ORDERS ONLY ***

1-800-GO-CABLE

20-04 UTOPIA PARKWAY SUITE 236 WHITESTONE, NY 11357

BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM VISUAL COMM. THE CUSTOMER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS. ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE WILL BE DENIED SALE OF EQUIPMENT.

Circle 29 on Reader Service Card.

continued from page 76

The National Pastime: A History of Baseball
1994. Five-video set celebrating 125 years of great players, records and moments. (NR) 345 min. VHS only, $69.98. Orion.

Reckless Kelly
1994. Yahoo Serious, Melora Hardin, Alexei Sayle; dir. Serious. Rock 'n' roll robber's island hideout is up for sale to Japanese investors. How can an outlaw legend raise the money to outbid them? Kelly goes to Hollywood. Surround. (PG) 81 min. VHS priced for rental. Warner.

The Cat People
1942. B&W. Simone Simon, Kent Smith, Tom Conway; dir. Jacques Tourneur. Includes audio commentary, trailers by producer and stylistic influence Val Lewton, and stills collection. Mono. (NR) 73 min. LD $49.95. Criterion.

Way Down East
1920. B&W. Lillian Gish, Richard Barthelmess; dir. D.W. Griffith. Epic melodrama culminating in a thrilling ice flow sequence. Restored to its original length, edition includes original program guide, stage play, stills and short—*Child of the Ghetto* (1910). Mono. (NR) 149 min. LD $69.99. David Shepard.

Star Wars: Rebel Assault
1994. PC CD-ROM title comes to Sega CD platform (the 5th Star Wars title.) 3-D space combat (including the infamous trench run) incorporates scaling and rotational graphics, full motion 3-D movie sequences and speech. $50. JVC.

Two Small Bodies
1994. Suzy Amis, Fred Ward; dir. Beth B. Beth B. goes mainstream with a tale of the obsessive attraction between a cop and the strip joint hostess he is interrogating in a murder case. Mono. (NR) 85 min. VHS only $89.98. Fox Lorber.

Woodstock: Three Days of Peace and Music (The Director's Cut)
1994. Dir. Michael Wadleigh. Director's cut includes 40 minutes of never-before-seen footage of Canned Heat, The Jefferson Airplane, Janis Joplin and Jimi Hendrix. Stereo. (R) 225 min. VHS $29.98. LD $49.98. Warner.

Woodstock: The 25th Anniversay CD-ROM
1994. Includes the music, behind the scenes interviews, where-are-they-nows of the Woodstock performers, archival photos, "'60s inspired individually customizable" psychedelic graphics, etc. $39.95. Time Warner Interactive Group.

LASERDISC

Beckett
1964. Peter O'Toole, Richard Burton, John Gielgud; dir. Peter Glenville. Friends fall out when, on being appointed Archbishop, Thomas a Beckett transfers his loyalty from King Henry II to another authority. Mono. (NR) 150 min. LD letterboxed $39.98. MPI.

Blood on the Moon
1948. B&W. Robert Mitchum, Barbara Bel Geddes, Walter Brennan, Robert Preston; dir. Robert Wise. Laserdisc debut for this visually striking western includes audio commentary by Wise and supplemental materials. Mono. (NR) 88 min. LD $39.99. Turner.

The Bounty
1984. Mel Gibson, Anthony Hopkins, Daniel Day-Lewis, Liam Neeson; dir. Roger Donaldson. A chance to see a cast of actors who have each grown immensely in fame and statu : since appearing together in this film. Stereo. (PG) 130 min. LD letterboxed $49.99. Orion.

Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid 25th Anniversary Special Edition
1969. Paul Newman, Robert Redford; dir. George Roy Hill. Includes production materials and interviews with Hill, cinematographer Conrad Hall and writer William Goldman. Mono. (PG) 110 min. LD letterboxed $99.98. FoxVideo.

DRAMA

Against the Wall
1994. Kyle MacLachlan, Samuel L. Jackson; dir. John Frankenheimer. Good guard is

AUTHORIZED!

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

50 Years In Business

SONY HANDYCAM CAMCORDERS

HITACHI VM-H39A

Berger Bros. Camera and Video Exchange Specializes in both Photographic and Video Equipment. We carry the **Largest Selection** of Camcorders and Accessories in stock and at the lowest prices. We'll help you make the right choice over the phone, that's why we can offer a full **money back guarantee.** We could list all of our Equipment in our ads like everyone else...but we call that our 192-page Catalog.

SONY Canon JVC bogen Nikon HITACHI VIDEONICS YASHICA

Panasonic SHARP RICOH MINOLTA AZDEN SUNPAK FUJIX-B RCA sima

1-800-262-4160

We Compete With Any Legitimate Price & We Ship Anywhere

When Tomorrow Won't Do. Call Us Today.

BERGER BROS.

CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

(516)-264-4160 • FAX (516)-264-1007

209 BROADWAY (ROUTE 110) AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701

caught in the middle of bloody Attica State Prison rebellion against brutality of his colleagues. Stereo. (R) 111 min. VHS priced for rental. HBO.

Lush Life
1994. Jeff Goldblum, Forest Whitaker, Kathy Baker; dir. Michael Elias. Jazz musician must deal with the problems his erratic ways and lifestyle create in his marriage and friendship with fellow jazz player. Stereo. (R) 96 min. VHS priced for rental. Columbia TriStar.

The Migrants
1973. Cloris Leachman, Ron Howard, Sissy Spacek. Family of field workers struggle to live the American dream. From a story by Tennessee Williams. Mono. (NR) 83 min. VHS only, $89.95. Monterey.

SPECIAL INTEREST

Fidelio
1990. Gabriela Benacnova, Josef Protschka, Neill Archer. Beethoven's opera on man's striving for freedom from oppression through love, recorded live in Covent Garden with the Royal Opera House Orchestra. Stereo, subtitled. (NR) 150 min. LD $59.95. Pioneer Classics.

Geo Kids
1994. Dir. Hank Saroyan. Series of shows to teach ages one to five about the world using songs, rhymes, stories and incorporated wildlife footage Stereo. (NR) 33 min. each cassette. VHS $12.95 each cassette. National Geographic.

Morning Sickness: All Day and All Night
1994. Hosted by Liz Weiss. Miriam Erick, M.S., R.D., obstetrical dietician, tells how to relieve the symptoms 90 percent of pregnant women suffer. (NR) 30 min. VHS only, $19.95. LemonAid Films (800-540-6400).

The Thunderbirds
1966. Jeff Tracy, five sons, Brains, Lady Penelope, Parker, Tin-Tin, Kyrano, Grandma; dir. Gerry Anderson. Thunderbirds are go(!) as International Rescue battles to save members of mankind from disaster and the evil plots of the very bushy-eyebrowed Hood. Mono. (NR) 25 min. each episode. VHS only, $9.95 each episode. PolyGram. ■

LOOP

continued from page 59

DT-3660 uses a progressive-scan, double-line addressing system to produce an image without visible scan lines, and it offers an RGB input that can be used to display computer graphics. There are three color temperature settings: 6,500, 9,300 and 11,000 Kelvin. (We're *begging* for a review sample!)

Zenith held forth in the Drake Hotel with the first TVs to incorporate StarSight, an onscreen program directory service transmitted on the vertical blanking interval of PBS stations. StarSight gives you the name, time, length and description of every available program, lists them by time or category, and lets you record them automatically by highlighting a program on the menu and pushing the record button. At the appropriate time, the TV sends an infrared command to your VCR. The sets range in size from 27 to 60 inches. StarSight TVs command about a $50 premium over conventional sets; you also pay a monthly subscription fee for the service.

Sony used its Michigan Avenue showroom to display several fascinating new products, including the CCD-TR400 and CCD-FX730V camcorders (see this issue's "Videotests" and "New Products," respectively). Sony's TV division showed a remarkable new pair of headphones that make you forget you're wearing headphones. They use an unusual open-air design with the drivers held away from the listener's ears by about an inch. The headphones have an internal gyroscope that tracks head movement, and changes the balance between the two drivers to simulate the effect you get when you turn your head while listening to free-standing speakers. The base unit for the headphones also incorporates effective DSP-based surround-sound modes. We broke out in laughter when we first tried them—it really does sound like you're listening to free-standing stereo speakers!

HOME THEATER

As usual, the Chicago Hilton was filled with (mostly) great-sounding systems. The majority included only new music-oriented components, including promising new speakers like Thiel's CS7 and Vandersteen's model 4. But hidden amongst the stereo suites were several impressive home theater demos.

Most prominent was Marantz's demo of its new $1,100 THX processor, with Snell THX speakers, a Runco datagrade projector (calibrated by Joe Kane, who is featured in this month's "Home Theater" column), a D-1 VTR and a Marantz LV-510 laserdisc player feeding a Faroudja line doubler. The picture was probably the best of the show, and the program material was especially outstanding, including the anamorphic laserdisc of *Free Willy* that comes with Toshiba widescreen TVs.

Definitive Technology showed its new, nice-sounding Celsius minimonitor-style speakers, and a home theater demo using two of its new PowerField 1800 subwoofers, each of which uses an 18-inch driver. The bass was intense enough to make you queasy, but never sluggish or mushy, as many speakers with such large drivers can be. (A PowerField 1800 is now shaking the floor in our home theater room; watch our "Hands On" column for a full report.)

Perhaps the most esoteric demo of the show used a Vidikron HPF40 datagrade projector fed by a JVC W-VHS HDTV VCR, now offered for sale by Captain of America for about $10,000. The sound came from Martin-Logan electrostatic speakers, with an electrostatic center speaker that bore a striking resemblance to a radar antenna.

The audio system was fed by EAD's TheaterMaster, a combination digital-to-analog convertor and surround sound processor. The TheaterMaster offers six analog inputs, six digital inputs (two coaxial, two AT&T ST and two Toslink), unbalanced outputs for center, surround and subwoofer channels, and balanced and unbalanced outputs for the left and right channels. Surround-sound decoding is fully digital, and EAD says the TheaterMaster will be upgradeable to Dolby AC-3 or DTS when those systems are available. The company will soon offer a compatible video switcher.

Counterpoint is making big strides in home theater, both in speakers and electronics. The company showed a new surround-sound decoder with sophisticated multiroom control capability, and a speaker system that combines THX-certified dipole surround speakers with conventional, non-THX two-way front speakers—in our opinion, the perfect combination for a versatile home entertainment system.

At its showroom, Sony showed prototypes of two new ES-series A/V receivers, the STR-GX800ES and the STR-GX900ES, with amplifiers that borrow many design traits (like stiff, well-regulated power supplies and short signal paths) from high-end amplifiers. If the receivers sound half as good as Sony claims, they'll be a steal—they list for $700 and $850, respectively.

The best sound of the show was to be found in a private suite at the Printer's Row Hyatt, where British manufacturer Meridian showed two new digital home theater systems. The flagship system costs about $29,000, and it's worth every penny—it uses unusual digital speakers with D/A convertors, preamps and amplifiers built in, and Meridian's new THX-certified surround decoder. Everyone we talked to who heard the system was absolutely thrilled with the sound. Surprisingly, there were no video monitors present—Meridian chose to demo the system with music, some of which was surround-encoded. We hit the Meridian suite last thing, right before we left for the airport, and wished we could have stayed a *lot* longer. ■

New West ELECTRONICS

...the folks who care

- Camcorders • VCRs
- Industrial
- TVs and Monitors
- Laser Disc Players
- Audio Components
- Speakers
- Karaoke
- Radar
- A Complete Line of Accessories

- ***FREE DELIVERY****
- FEDERAL EXPRESS
- ***HONEST PRICE***
- ***FRIENDLY SERVICE***

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

1-800-488-8877

[Same in Canada]

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CODs & POs Welcome
No Additional Charge for Credit Cards

Call Toll-Free Mon-Fri: 6:30am – 7:00pm,
Sat: 7:00 am – 6:00 pm Sun: 7:00 am – 5:00 pm Pacific Time

New West Electronics • 4120 Meridian, Bellingham, Wa 98226
A Division of Clarity Electronics, Ltd.

*On Camcorders and VCRs

Circle 31 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEONICS
The Video Editing Company

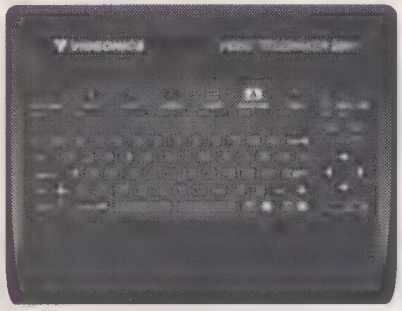
MX1

DIGITAL VIDEO MIXER

CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL DELIVERED PRICE ON AMERICA'S HOTTEST VIDEO EDITING PRODUCT!

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- 4-INPUT VIDEO SWITCHER
- SYNCHRONIZER MIXES SIGNALS FROM VIRTUALLY ANY TWO SOURCES
- DUAL FIELD TBC
- BROADCAST QUALITY VIDEO
- OVER 200 VIDEO EFFECTS
- CHROMA KEYS ON ANY COLOR
- BACKGROUND COLOR GENERATOR
- BORDER COLOR GENERATOR
- AUDIO MIX/FADE
- PREVIEW DISPLAYS FOR ALL FOUR INPUTS AT ONCE, AT REDUCED FRAME RATE
- GPI TRIGGER INPUT
- S-VIDEO AND COMPOSITE/RCA VIDEO INPUTS ON ALL FOUR CHANNELS AND ON INPUTS
- MANUAL TRANSITIONS USING T-BAR OR AUTOMATIC TRANSITIONS (10 SPEEDS)
- COLOR BAR, SOLID COLOR AND BLACK BURST GENERATOR

- VIDEO EFFECTS INCLUDE: FADE, WIPES, SLIDES, DISSOLVE (MIX), ZOOM, PICTURE-IN-PICTURE, PICTURE FLIP, LUMINANCE AND CHROMA KEY, SUPERIMPOSE, MOSAIC, STROBE, PICTURE FREEZE, POSTERIZATION (PAINT), SOLARIZATION, NEGATIVE, COLOR INVERSE AND MUCH MORE.
- AUDIO S/N RATIO: 56dB
- VIDEO S/N RATIO: 56dB
- AUDIO FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 20-20kHz
- 4 VIDEO INs/6 AUDIO INs/ 2 VIDEO OUTs



VIDEONICS
The Video Editing Company

TM2000

DIGITAL VIDEO CHARACTER GENERATOR

GET A GREAT DEAL AND FREE 2-DAY AIR DELIVERY ON OUR

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- HIGH RES: 720 PIXELS PER LINE, 480 LINES
- 8000 CHARACTER MEMORY
- BROADCAST QUALITY VIDEO
- PAGE INDEX SCREEN
- OVER 20 FONTS, 4 SIZES, 9 STYLES
- DROP SHADOW, OUTLINE, VARIABLE SPACING
- OVER A MILLION COLORS
- 24 SPECIAL EFFECTS (FADES AND WIPES)
- MULTI DIRECTIONAL SCROLL (8 SPEEDS)
- SUPERIMPOSE
- 32 RAINBOW AND PIXEL PATTERNS
- FULL KEYBOARD
- A/V INS AND OUTS AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

NewWest electronics

CALL 800 848 877

Circle 31 on Reader Service Ca

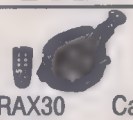
Wholesale Connection
To Order Call Toll Free
1-800-226-2800

CAMCORDERS

Panasonic

PVIQ304	Call
PVIQ404	Call
PVIQ504	Call
PVIQ604	Call
PV54	Call
PVS64	Call

JVC

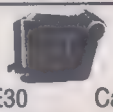


GRAX30	Call
GRAX35	Call
GRAX37	Call
GRAX70	Call
GRAX75	Call
GRSZ1	Call

Canon

ES1000	Call
UCS5	Call

SHARP.



VLE30	Call
VLH400	Call
VLL63	Call

RCA

CC547	Call
PRO843	Call
PRO845	Call

ICOM

R17C	Call
R16	Call

VHS VCR'S

JVC

HRS6900	Call
HRS4700	Call
HRVP710	Call
HRVP618	Call
HRVP612	Call
HRJ610	Call
HRJ410	Call

Panasonic

PVS4480	Call
PV4464	Call
PV4462	Call
PV4461	Call
PV4451	Call
PV4401	Call
PV2401	Call

GO VIDEO All Models..

RCA All Models..

PIONEER Laser Disc

CLDD703	Call
CLDD503	Call
CLDM403	Call
CLDA100	Call

CLDV820	Call
CLDV720	Call
CLDS303	Call
CLDS201	Call

A/V Receiver: JVC, KENWOOD, PIONEER, TECHNICS & OTHERS

Home Speakers: BOSE, INFINITY, ADVENT, PINNACLE

Televisions: PANASONIC, JVC, RCA 13" - 35"

Mini Systems: JVC, AIWA, PIONEER, KENWOOD

We Carry A Full Line of Car Stereos, Radar Detectors, Home CD Players, Tape Decks

CALL FOR PRICES ON MODELS AND BRANDS NOT LISTED

HRS: MON.-SAT. 9 AM - 7 PM E.S.T.

Prices exclude shipping & handling. Not responsible for typographical errors. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Discover, and C.O.D.

WHOLESALE CONNECTION

We Ship FEDEX & U.P.S.

63-48 108th Street
Forest Hills, NY 11375

Circle 32 on Reader Service Card.

FIRST LOOK

continued from page 50

VCR and a laserdisc player.

When you first get the dish and receiver set up, all you see onscreen is DirecTv's previews and a USSB information channel. To activate your service, just call DirecTv and/or USSB and give them your name, Access Card number, etc. It took only minutes for our services to be activated, although as DSS takes off, it might take longer.

DSS PICTURE

For me, the most important aspect of a video product is its performance. Here, DSS gets a good—but not glowing—review. The MPEG-1 you see on DSS produces a far better picture than what you see on Video CDs. The picture looks almost noise-free, with none of the blocking effects seen in dark shots on Video CDs. Occasionally, there's a missed frame, so you get a very brief still-frame effect. We've heard reports of digital artifacts sometimes occurring when a shot changes, but we didn't notice such a problem. The resolution seems to vary from program to program, and even from shot to shot. At best, it looks like a very good NTSC broadcast. At worst, it looks softer than VHS. I was very impressed with the MPEG encoding on some movies, especially *Tombstone* and *Geronimo: An American Legend*, but was disappointed on some other programs. Comments from others in the office varied with the program material—some walked in during a good scene and were amazed by the clarity, others saw lower-quality encodings and commented that the picture looked fuzzy.

There was also a mild lack of contrast, a washing-out effect I've often seen with digitized video. This sometimes made it difficult to arrive at satisfactory contrast and brightness settings.

DSS SOUND

The sound was absolutely fabulous, *way* better than I've experienced from cable or terrestrial broadcast. Although it, too, is compressed, I noticed no significant coloration or distortion—technically, it's not "CD-quality," but it's close enough for me. The extraordinary channel separation (probably 90 to 100 decibels, in the same range as laserdisc players) was a big plus on movies with surround sound—the surround effects seemed as realistic as with laserdisc. (Channel separation on standard MTS TV tuners is only about 30 decibels at best, which is why the surround effects on TV shows are seldom dramatic.)

Reception was consistent from channel to channel, with no interference whatsoever. However, rain can have an effect on reception. I watched DSS during two moderate thunderstorms, and though the initial, light rain didn't affect reception, as the rain grew more intense and thunder began, three reception glitches appeared.

The first, and least severe, was missed frames—the picture would freeze for a split-second, then pick up again. The second was a sort of digital breakup—the picture would fragment horizontally, sometimes placing green rectangles onscreen. The third and worst occurred only once—the picture disappeared entirely for about two minutes as the receiver displayed the onscreen message, "Searching for satellite signal."

Note that our offices are near the eastern edge of the DSS reception area. I was able to get 80-percent signal strength under ideal conditions, which is good, but not good enough to prevent weather interference. In areas nearer the center of the U.S. or further south, reception problems might diminish.

Overall, I found DSS an acceptable source device for a home theater. I'd like to see DirecTv and USSB get MPEG-2 encoding, in which case the picture would probably be of laserdisc quality. And I'd like to see the reception problems fixed. (We've heard rumors that Hughes is working on the problem from the transmission end.) But if I were in an area where I couldn't get cable, I'd almost certainly get DSS. ■

HOW TO CHOOSE

continued from page 55

PRIMESTAR PACKAGES

Primestar doesn't set uniform package prices for the cable companies that distribute its service, but here's a representative example, using the prices Time Warner cablers set for Primestar programs.

The Economy Pak, for $29.95, is a 30-channel service that includes the Cartoon Network, CNN, C-Span, the Discovery and Family Channels, Headline News, the Learning Channel, Prevue, Prime Audio (six CD-quality music channels), Prime Sports Network (14 regional sports channels), TBS, TNT, USA and, where available, network stations for ABC, CBS, Fox, NBC and PBS.

The $36.95 Value Pak carries about 60 channels, including all the Economy stations plus A&E, Country Music TV, Lifetime, Nashville Network, the Sci-Fi Channel, Turner Classic Movies, the Weather Channel, and Encore Movies,

EXPRESS COMPUTER & VIDEO

1-800-879-5244 For Orders

Info (212) 397-6700 Fax (212) 397-6848

726 Seventh Avenue, NY, NY 10019

Our Sales People are the Most Knowledgeable in the Business

FREE TRIPOD AND LENS WITH EVERY CAMCORDER PURCHASE!*

We Accept All Major Credit Cards C.O.D

Open 7 DAYS 9am-9pm
Overnight Delivery Available!

SONY

TR-700
FEATURES:
Color Viewer
• 10:1 Zoom
• RC Time Code
• Digital fader
• Steady Shot
$1188

TR-82
FEATURES:
• Steady Shot
• Program AE
• 12:1 Zoom
$718

COLOR VF
TR-70
FEATURES:
• 10:1 Zoom
• 2 lux
• Color VF
$648

TR-500
FEATURES:
• Steady Shot
• Color VF
• Hi-Fi Stereo
• 10:1 Zoom
• Lithium Ion Battery
$1018

TR-30
FEATURES:
• 10:1 Zoom
• Built-in Wide Angle Lens
• 4 Mode Prog.
• Wireless Rem.
$568

COLOR VF
TR-91
FEATURES:
• 10:1 Zoom
• Steady Shot
• Color VF
$788

TR-400
FEATURES:
• 12:1 Zoom
• Instant Zoom
• Hi Fi Stereo
• Steady Shot
IN STOCK LOW PRICE!

FX-630
FEATURES:
• 12:1 Zoom
• 1 Lux
• Steady Shot
$678

VCR'S

EVS-7000	CALL
EVC-100	$488
GVS-50	CALL
EVC-20	CALL
SLVR-1000 SVHS	$888
SLV-920	$418
SLV-770	$368
SLV-720	$328

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL

AG-455P
FEATURES:
• 12:1 Zoom
• Hi-Fi Stereo
• 1 Lux
• Auto
• High Speed Shutter
$1398

AG-3
FEATURES:
• 3 CCD Chips
• Steady Shot
• Top of the Line Compact
$2398

AG-195	$998
AG-450	Call

MIXERS

WJMX-30	$2048

FEATURES:
• Digital FX-PIP
• Audio Mixing
• Wipes & Fades

WJAVE5	$948
WJAVE7	$1228
WJMX50	$3888
WJTTL5	CALL

VCR'S

AG-DS850	CALL
AG-1970	$1248
AGA-96	$350
AG-5700	$1198
AGA-570	CALL
AG-W1	CALL

PVS-64
FEATURES:
• 12X Zoom
• Color VF
• SVHS-C
• Digital EIS
$1128

PV-IQ604	$778

PV-IQ504
FEATURES:
• Digital EIS
• VHS-C
1 Lux
Auto Everything
$668

PV-IQ404	$618
PV-IQ304	$568
PV-S63	$988

PVS-770
FEATURES:
• Full Size
• Super VHS
• Digital Effects
$958

PV-910
FEATURES:
• Full Size VHS
• Auto Focus
• High Speed Shutter
CALL

PV-900	Call
PV-760	$788

VCR'S

PV-2401	$168
PV-4401	$198
PV-4411	CALL
PV-4451	$258
PV-4461	CALL
PV-4464	CALL
PV-4466	CALL
PVS-4380	$688
PVS-4480	CALL

TV VCR COMBOS

PVM-1321	$368
PVM-1323	CALL
PVM-2023	$458
PVM-2043	$518

JVC

SVHS-C GR-SZ7
FEATURES:
• 100x Zoom
• EIS Stabilizer
• Color VF
• Digital Effects
• 570,000 Pixels
$1188

GR-SZ-1	$1058

VHS-C GRM-7
FEATURES:
• Fully Auto
• Animation
• Titling
$638

VCR'S

HRS-6900	$588
HRS-4900	$498
VP-710	$378
VP-618	CALL

PROFESSIONAL

SRS-360 S-VHS VCR	$798
BRS-378 S-VHS VCR	CALL
TM-900 MONITOR	$438
TM-9 MONITOR	$298
TM-130 MONITOR	$248

HITACHI

VMH-39A
FEATURES:
• 64x Zoom
• Digital EIS
• Special F/X
• Color VF
$988

VMH-38A	$768

VME-58
FEATURES:
•1 Lux
•Color View
• 24:1 Zoom
• Stabilization
• Hi-Fi Stereo
$698

VM-H71A
FEATURES:
• Color VF
•Weatherproof
• Steady Shot
• 470,000 Pixel
$1268

VCR'S

VTF-382	CALL
VTF-342	$438
VTM-282	$258
VTM-181	$208
VTS-772	$608

Canon

ES-500
FEATURES:
• Color VF
• Wide Lens
• Built in Light
• Video Titler
$648

ES-70	$598

ES-1000
FEATURES:
• Steady Shot
• Hi-Fi Stereo
•Color View Finder
• Built in Light
$1148

USC-5
FEATURES:
• 12:1 Zoom
• Steady Shot
• 410,000 Pixels
$1048

L2	$2398
A1 DIGITAL	$988
E-700	$698
E-520	$518
E-350	$698

NIKON

VN-760
FEATURES:
• 10:1 Zoom
• Color VF
• RC Time Code
• Steady Shot
IN STOCK LOW PRICE !

SHARP

VLH-100U
FEATURES:
• 4" LCD Disp
• 8:1 Zoom
• Digital Effects

VL-H400	NEW
VL-30	IN STOCK
VL-40	LOW PRICE

HOME THEATER

AV RECIEVERS, LASER DISC PLAYERS, CD PLAYERS, SPEAKERS BY: A.R. • BOSE POLK AUDIO INFINITY • DENON NILES • VELODYNE STANDESIGN • KEF

BENTLEY

Diver's Choice Award

Underwater Housings Available by Ikelite, Sony, Amphibico, & More

AZDEN

WIRELESS MICS

WMS-PRO	$138
WHX-PRO	$178
WR2-PRO	$178
WMS-200	$88

BOOM MICS

ECZ-990	$68
ECS-440	$48

NADY

151-VR	$138
151-HT	$178
351-VR	$188
551-PRO	Call
SBM-500	$68

CITIZEN

329 MK-2	148
M-938	199
TV TUNER	78
AC ADAPT	14
CAR CORD	14
CASE	14
T-740	249
PAL 329	159
OTHERS	CALL

JVC JXS-V55

FEATURES:
• 16 Wipes
• 8 Color Fade
• S-VHS In-Out
$338

JXT-88	$218
JXT-66	$118
JXS-300	$178
JXS-700	CALL
CABLES	CALL
MIKES	CALL
ACC	CALL

VIDEONICS

MX-1	CALL
TM-1	$388
TM-2000	CALL

SUNPAK

APT-200	$119
CZ-200A	$68
RB-80U	$68

sima

FX-5	$278
FX-4	$188
EDIT 3X	$148
FX-L	$278
SCW	$198
SPM-1	$18
SPM-3	$38
SPM-4	$58
OTHERS	CALL

Return or exchange may be made within 7 days after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in original new condition and include blank warranty cards. Returns are subject to a 5% re-stocking fee. Shipping & handling non-refundable. Underwater equipment non-refundable. We reserve the right to limit quantities. This ad valid for month of issue. Not repsonsible for typographical errors. For customer service please call (212) 397-6852 Mon-Fri 9am-5pm e.s.t. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for back orders, or special orders. *Free offer must be requested at time of order.

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

Encore Mysteries, Encore Love Stories, Encore Westerns.

Family Pak, for $49.95, is a 76-channel service combining the above with three HBO and two Cinemax channels, plus the Disney Channel East and West feeds. On an a la carte basis, viewers can watch HBO, Cinemax and Disney, for $8.95 each; and TV Japan, in English or Japanese.

The 11 channels of PrimeCinema offer hit pay-per-view movies (for $4 to $5) plus special events. Also available are personal computer-based X*Press Change and X*Press Executive services, which access news, stock quotes, sports, weather and entertainment information.

A notable Primestar program advantage over DSS is the 15-channel Megasports package, which gives fanatics access to sports channels across the country covering amateur, farm league and professional events. The most gnawing gap is Primestar's lack of Viacom programs. It also has an inferior on-screen guide. However, Primestar subscribers receive a free printed guide each month, while *Satellite Direct* for DSS programs costs extra. Parental lock-out capabilities are about equal for the competing services. —**JT**

TOYS 'R' ART

continued from page 62

was relatively soft. As the yen rose in value, the camcorder lost its margin of profitability (and appeal) for Fisher-Price. In addition, Fisher-Price, like other companies, was experiencing the recessionary pressures of the late '80s. Production ceased at 400,000 units.

In the years since, Wickstead has designed an updated version of the PXL-2000, although his efforts to revive the concept have been been frustrated at every turn. Rumors among videomakers of a color pixelcorder are unfounded—a big part of Wickstead's point with the original was to "keep it simple, stupid." Wickstead says color would require a special CCD and format, making it significantly more expensive. Wickstead says his new prototype will record more image time on an audio tape by taking advantage of better data compression techniques, and will run longer on a set of six AA batteries.

Wickstead feels his best chance is to find an Asian manufacturer with (pixel) vision, and that his best chance may lie in China. Given China's official policy of one child per family, its reputation for indulging children, and the exploding private economy, Wickstead feels that China could not only manufacture a new pixelcorder, but serve as a vast new market, with untold thousands of kids exploring a pixelated world.

Wickstead also believes his camcorder is a better alternative for children than video games, because it gives kids a chance to interact genuinely with the world. In this vein, Cocteau also once said that we should give children "a portable camera and forbid them to observe any rules except those they invent for themselves...let them write without being afraid of making spelling mistakes."

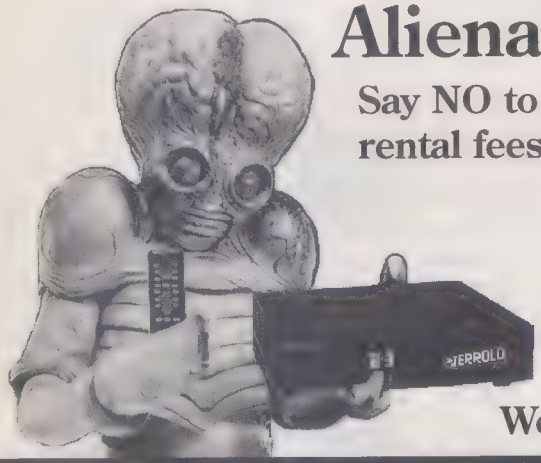
LOW RES, HIGH ART

Certainly more people will be hearing about the PXL-2000 as time goes on. This October, the New York Video Festival at Lincoln Center, which runs parallel to the prestigous New York Film Festival, will highlight works made with the PXL-2000. There's even a video festival devoted exclusively to pixelvision. PXL-2000 video artist Gerry Fialka of Venice, California has shepherded the PXL THIS festival since its inception in 1991. The event, which typically plays to packed houses, is usually spread across two sets of screenings in Los Angeles. This time around, the screenings will be in November and next February. The programs include tapes from around North America in documentary, experimental, drama and music categories. Fialka says he's received about 150 entries from U.S.-based pixel artists since starting the festival. "The really creative artist does a lot with nothing," says Fialka. "People think they have to be mock-Steven Spielberg to succeed. PXL proves them wrong."

Why care about an extinct camcorder? Because it's more than simply an example of one low-tech David taking on the camcorder Goliaths. Big electronics companies constantly vie for the honor of producing camcorders with the highest resolution image and the greatest number of features for the lowest possible prices. The PXL-2000 doesn't travel in these circles. This is a camcorder that revels in its low-tech character.

Erika Suderberg, writing in *International Documentary* magazine, called the PXL-2000 "a magic toy that restores a certain human vitality to the overpowering technology of video." In the process of creating an intriguing image with simple means, the PXL-2000 re-emphasizes what we *do* with a camcorder, rather than the number of features we're packing. I hope Wickstead persists, overcoming doubters, and brings back this brilliant cinematic pencil and paper. ■

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?



Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114

NCCA Member of National Consumer Cable Association

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card.

We will be closed September 15,20,21,27&28

BEACH CAMERA OF MAINE

203 Route 22 East, Greenbrook, NJ 08812

New York Prices.....With New England Service!

FOR INFORMATION ....1-908-424-1101 NJ & CANADA 1-908-424-1101
24 HR FAX LINE.....1-908-424-1105 CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-908-424-1103

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! TO 15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

STORE HOURS:
Sunday 10:00am-7:00pm
Monday 9:30am-8:00pm
Tuesday.....9:30am-8:00pm
Wednesday 9:30am-8:00pm
Thursday.....9:30am-8:00pm
Friday.....9:00am-5:00pm
Saturdays.....CLOSED..

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE!
1-800-634-1811
New Jersey Residents add 6% Sales Tax

OPEN SUNDAY

Canon

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!
Canovision 8
We know what it takes to make ...

Hi 8 OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZER
COLOR VIEWFINDER
ES-1000 CALL
SHAKE ABSORBER

8MM CAMCORDERS

ES1000	Optical Stabilizer	CALL
ES 500	Color Viewfinder	NEW
ES 70	12X1 Zoom, Light	NEW
L2	RC Time Code	LOW
UCS5	Optical Stabilizer	CALL
UCS3	Hi-8MM	CALL
E-700	12x1 Zoom Stabilizer	CALL
E-350	12x1 Zoom 350,000 pixel	CALL
E-520	10x1 Zoom 2 Lux	CALL
A-1Digital	HI-8mm	1049.99
CANON ACCESSORIES		CALL

SHARP VIEWCAM

AN ABSOLUTE ORIGINAL
USA MFG's Warranty

Sharp Rebates!.....Call

8MM VIEWCAMS

VLE 30,35	$100 REBATE!
VLE 40	$150 REBATE!
NEW! VLH-400U	$200 REBATE!
NEW! TUNER for 30, 40	CALL

VHS CAMCORDERS

VL-L490 VL-L644 VL-L944 .....CALL
SHARP VCR'S.....CALL

RCA

Changing Entertainment. Again.
USA WARRANTY INCLUDED!

PRO 930 Hi 8

8MM CAMCORDERS

PRO 808,809	CALL
PRO 830	CALL
PRO 840,843,845	CALL
PRO 930	CALL

VHS COMPACT CAMCORDERS

CC 600	12:1, TITLER, 1 LUX, MACRO	CALL
CC 604	COLORVIEW, 12:1,1 LUX, REMOTE	CALL
CC 740	COLORVIEW, STABILIZER,12:1	CALL
CC 190	20:1 ZOOM, 2 LUX, STABILIZER	CALL

VHS CAMCORDERS

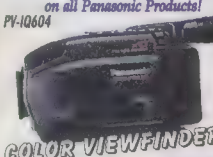
CC 413.....CALL CC 547.....CALL

VCRS

VR 720HF	S-VHS, VCR PLUS	CALL
VR 674HF	OSD, VCR PLUS, INDEXING	CALL
VR 672HF	OSD, VCR PLUS, INDEXING	CALL
VR 610HF	OSD, 181# CHANNEL	CALL
VR 603HF	HI FI STEREO, OSD, BILINGUAL	CALL
VR 538	4 HD, VCR PLUS, AV FRONT JACKS	CALL
VR 528	OSD, VCR PLUS, 181# CHANNEL	CALL
VR 503	BILINGUAL, OSD, 4 HEAD VCR	CALL
VR 327	2 HEAD, OSD, REMOTE	CALL

Panasonic

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Panasonic Products!



PV-IQ604
COLOR VIEWFINDER
VHS-C CALL

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

PVIQ-204	539.99	PVIQ-304	589.99
PVIQ-404	669.99	PVIQ-504	729.99
PVIQ-604	879.99	PV-43	CALL
PV-53	CALL	PV-54	1039.99
PV-S63	CALL	PV-S64	CALL
PV-362	659.99	PVS-372	869.99

VHS CAMCORDERS

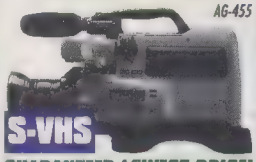
PV-900	589.99	PV-910	619.99
PV-760	CALL	PV-S770	1049.99

VHS VCRS

PV-2401	2 HEAD, PROG DIRECTOR	189.99
PV-4401	4 HEAD, REMOTE	218.99
PV-4411	4 HEAD, VCR PLUS	238.99
PV-4414	4 HEAD, HEAD CLEANER	258.99
PV-4451	4 HEAD, HI FI MTS	274.99
PV-4461	HI FI MTS, BILINGUAL	284.99
PV-4462	AUDIO LEVEL METERS	329.99
PV-4464	2 VCR CONTROLS, HI FI	369.99
PV-4366	S-VHS	489.99
PV-4466	JOG SHUTTLE, REMOTE	CALL
PVS4380	S-VHS, JOG SHUTTLE	749.99
PVS4480	S-VHS, T.B.C.	CALL

Panasonic PRO INDUSTRIAL

BROADCAST & TELEVISION SYSTEM



AG-455
S-VHS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

PRO INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM

AG-195	VHS Digital Effects	1049.95
AG-455	...CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE	
AG-DP800	Supercam	CALL
AG-460	2 Chip, S-VHS	CALL
AG-3	S-VHS-C, 3 CCD	2299.99

PRO INDUSTRIAL VCRS

AG-1970	TBC, Edit VCR	1289.99\
AG-5700	Portable AG-1970	CALL
AG-W1	Universal VCR	CALL
AG-2530	VHS, Level Meters	CALL
AG-1280	VHS VCR	CALL
AG-DS840	VITC, Hi Fi	CALL
AG-DS850	Time Code, HI FI	CALL
AG-7350	Dockable S-VHS, HI FI	CALL
Edit Controllers & Monitors		CALL

INTEGRATED MONITORS/VCRS

AG-513A	13" VHS	CALL
AG-520A	20" VHS	CALL
AG-520AH	20" VHS, Hi Fi	CALL

PRO DIGITAL MIXERS

WJ-MX30	Digital AV Mixer	CALL
WJ-MX50	Chrominance Key	CALL

N.R.G.

Campaks	CALL
Power Can	CALL
Perpetual Power Belts	CALL
650-III Fast Charger	CALL
Versatile Pro	CALL
Varalite Pro	CALL
Power (Cell) Packs	CALL

SONY

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Sony Products!

CCD-TR700
COLOR VIEWFINDER
Hi 8 249.99

8MM CAMCORDERS

CCD TR-30	589.99	CCD TR-61	CALL
CCD TR-40	609.99	CCD TR-70	619.99
CCD TR-82	724.99	CCD TR-91	CALL
CCD TR-400	979.99	CCD TR-101	CALL
CCD TR-500	CALL	CCD TR-7001	249.99
CCD FX-430	619.99	CCD FX-630	739.99
CCD FX-530	679.99	CCD FX-230	549.99
CCD SC-5	639.99	CCD FX-730	CALL
CCD VX-3 3 CHIP, HI-8MM			CALL

SONY 8MM VCRS

EVC-20	329.99	EVA-50	CALL
EVC-100	469.99	EVS-2000	789.99
GVS-50	CALL	EVS-7000	1489.99

SONY VHS VCRS

SLV-420 VCR Plus			269.99
SLV-620 HF Hi Fi Stereo			339.99
SLV-720	374.99	SLV-770	399.99
SLV-920	439.99	SLVR1000	809.99

SONY USA RECEIVERS

STRD-315	174.99	STRD-515	204.99
STRD-615	239.99	STRD-715	284.99
STRD-915	324.99	STRD-1015	419.99
STRD-1011s	429.99	STRD-2090	549.99

SONY USA CD PLAYERS

CDPC-245	169.99	CDPC-345	194.99
CDPC-445	219.99	CDPC-545	259.99
CDPC-745	299.99	CDPC-910	CALL
CDPC-X100			599.99

SONY USA CASSETTE DECKS

TCK-615	269.99	TCWR 345	119.99
TCWR 445	149.99	TCWR 545	169.99
TCWR R645S			234.99

SONY USA MINI SYSTEMS

MHC-450	309.99	MHC-550	359.99
MHC-C33	429.99	MHC-C55	489.99
MHC-C70	649.99	MHC-C90	779.99

SONY ES SERIES AUDIO.....CALL!

Nikon

5 Year USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

8MM CAMCORDERS

VN-760	Same as Sony CCD-TR700	CALL
VN-550	Same as Sony CCD-TR91	CALL
VN-350	Same as Sony CCD-TR82	CALL
VN-200	Same as Sony CCD-TR40	CALL

JVC

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all JVC Products!

VHS-C

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

GR-SZ7	S-VHS-C, 520,000 Pixels	NEW
GR-SZ1	S-VHS-C, 410,000 Pixels	1179.99
GR-AX75	Image Stabilization	729.99
GR-AX70	Color Viewfinder	669.99
GR-AX37	12:1 Zoom, Editing	579.99
GR-AX30	12:1 Zoom, Titling	549.99
GR-AX25	10:1 Zoom, 2 Lux	CALL

VCRS

HR-S 6900	589.99	HR-S 4900	539.99
HR-VP710		HR-VP618	
HR-VP612		HR-VP412	
HR-J610		HR-J410, J210	

CALL FOR ALL JVC PRICES!

JVC PROFESSIONAL

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

CAMCORDERS

GYX2U	S-VHS	CALL
KY27U	3 CCD Color	CALL

VCRS

BR-S360U	CALL
BR-S378U	CALL
BR-S800U	CALL
BR-S5000	CALL
BR-S8000	CALL
ACCESSORIES	CALL

MITSUBISHI

TECHNICALLY, ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE
USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

VCRS

U69	CALL	U59	CALL
U58	CALL	U48	CALL
U28			CALL

HITACHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

CAMCORDERS

VME 52, 54, 55, 56		CALL
VMH 54, 57, 58, 59		CALL
VMH 38, 39		CALL
VM 3700	VHS, 24:1	CALL

VCR'S

VT181	2 HEAD, Front A/V	CALL
VT270	4 HEAD, Front A/V	CALL
VT272	4 HEAD, VCR Plus	CALL
VT370	4 HEAD, HIFI Stereo	CALL
VT281	4 HEAD, Front A/V	CALL
VT772	S-VHS, 6 HEAD	CALL

VIDEO EDITORS

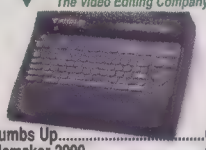
sima

VIDEO NECESSITIES

SPM3	Quickcharger	39.99
SPM4	Dual Charger	64.99
SPM7	Discharger	23.99
SPM8	GV AC Charger	29.99
SPM9/ SPM10		CALL
Screenwriter		129.99
SED-3X	Digital Production	139.99
SFX-4	Special Effects	199.99
SFX-5	Digital Effects	349.99
Colorwriter - Titler		219.99
SFX-L	Video Editor	279.99

VIDEONICS

The Video Editing Company



Thumbs Up	CALL
Titlemaker 2000	CALL
Boing Box	CALL
Video Equalizer	CALL
Digital Video Mixer MX-1	CALL

JVC

VIDEO EDITORS

JXT-66	B/W Titler	CALL
JXT-88	Color Titler	CALL
JXSV-55	Production Center	CALL
JXS-300	Switcher	CALL
JXS-700	DLX Switcher	CALL
MZ-707	Zoom Microphone	CALL
L-Kit	Letter Kit	CALL

PAL SYSTEM

CAMCORDERS & VCR'S
SONY, PANASONIC, JVC, SHARP, AIWA, AKAI
FULL INVENTORY AT THE LOWEST PRICES

Quasar

GUARANTEED

LOWEST PRICE AND BEST SERVICE CALL US FOR ALL YOUR VIDEO NEEDS!

PIONEER

The Art of Entertainment

RECEIVERS, CD PLAYERS,

MINOLTA

NEWEST MODELS IN STOCK!

HITACHI

BOSE

AZDEN

MICROPHONES

WHX-Pro	Dual Frequency	179.99
WLX-Pro	Hands Free	149.99
WR2-Pro	VHF Receiver	189.99
WMS-Pro	250 Feet	159.99
AVS-20	Selector	99.99
WMS-200	49MHz	129.99
WM/T Pro	Handheld EQ	119.99
WL/T Pro	Lavelier Microphone	89.99
EC2-990	Shotgun Microphone	69.99

NADY SYSTEMS

WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEMS

151VR	Wireless Microphone	126.00
351VR	Compact	180.00
551VR	2 Channel Pro	552.00
CTM-600	Uni-Directional	49.99
SBM-500	Stereo Boom	39.99
VLM-770	Mini Lavalier	34.99
VCM-100	Boom Microphone	49.99
MCM-400	Mixer	59.99
NHM-200	Headset	19.99

SUNPAK

VIDEOLIGHTS, PANHEADS, BATTERIES
CALL FOR PRICING!

RICOH

CAMCORDERS

R16 (Same As Sony CCD-TR61).....CALL

LENMAR NOMEM™ BATTERY

WE STOCK THE FULL LINE AT SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!

bogen TRIPODS

FULL SELECTION AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

LIGHTING KITS

LOWEL, SMITH VICTOR, NRG, STUDIO PRO AVAILABLE

GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCR'S.....519.99 & UP

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh Prices are quoted for Mail Order Only. 10% Deposit required for COD Orders. Please allow 3-4 weeks deliver tume for personal check orders.Exchange or Refund less Shipping and Handling within 15 days of receipt of merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original packaging and unfilled warranty cards. Please call (908) 424-1103 for Return Authorization Number before returning product. Products advertised may be international versions thus subject to additional costs for USA Warranty. Returns are subject to a 5% Restocking Fee only if above guidelines are met. Quantities Limited. Prices Effective through October 31,1994. Prices advertised are subject to additional shipping, handling and insurance charge (Please call for details). No additional costs! No surcharge on credit cards! We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping with Beach!

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card.

ALL EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY FRESH WITH FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

FACTORY DIRECT

Div.of THE SMARTER IMAGE

35 W. 35TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

INFORMATION (212) 564-4398 PAL/SECAM (212) 564-4399 24 HR. FAX (212) 643-9727

TELEVISIONS
JVC-RCA-SONY
HITACHI-TOSHIBA
ZENITH-PIONEER
MITSUBISHI
PANASONIC

(800) 695-3535
FOR ORDERS ONLY

WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO CONSUMERS

HOME THEATER HEADQUARTERS, FOR LOW PRICE CALL (212) 564-4398

PAL-SECAM- MULTISYSTEM UP TO 50% OFF!!!

RATED #1 IN SERVICE, SELECTION, AND SATISFACTION

AUTHORIZED DEALER - USA WARRANTY INCLUDED

PANASONIC
CAMCORDERS
PVIQ404....619
PV-IQ304.....549
PV-IQ504.....659
PV-IQ604.....LOW
PV-54.....PRICE
PV-S64.....CALL
PV-910.....579
PV-S770.....889
PV-CC50.....199
PV-C16.....59
VCR'S
PV-4451.....249
PV-4461.....269
PV-4462.....289
PV-4464.....LOW
PV-4466.....PRICE
PV-S4480.....CALL

GO-VIDEO
3060.....659
3070.....CALL
8020.....799
CRP-02.....78

MITSUBISHI
HS-U48.....349
HS-U58.....369
HS-U59.....449
HS-U69.....599
HS-U82.....729

SHARP
VL-E30.....649
VL-E40.....799
VL-HL100.....1249
VL-HL400.....CALL

SHARPVISION
REBATE
NEW MODELS....CALL
XV-1OPU.....CALL
XV-30H.....2695
XV-35H.....LOW
SMA-80XV...PRICE
SCREENS..FROM 99.00

DON'T END UP LIKE THIS MAN! GIVE US A CALL!

CANON
CAMCORDERS
UC-S5.....899
UC-S3.....929
ES-1000 ... 1099
ES-520.....499
E-700.....699
L2W/LENS.2299

ALL CANON ACCESSORIES IN STOCK CALL FOR PRICE

RCA
CAMCORDERS
PRO-883HB....799
PRO-840.....569
PRO-930.....649
CC190.....599

SERVICE CONTRACTS 50% OFF

HITACHI
CAMCORDERS
VMH-39A...999
VMH-38A.....799
VME-53.....499
VME-55.....599
VMH-57.....699
VCRS
VTF-370.....249
VTF-372.....269
VTF-482.....LOW
VTF-551.....PRICE
VTS-772A.....679

TV-VCR COMBO
PANASONIC
PV-M429.....CALL
PV-M1324.....FOR
PV-M2024.....NEW
PV-M2044.....LOW
PV-M2053.....PRICE

VIDEO TAPE
MAXELL - TDK
SONY - -FUJI
T-30.....2.39
T-60.....1.99
T-120.....1.59
T-160.....2.39
T-120EHG.....2.39
T-160 HGX.....3.19
T-120 MASTER PRO4.29
T-120 S-VHS...5.99
T-160 S-VHS.....7.99
T-180 S-VHS.....9.99
STC-30XRS.....6.89
8MM 60.....2.69
8MM 120.....2.89
Hi-8 MP60.....4.19
Hi-8 MP 120.....5.59
Hi-8 ME 60.....8.19
Hi-8 ME 120.....10.29
MAXELL BROADCAST
SONY PROFESSIONAL
3/4".....BETACAM

AUDIO TAPE
TDK SAX90.....1.95
TDK SAX100.....2.19
TDK MAX90.....2.59
TDK MAX100.....2.79
OTHERS.....CALL

SONY
TR-700 1149
TR-500.....929
TR-30.....LOW
TR-40.....PRICE
TR-65 color view..599
TR-70.....LOW
TR-82.....PRICE
TR-91.....
CCD-SC5.....639
FX-530.....PRICE
FX-630.....699
EVO150-TR.....1899
VX-3 2649
VCR
SLV-420.....239
SLV-720HF.....319
SLV-750HF.....319
SLV-770HF.....369
SLV-920HF.....389
SLV-R1000.....749
BETA VCR'S.....CALL
8MM
EVC-100.....439
EVA-50.....309
EVS-2000.....LOW
EVS-3000.....PRICE
GVM-20.....519
GVS-50.....709
ACCESORIES
CVP-M3.....799
RM-E700.....699
XV-D1000.....LOW
XV-T33.....PRICE
LCD PROJECTOR.379
SPK-TRA.....CALL

NIKON
VN-340.....649
VN-550.....819
VN-770.....CALL

FUJI
F-120.....569
F-122.....LOW PRICE
H-128.....CALL
P-401.....319
P-701.....579

MINOLTA
8-918.....CALL
WIDE LENS..119

JVC
GR AX-75 649
GR-SZ1..... 999
GR-SZ7 1149
GR-AX55.....549
GR-AX70.....629
GR-SZ7U.....CALL
GRSX-90.....719
VCR
HR-J610.....249
HR-VP606.....289
HR-VP618.....329
HR-VP700.....349
HR-VP710.....389
HR-S4900.....499
HR-S6800.....519
HRS-6900.....569
ACCESSORIES
JX-SV55.....329
JX-S300.....169
JX-S700.....399
JX-T66.....149
JX-T88.....199

REWINDERS
8MM.....24.95
PRO 8MM....59.95
VHS-C.....29.95
BETA.....29.95
PROWINDER..59.95

VIDEO BATTERIES
LENMAR...29.00
2 HOUR.....19.95
3 HOUR.....39.95
6 HOUR.....59.95
20 AMP HOUR.....124.95
10 AMP HOUR.....80.50

TRIPODS
BOGEN
3170....89 3150....239
3131....204 3183....435
3165....109 3144....35
3140....189 3145....36

ELMO TRANSFER
UNDERWATER
EWA-MARINE
UW HOUSING.....159
IKELITE.....CALL
SONY MPK.....CALL

LIGHTS
SUNPAK
CV20S.....39.95
CV-20S AUTO.....54.95
SPARE BULB.....18.95
AP-200W PAN/TILT.139
APT-1000.....169
COOL LUX
U-3001.....129
LK-2060.....139
LK-3000.....239
LK-2250.....359
LK-2300.....359
OLYMPIC BATTS.
BC-3100.....199
BC-3200.....229
BC-3600.....154

MIKES
AZDEN
WMS-PRO.129.95
WRS-PRO...CALL
WM/T-PRO.....99.95
WHX-PRO.....157.95
DMH-80.....49.95
CAM-3.....41.95
WMS-200.....84.95
ECZ-770.....61.95
HS-V7.....16.95
TRANSFER-IT.....21.95
NADY
151VR/LT.....107
151VR/HT.....127
251VR/HT.....195
351VR/LT.....159
551VR/LT.....529
551VR/HT.....189
VC-100 BOOM MIC.....41
BM-500 STER. MIC....37
MCM-400.....42
AVM-300.....52
SAMSON-MR1
ST-2 (L)
ECM-144.....309
AT-831.....359
ECM-44.....359
SH-2
AT PR-4.....349
SHURE SM-58.....369
SHURE SM-85.....519
SUPER TD SERIES
ECM-144.....469
ECM-44.....509
ECM-77.....649

VIDEO LENSES
TOKINA - RAYNOX
VIVITAR - KENKO
.05X WIDE.....39.95
2X TELE.....39.95
3.5X TELE.....84.95
4X TELE.....109.95
2.5-5X ZOOM.....329

SIMA
SED-3X.....119
COLORWRITER.....179
VIDEO PRO
MAGIC FX-5.....249
FX-EDIT.....149
FX-L ED/IT.....239
SPM-3.....29
SPM-4.....39
SPM-5N.....49

STEADICAM JR
$379

MONITORS
M-329.....109
CITIZEN
MARK-2.....125
M-938...179
AC ADAPTOR.....19
DC CORD.....19
CASE.....17
TR-30 TUNER.....CALL

VIDEONICS
MX-1
MIXER.....999
THUMBS UP.....149
EQUALIZER.....179
TM-1.....319
TM-2000.....419

PAL / SECAM
EUROPE - ASIA
AFRICA - MID EAST
S.AMERICA - AUST.

CAMCORDERS
8MM
SONY 549
HITACHI 599
CANON 699
SHARP 599
VHS
PANASONIC.....599
HITACHI.....699
VHS-C
PANASONIC....599
JVC.....549
PRO VIDEO.....CALL
MULTI-SYSTEM
PANASONIC
AIWA CALL
AKAI FOR
JVC OUR
SHARP LOW
TOSHIBA PRICES
SONY AND
HITACHI FREE
GRUNDIG ADVICE
PHILIPS

VIDEO TRANSFER $10 PER HR.

PRO-VIDEO
PANASONIC
AG-455...1419
AG-460.....2249
AG-7450.....CALL
AG-7650.....CALL
AG-7750.....CALL
AG-1970.....CALL
AGA-96.....309
WJ-AVE7.....1329
WJ-AVE5.....909
WJ-MX30.....1799
WJ MX-50.....3795
AG-W1.....1429
WJ-KB15.....179
WJ-TTL5.....199
AG-EP-60.....899
MONITORS
13".....FROM 229
20".....IN STOCK

FUTURE VIDEO
EC-1000.....CALL
PRO TC.....CALL
EDIT LINK 3300..CALL
EDIT LINK V-STATION
2300/3300.....CALL
A/B ROLL EDITING

JVC PRO
BRS-378.....CALL
SRS-360.....CALL
CAMERAS.....CALL

AMIGA
AMIGA 4000/30.....1399
4000/LC.....1349
4000/40.....1699
AMIGA 4000/T.....CALL
NEWTEK
TOASTER 4.01.....CALL
TBC.....CALL
PIXEL 3D PRO.....
ANIM. WORKSHOP.....
WAVE MAKER.....
MONITORS
1084S.....CALL
1942.....329
HARD DRIVES
2.5 IDE 128 MEG....269
2.5 IDE 214 MEG.CALL
3.5 IDE.....IN STOCK
ACC. BOARDS....CALL
MEMORY EXP....CALL
CD-32.....329
TITLES.....IN STOCK

HOME OFFICE
TELEPHONES
AT&T LOW
SONY PRICES
PANASONIC CALL
FAX
SHARP LOW
MURATA LOW
CANON LOW
TOSHIBA PRICE
PANASONIC CALL
BROTHER..... 299
FAX MACHINE $199.95
COMPUTERS
LAPTOPS CALL
ROLODEX

AUDIO
PIONEER.....LOW
SONY.....PRICE
JVC.....CALL

OTHER BRANDS IN STOCK

RECEIVERS
CD PLAYERS
CASSETTE DECKS
SPEAKERS
LASER DISC
KARAOKE
UP TO 50% OFF

MINI COMPONENTS
SONY.....BIG
AIWA.....SALE
PIONEER.....GOING
JVC.....ON

CAR STEREO
UP TO 50% OFF
SONY.....FOR
PIONEER.....LOW
ALPINE.....LOW
KENWOOD.....PRICE
SPEAKERS.....CALL

PORTABLE CD
SONY
D-220....139 D421....229
D-121....109 D802....163
D-122....149 D808....189
D-822.CALL D828...CALL
JVC & AIWA..CALL
AIWA DAT IN STOCK!

WALKMANS
SONY
WMFX-43.....72
WMFX-50.....112
WMGX-35.....99
WMD6-C.....265
AIWA
HSPX-1000.....249
HSJ-707.....152
HSJX-707.....279

WATCHMAN
FD-285.....115
FDC-290.....105
FD-555.....119
FDL-380.....269
FDL-3500.....295
FDL-K400.....549

HEADPHONES
SONY-MDR
V-600.....57
D-888XR.....107
WIRELESS
IF5K.....98
IF-310K.....89
IF-510K.....139
JVC HA-W70.....145
RCA WHP-101.124.95
NADY WH-90.....76
ARKON
IR-1200.....62.95

RADARS
BEL
936W....105 966W.....185
956W....119 966STW....199
956WR..165 990-M.....175
UNIDEN
RD-6000W.....109
RD-7000W.....109

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Quantity limited. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Our prices reflect cash price and are good for mail order only. Shipping and handling extra and non-refundable. Returns and exchanges must be within seven days, and are subject to a ten percent restocking fee. CA#001836061

МЫ ГОВОРИМ ПО-РУССКИ

SE HABLA ESPANOL

OPEN: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-6PM
SATURDAY-SUNDAY 10AM-5PM

"WE ALWAYS BEAT OUR COMPETITION'S PRICE"

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card.

DON'T LET OUR NAME FOOL YOU!

WE ARE YOUR VIDEO HEADQUARTERS

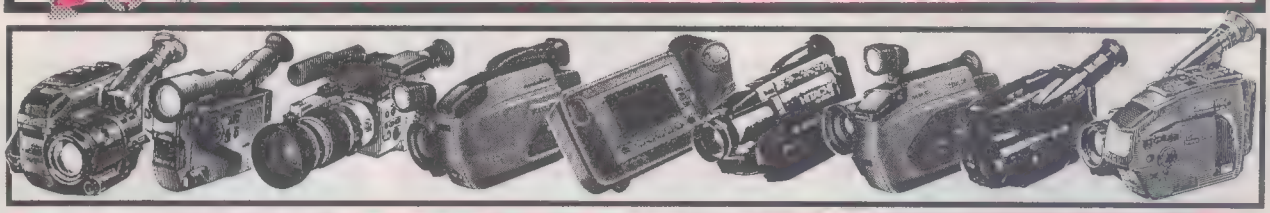
SINCE 1986 **Sound City**

MEADTOWN SHOPPING CENTER • RTE 23 • KINNELON NJ 07405

RETAIL STORE	CUSTOMER SERVICE
201-838-3444	1-800-233-4010
Mon - Fri 9-9 Sat 9-6 EST	Mon - Fri 9-5 EST

VISA • MasterCard • DISCOVER • AMERICAN EXPRESS

1-800-542-7283



FACTORY AUTHORIZED FOR: ADS • ADVENT • AR • AIWA • AKG • ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY • AUDIO SOURCE • BAZOOKA • BBE • B&O • B&W • BELTRONICS • CANON • CARVER • CERWIN VEGA • DENON • FOSGATE • HAFLER • HITACHI • HIFONICS • HUGHES • INFINITY •JBL •JVC • KENWOOD • LUXMAN • MINOLTA • M&K • MONITOR AUDIO • MONSTER CABLE • NAD • NILES • ORION • PANASONIC • PHASE LINEAR • PHILIPS • PINNACLE • PS AUDIO • ROCK SOLID • SENNHEISER • SHARPVISION • SHERWOOD • SIMA • SOUNDCRAFTSMAN • SONY • SOUNDSTREAM • SSI • TECHNICS • TERK • THORENS • TRIAD AND MORE!

THX

BRAND NAME CAMCORDER SPECIALS

(1) • Hi-Fi, 10X Zoom, Program AE, Built-in wide angle	$649
(2) • 3" LCD color, Built-in wide/telephoto, instant playback with built-in speaker	$749
(3) • 10:1 Zoom, 20X digital zoom, 1 lux, Color digital fade, 5 watt video light	CALL
(4) • Video Hi8 with interchangeable lenses, Hi-Fi, RC time code, 15X zoom lens, Digital effects	CALL

CALL FOR MODELS AND PRICES

JVC HOT NEW LINE-UP

JVC GRAX30
JVC GRAX37
JVC GRAX70
JVC GRAX75
JVC GRSZ1

CALL FOR OUR BEST PRICE

VIDEO EDITORS / SWITCHERS

JVC JXSV55
- Video editing processor
- Compatible with S-VHS
- Special effects generator
- Fader, enhancer, mixer, etc

Orig $699 $349

Panasonic WJAVE7	CALL	Panasonic WJAVE5	CALL
JVC JXS700 & JXS300	CALL	Sony XVD1000	CALL
Sony RME700	CALL	JVC JXT88	CALL

BRAND NAME VCR SPECIALS

(1) • Remote 4-hd (no Hi-Fi)	$209
(2) • Remote 4 hd Hi-Fi stereo	$299
(3) • 4-hd Hi-Fi stereo, front A/V inputs VCR Plus+	$399
(4) • 4-hd Hi-Fi stereo, front A/V in, VCR Plus+ Audio/video dubbing with flying erase head	$429
(5) • Remote S-VHS Hi-Fi stereo, jog shuttle	$459
(6) • S-VHS Hi-Fi stereo, flying erase head, insert editing, Audio dub, VCR Plus+ w/cable control	CALL

JVC • HITACHI
SONY
STEWART
RUNCO

Call For Models And Brands Not Listed

VHS VCRs

JVC HRVP606U Orig $549 CALL
- DA 4-Hd system • Hi-fi VHS Stereo w/Hyper bass
- VCR Plus+ w/cable box control • Jog shuttle control

JVC HRS4900	CALL	Panasonic PVS4380	CALL
JVC HRS6900	CALL	Hitachi VTS772A	CALL

AUTHORIZED **SONY** DEALER 1994

AUDIO • VIDEO • CAR

MINI SYSTEMS

Aiwa NSX3500
- Dual cassette deck
- Dolby® B/C • 3-CD changer • Karaoke mixing
- AM/FM tuner • BBE
- T-Bass • Remote control

Orig $649 $399

Denon D08	CALL	JVC MXC55, MXC77	CALL
JVC MXS20	CALL	Panasonic SCDH55	CALL

TELEVISION SPECIALS

JVC C13CL3
13" Color Television
- Master command remote
- 181-Ch cable compatible tuner
- Channel scan • 12 hour timer
- On-screen picture control

Orig $299 $189

Mitsubishi CS13SX1	$239	Brand Name 35" Stereo With P-I-P	$1249
Hitachi 27DX5B	CALL		

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
1-800-432-0007 FOR THE LATEST IN HOME AUDIO, CAR AUDIO & VIDEO PRODUCTS

Factory authorized for all brands we sell • Not responsible for typographical errors • No refunds on video or car stereo products • 10 Day defective exchange from date of receipt • All returnsmust be made within 10 days of receipt of merchandise & are subject to a restockingfee • Items must be in original condition and packaging • Shipping and handling are not refundable • IMI tax on out of state purchases • Non-commissioned salesman • Next day and second day delivery available.

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card.

West's Largest Photo & Video Camcorder Dealer!

All Equipment is Brand New and Fully Guaranteed

Located in the Historic Camera World Building in Downtown Portland, Oregon

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

500 S.W. 5th Avenue • Portland, Oregon 97204

ORDER 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MON- FRI: 6AM - 7PM SAT: 6AM - 6PM
SUNDAY: 8AM - 5PM
Mail Order Division Hours Only (PST)

VISA

No Credit Card Surcharge!

JVC GR-SZ7

Canon ES-1000

Canon EOS-1

JVC GR-AX70

Nikon VN-760
w/ 5 Year USA Warranty

Hitachi VM-H71A
WEATHER RESISTANT

JVC

AUTHORIZED DEALER • PRICES INCLUDE JVC USA WARRANTY

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

GR-AX25	10x Power Zoom
GR-AX30	*New!* 12x Zoom
GR-AX37	*New!* Multi-Brand Rmt.
GR-AX70U*	*New!* Color View.
GR-AX75*	Dig. Image Stablz.
GR-SZ1*	S-VHS-C • *New Low Price!*
GR-SZ7*	*New!* S-VHS-C

• Comes with JVC case

SUPER VHS VCRs

HR-S4900	Hi-Fi, VCR+
HR-S6900	S-VHS, VCR+

VIDEO RECORDERS

HR-J210	*New!*
HR-J410	*New!*
HR-VP412	*New!* 4 Hd • VCR+
HR-VP606	VCR+ • Jog/Shuttle
HR-VP612	*New!* Hi-Fi • Jog
HR-VP618	*New!* 4-Hd, Hi-Fi
HR-VP710	4 Hd, Hi-Fi, FEH

A/V SWITCHERS

JX-S300	AV Selector
JX-S700	AV Selector
JX-SV55	Video Editing Process.

MINI HI-FI STEREOS

STEREO COMPONENTS

RX-815 VTN	Dolby® ProLogic
RX-715 VTN	Dolby® ProLogic
RX-515 VTN	Dolby® ProLog
XL-509 TN	6+1 Remote LCD
XL-F211 TN	5 CD Carousel
XL-F211 TN	5 CD Carousel
XL-MC100	100 CD Auto Chngr
TD-W709 TN	Dual A/R Cass.
TD-W309 TN	Dual A/R Cass.
SX-SW10 VBK	Sub Woof/2 Sat.
SX-SC1 VBK	Center/Rear Spk
SP-XS6 BK	Column Speakers

Mini-Disc Recorder
 # XMD1
• Digital Recording
• Jog dial
• Large LCD display

CALL FOR MORE JVC PRODUCTS!

PIONEER

AUTHORIZED DEALER • PRICES INCLUDE PIONEER USA WARRANTY

The new CLD-D703 delivers the ultimate in picture and sound quality, ensuring jitter-free images and picture-perfect clarity. Auto reverse, jog & shuttle control.

LASER DISC PLAYERS

CLD-S201	Jog/Shuttle
CLD-DM403	w/ Karaoke Mic
CLD-503 Auto Reverse	New!
CLD-D703 Digital Still	New!

LASER KARAOKE

CLD-V740	Direct CD Play
CLD-V840	Both-Side Play
CLD-V850	NEW! w/ Mic
CLK-V940	All-in One Unit

KARAOKE MIXER
MA-3 Karaoke Adapter

CALL FOR MORE PIONEER PRODUCTS!

HITACHI

AUTHORIZED DEALER • PRICES INCLUDE HITACHI USA WARRANTY

8mm CAMCORDERS

VM-E53A	Call
VM-E55A	**Rated #1**
VM-E56A	16x, E.I.S.
VM-E58A	16x, E.I.S.
VM-H57A	HI-8, E.I.S.
VM-H59A	HI-8, E.I.S., CLVF
VM-H71A	HI8,Wthr Resist.

VHS CAMCORDERS

VM-1700	June availability
VM-2700	*New!* 12x Zoom
VM-S8200A	Super-VHS
VM-3700	*New!* Color View.

VIDEO RECORDERS

VT-M181	Easy Guide Menu
VT-M281	4 Head
VT-M284	*New!* 4 Head
VT-F380	*New!* 4 Head, Hi-fi
VT-F381	4 Hd. Hi-Fi. VCR+
VT-F382	*New!* 4 Head, Hi-fi
VT-S772A	S-VHS, 5 Hd.

TV/VCR COMBO

20VR2B	20" Monitor

CALL FOR MORE HITACHI PRODUCTS!

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

CAMERA WORLD OREGON

The Camera World of Oregon Commitment

INTEGRITY • LOW PRICES

"The people [at Camera World] are friendly, energized and customer oriented. If Jeremy is an example of the type of people working there, then I look forward to doing business with you again in the future."

JEREMY

Thanks to Garry Wolfe, Aberdeen, MD for his letter of April 7, 1994

Call us today and find out why MORE THAN 75% of our orders are from repeat customers or referrals!

TELEVISIONS

3" to 41" Color Televisions
•
Big Screen Projection TVs
•
Wide Aspect Ratio TVs
•
TV / VCR Combinations

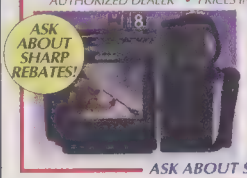
CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

WE SHIP NATIONWIDE! • CALL FOR MODELS & PRICES

SHARP

AUTHORIZED DEALER • PRICES INCLUDE SHARP USA WARRANTY

ASK ABOUT SHARP REBATES!



8mm CAMCORDERS

VL-E30	3" LCD Monitor
VL-E40	4" LCD Monitor

HI-8 CAMCORDERS

VL-H400U	HI8, Hi-Fi, 4" LCD

VHS CAMCORDERS

VL-L490U	12x Zoom
VL-L64U	12x. w/soft case

ASK ABOUT SHARP REBATES!

RCA

AUTHORIZED DEALER • INCLUDES RCA USA WARRANTY

8mm CAMCORDERS

Pro 808	*New!* 8x Zoom
Pro 843	12x Zoom
Pro 845	*New!* Color View.

VHS CAMCORDERS

CC-413	*New!* 12x, DSP
CC-547	24x, Color View

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

CC-190	Digital Stabilizer
CC-603	12x Zoom
CC-604	12x, Color Viewfndr.

VHS VIDEOCASSETTE RECORDERS

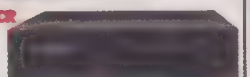
VR-327	*New!* 2 Head
VR-503	*New!* 4 Head
VR-538	*New!* 4 Hd. VCR+
VR-603HF	*New!* 4 Hd. Hi-Fi
VR-610HF	*New!* 4 Hd. Hi-Fi
VR-674HF	*New!* Front AV
VR-721HF	*New!* Super VHS

CALL FOR MORE RCA PRODUCTS!

GO-VIDEO

8mm-VHS DUAL DECK VCR

With Go-Video's dual decks, you can copy your 8mm tapes to VHS at the touch of a button!

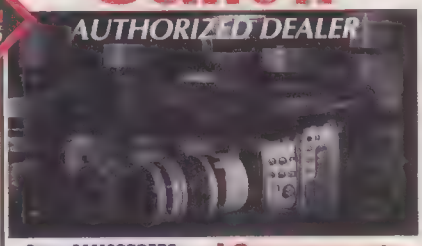


Also Available: VHS-VHS Dual Deck VCRs GV-8020Z

CALL FOR MORE GO-VIDEO INFORMATION & PRICES

Canon

AUTHORIZED DEALER



8mm CAMCORDERS

ES70	*New!* 12x zoom
ES500	*New!* Color View.
ES750	Available August

Hi-8 CAMCORDERS

A1 Digital	HI-8, 10x Zm.
L2	RC Time Code

L2 & Accessories

CL250: 250mm Super Telephoto Lens

• 10x VAP Lens for L2
• Extender CL-2x
• 3x Zoom Lens
• Multi-Battery Charger/ Recharger (MC-100)
• Car Battery Charger (CB-100)

More Canon Video Accessories Available

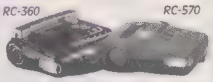
Canon
Hi-Band 8mm Camcorder
ES1000

Color Viewfinder
Optical Image Stabilizer
• 12x power zoom lens
• Hi-fi stereo sound
• Unique, ultra-compact style
CALL FOR PRICE

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

STILL VIDEO CAMERAS

RC-360	RC-570
RE-650	RP-420
RP-733	FP-510
RV-311	



CALL FOR MORE CANON PRODUCTS!

VIDEONICS

MX-1: DIGITAL VIDEO MIXER
The Videonics Digital Video Mixer is a four-input video productions switcher, mixer, frame synchronizer/TBC (Time Base Corrector) and special effects generator. Broadcast quality video (13.5 MHz, 8-bit, 4:2:2, 4 x subcarrier oversampling) meets FCC broadcast specifications. Over 200 video effects, including picture-in-picture and Chroma key. Manual transitions using T-bar or 9 speed auto.

TM-2000: TITLEMAKER 2000
The Video Title maker 2000 is a technological breakthrough in video character generators. It delivers high-resolution titles in over a million colors with 92 font/size combinations and 36 styles. It holds 8000 characters on hundreds of pages, with lithium battery backup. Its full keyboard supports special characters. Titlemaker 2000 has many advanced features, including patterns, see-through video effects, multi-directional scroll and crawl, fades and wipes, and much more.

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

MANY MORE MODELS AVAILABLE

Prices are good for Mail Order orders only (subject to suppliers price changes). Shipping and handling are extra. Returns and exchanges may be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise with prior authorization only (call Customer Service for a Return Authorization Number). Non-defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a restocking fee: 5% if box is unopened (still sealed), 12% if box has been opened.

Most Orders At Your Door by 3 Business Days Nationwide!

Ad Prices Effective Through October 10*

No Delay with Driver's License, Address (No P.O. Box) and Telephone Number

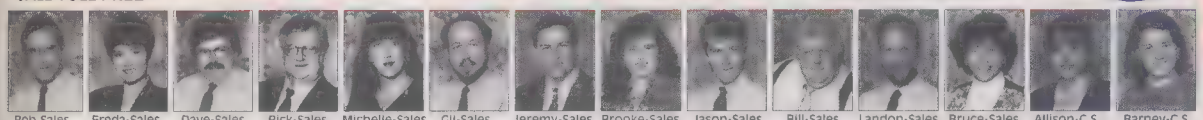
CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-729-8939

CUSTOMER SERVICE
Mon-Fri: 9am-5pm (PST)
(503) 227-6008
FAX: (503) 222-7070

BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

17 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE


Rob-Sales · Freda-Sales · Dave-Sales · Rick-Sales · Michelle-Sales · Gil-Sales · Jeremy-Sales · Brooke-Sales · Jason-Sales · Bill-Sales · Landon-Sales · Bruce-Sales · Allison-C.S. · Barney-C.S.

C.S. = Customer Service

No Delay with Driver's License, Address (No P.O. Box) and Telephone Number

SONY AUTHORIZED DEALER

Video Camcorders • Hi-Fi Stereo Audio Components • Video Cassette Recorders • Walkman • Discman • Telephones • Radios • TVs - 3" to Big Screen • Watchman Portable TVs • Mini Hi-Fi Bookshelf Stereo Systems • World Band Radio Receivers • Mini Disc Players • Laser Disc Players • Laser Karaoke • My First Sony (For Children)

FEDERAL EXPRESS

DELIVERY IN A FLASH!

Most Orders At Your Door by 3 Business Days Nationwide!

PHILIPS EXTENDED WARRANTY

PRIORITY SERVICE

For Worry-Free Protection of your valuable equipment!

2, 3 & 5 Year Service Available
Ask us for Details

PHILIPS

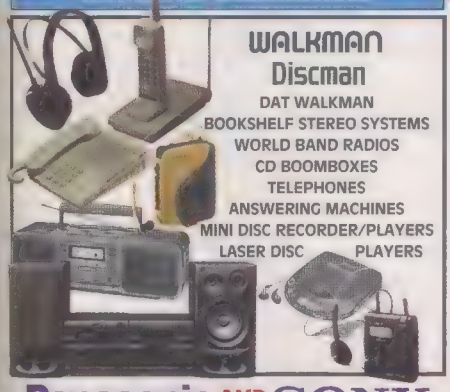
CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

KITS • MICS • EDITORS • BAGS • TRIPODS • LENSES • VIDEO PROJECTORS

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

SONY PERSONAL ELECTRONICS



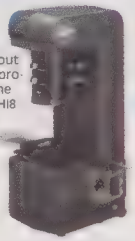
WALKMAN
Discman
DAT WALKMAN
BOOKSHELF STEREO SYSTEMS
WORLD BAND RADIOS
CD BOOMBOXES
TELEPHONES
ANSWERING MACHINES
MINI DISC RECORDER/PLAYERS
LASER DISC PLAYERS

Panasonic AND SONY TELEPHONES

Cordless • Integrated Systems • Answering

editors

SONY JVC simo TAMRON



Still Image projection on your TV screen without any further processing of the film. S-VHS, Hi8 compatible. Pictures can be recorded on your VCR and edited into your videos!

FOTOVIX III-S

CALL FOR PRICES & INFO

tamrac

PHOTO & VIDEO GADGET BAGS

COMPLETE LINE IN STOCK!

lenses

Kenko raynox Tokina

Call For Best Prices!

mics

AZDEN

- WMS-Pro
- WMX-Pro
- ECM-111
- WR2-Pro
- ECZ-990
- CAM-3

NADY

151 VR/LT
Wireless lav. mic system. 120 dB dynamic range. Up to 200 feet operating range

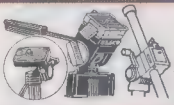
CITIZEN

CITIZEN MONITORS
LCD COLOR SCREENS
(Camcorder not included)

M329 Mark II
12V Car Adapter
AC Adapter

M938, T740
TV Tuner

tripods



GITZO SLIK
bogen Velbon
PHOTO & VIDEO TRIPODS

TUNDRA

6V Discharger/ Rapid Charger/ TESTER

For 8mm & VHS-C Batteries

- Discharges battery to eliminate "memory effect".
- Allows for recharging from the lighter receptacle in your car or from an AC wall outlet

$44.85 Powercombo III • T700

NRG

LIGHT & POWER PRODUCTS

Vari-Lite Professional

Adjustable to repond to changing light conditions. #56000

880 Power Pro Belt System Campak 3-5 hrs. of power
No more hassling with changing batteries during a long shoot!

CALL FOR MORE!

FUJI

P401U LCD Video Projector
P701U LCD Video Projector

SUNPAK

VIDEO LIGHTS

Auto CV-300	99.85
CZ-200 Auto	Call
CZ-200	59.85
Readylite 10	44.85
Auto Pan Head	Call

SPECIALIZING IN TOP BRAND CAMERA EQUIPMENT!

WEST'S LARGEST VIDEO CAMCORDER & PHOTO DEALER!

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

Canon

CANON AF SLR BODIES
- EOS 1
- EOS A2E, A2
- EOS Elan

AUTOFOCUS SLR KITS
- Elan 28-80 USM Kit — CALL
- Rebel X 35-80 Kit — 324.85
- Rebel XS 35-80 Kit — 374.85

35mm AF COMPACTS
- Z115 — 38-115mm Zoom
- Z28 — 38-85mm Zoom
- S.S. A1 — Waterprf. to 16 ft.

More CANON Products In Stock • CALL

MINOLTA

MINOLTA AF SLR BODIES
- Maxxum 3xi
- Maxxum 5xi
- Maxxum 7xi
- Maxxum 400si
- Maxxum 700si

Ask about QD models

Maxxum 400si Zoom Lens Kit
- 400si Body
- 35-70mm

Maxxum 400si 2-Zoom Kit
- 400si Body
- 35-70mm & 70-210mm Lens

More MINOLTA Products In Stock • CALL

Nikon

NIKON AF SLR BODIES

N6006 AF	CALL
N8008s AF	CALL
N50	CALL
N90	*$50 Rebate!*
F4s Black	CALL

35mm AF COMPACTS

Zoom Touch 470	35-70 Zm.
Lite Touch Zoom	*New!*
One Touch 300	*New!*

MF SLR BODIES

FM-2 Blk, Titanm., Chrome

Ask about Nikon Rebates available through Sept. 31!

More NIKON Products In Stock • CALL

PENTAX

AUTOFOCUS SLR BODIES
- PZ-10 1st Power Zoom SLR!
- PZ-20 "Learning Function"
- PZ-1 1/8000 sec. shutter

AUTOFOCUS SLR KITS
- PZ-1SE QD Kit *75th Ann. Edition*
- PZ-10 Kit w/ 28-80 pwr zm
- PZ 20 Kit w/ 28-80 pwr zm

AF 35mm COMPACTS

IQZoom 90WR	All Weather	
IQZoom 110,		*New!*
UC-1 QD	New!	149.95
IQ Zoom 928	New!	249.95
IQZoom 735		*New!*

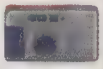
More PENTAX Products In Stock • CALL

OLYMPUS

NEW

New IS-10! Many More Olympus Models to Choose From!

CONTAX



- Contax T2, TVS
- S2/ST/RX/RTS III

World Famous Carl Zeiss Optics

Konica

- Big Mini
- Big mini Zoom
- Mermaid

Ask About Rebates!

YASHICA

- Yashica T-4

Carl Zeiss T Lens*
3 Yr USA Warranty

Circle 38 on Reader Service Card

All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Shipping and handling charges are non-refundable. Some items are one per customer. All orders are subject to verification and acceptance. Camera World is not responsible for typographical errors. ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS.

Ad Prices Effective Through October 10*

Most Orders At Your Door by 3 Business Days Nationwide!

•P.O.'s, C.O.D.'s and Personal Checks Welcome

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 8 am to 9 pm
Sundays 10 am to 6 pm (CST)

MAIL ORDER FINANCING AVAILABLE

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

Apply today for your ver own Colonel Video and Audio Gold Card!

Call For Your FREE 64 PAGE Comprehensive Buyers Guide

UNBEATABLE

•24-Hour Order Processing •Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable •No Sales Tax Outside Texas

AUTHORIZED DEALER

AZDEN · Infinity · LENMAR · RCA · SHARP · bogen · JBL · SONY · Panasonic · LaserKaraoke · PIONEER · SIMA · TUNDRA VIDEONICS · Canon · GO.VIDEO · JVC · Quasar · Sony Tape · HITACHI · KENWOOD · PHILIPS · RICOH · YAMAHA

•Authorized Dealer For Everything We Sell

1-800-423-VCRS Orders Only (8277)

(713) 486-8866 Customer Inquiries and Service

1-800-VIDEO-97 Repeat Callers

(713) 486-8300 24 Hour Fax Line

SONY

SONY

PAL/SECAM
Sony CCD-TR805E
Hi-8mm Camcorder with Steady Shot!

10x power zoom, Pop-Up remote receiver, superimpose with scroll, remote control, 7-speed shutter and more!

Call Ed @ Ext. 337 for all your PAL/SEECAM needs!

Also Available in PAL/SECAM:
VCR • Television • Camcorders

HITACHI

8mm Camcorders
VM-E54A · VM-H39A
VM-E56A · VM-H56A
VM-H38A · VM-H71A

VHS Camcorders
VM-1700A · VM-3700A
VM-2700A · VM-S8200A

Video Recorders
VTM-181A · VTM-284A
VTM-282A · VTF-370A
VTF-382A · VTF-371A
VTF-482A · VTS-772A

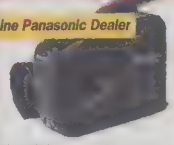
JVC

VHS-C Camcorders
GR-AW1 · GR-AX70
GR-AX30 · GR-SZ7
GR-AX37

Video Recorders
HR-J210 · HR-VP616
HR-J410 · HR-VP618
HR-J412 · HR-VP710
HR-J610 · HR-S5100
HR-VP612 · HR-S7100

Panasonic

Full Line Panasonic Dealer



IQ-204
VHS-C •1 Lux •10x Zoom

Discount Prices

Canon

ES-70 · ES-1000
ES-500 · A1 DIGITAL
ES-750 · L2
ES-800

We Carry All Accessories

TOSHIBA

Toshiba
CF35C40 · CF30D40
CX35C60 · CF30D50
CX35C80 · CF27D50
CF32D40 · CF27D40
CF32D50 · CF27D30
CX32D80/81

Large Selection

YAMAHA

RACK SYSTEMS IN STOCK

RCA

8mm Camcorders
Pro-809 · Pro-883HB
Pro-843 · Pro-930
Pro-845

VHS Camcorders
CC-413 · CC-600
CC-547 · CC-740

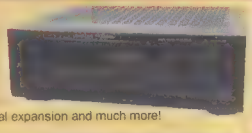
Video Recorders
VR-503 · VR-721
VR-507 · VR-720HF
VR-603 · VR-800HF
VR-674

RCA

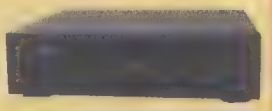
G-34170
16x9 Wide Aspect Tube Contemporary Console with Digital Special Effects!
Call For 13"-35" Prices!

CAR STEREOS
Discount Prices
Large Selections
Call For Brands and Low Prices!

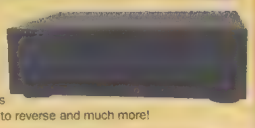
RECEIVERS
120-Watt Pro Logic Receiver
On-Screen display, programmable remote control, DSP- digital signal processing, digital equalizer, digital expansion and much more!



COMPACT DISCS
5-Disc Player with Custom Memory
DSP-digital signal processing, optical digital output, variable line output, and much more!



TAPE DECKS
6-Motor Drive Auto Reverse Cassette Deck
Quick reverse, blank skip, fine bias adjustment, Dolby B/C, double auto reverse and much more!



HITACHI

Hitachi Projection TV
46EX4K · 50UX18B
46UX16B · 50UX19K
46UX17K · 55EX7K
50EX6K · 60SX8B
50SX6P · 60SX9K

Call For 13"-35" Prices!

VIDEONICS

MX-1 Digital Video Mixer
4 input switcher, dual TBC's, over 200 digital effects and more!

Sound Mixer · Titlemaker
Processor Plus · Thumbs Up
Editmaker

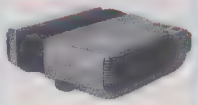
JVC

NV-55BX4
55" 16:9 Stereo Projection Television

SHARP

VL-L63U · VL-E30
VL-L390 · VL-HL400
VL-N1 · VL-HX10

LCD PROJECTOR



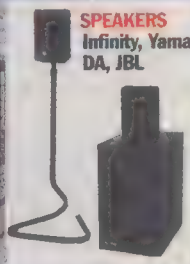
HIGH RESOLUTION LCD PROJECTION VIDEO MONITORS
North America's Largest LCD Projection Dealer

SONY

Colonel Video & Audio is North America's Largest Distributor Of Sony Tape

VHS · Beta · SVHS · Hi8

SPEAKERS
Infinity, Yamaha DA, JBL



CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES

Replacement Batteries
Tripods
Microphones
Wireless Microphones
Video Lights
External Batteries
Editors
Processors
and Much More!

We've Got Them All!

PHILIPS

Protect your investment on all your electronic equipment today!
Ask us for details about our fast and convenient 1-5 Year Warranty programs from Phillips

Defective exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packaging and printed material in original unaltered condition. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges non-refundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is extra. These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the showrooms or to the customers within 150 mile radius. If you wish to drive to the stores, please phone ahead to check the in-store price. *Ask for details. **Colonel Video and Audio, 16451 Space Center Blvd., Houston, TX 77058**

Circle 39 on Reader Service Card.

GENESIS SONY AUTHORIZED

SONY USA

We are Authorized Sony USA Dealers. That means you receive knowledgable and couteous service. All equipment is shipped within 24 hrs. All equipment comes complete accessories supplied by Sony. And you get the lowest possble prices. Call for your best price!

Genesis CAMERA INC.

1-800-575-9977

814 W. LANCASTER AVE.
Bryn Mawr, PENNSYLVANIA 19010
Tel. 610-527-5261 Fax 610-527-5148

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard Cards

MON-THURS 9 AM-7PM FRI 9AM-5PM
SATURDAY CLOSED SUNDAY 10AM-5PM

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
IN 15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Nikon

VN-550
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI FI STEREO
- STABILITER

NEW VN-760
- HI BAND 8MM
- HI FI STEREO
- STABILITER

VN-200 ..... 619.95 VN-350 ..... 729.95

$799.95 IN STOCK
5 YR WARRANTY

SONY AUTHORIZED DEALER

25% OFF 25% OFF

IT'S YOUR LIFE. ISN'T IT WORTH A SONY?

Canon

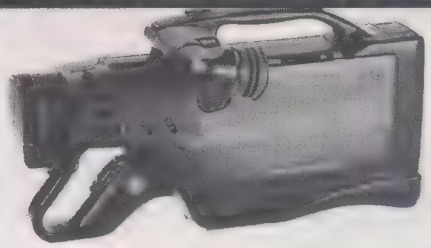
NEW L-2.... CALL
ES-1000 Hi8 . CALL
ES-500 ..... CALL
ES-70 ..... CALL
UC-S5..... CALL
UC-S3..... CALL
UC-S2 HI8 .. $699
UC-S1..... CALL
UC20 ..... CALL
E-700 ..... 694.99
E-520 ..... 529.99
E-350 ..... 589.99
E-250 ..... 574.99

SHARP

VL-HL100U.....$1349.99

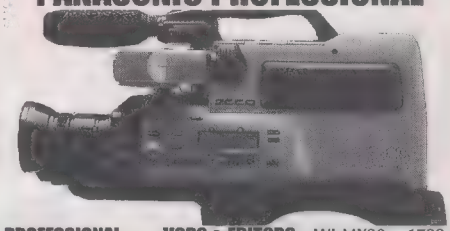
VL-L63U..... CALL VL-L72U..... 589.99
VL-N1U ..... 524.99 VL-HL100U.. 1399.99
VL-HX10U ..... CALL VL-L390 ..... CALL
VI-E30 ..... 829.99 VL-L40 ..... 1029.99

Panasonic



Full Size VHS		VHS-C			
PV-S770	944.99	PV-IQ503	629.99	PV-43	689.99
PV-910	CALL	PV-IQ403	639.99	PV-S372	799.99
PV-900	CALL	PV-IQ303	529.99	PV-362	599.99
PV-810	549.99	PV-IQ203	614.99	PV-IQ204	CALL
PV-800	509.99	PV-803	969.99	PV-IQ304	CALL
PV-760	779.99	NEW PV-64	CALL	PV-IQ404	CALL
		PV-53	849.99	PV-IQ504	CALL
				PV-IQ604	CALL

PANASONIC PROFESSIONAL



PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS		VCRS & EDITORS		WJ-MX30	1799.99
AG-460	2269.99	AG-W1	CALL	WJ-AVE7	CALL
AG-455	1439.99	AG-5700	1249.99	WJ-AVE5	999.99
AG-195	879.99	AG-1970	1194.99	WJ-AVE3	319.99
AG-186	699.99	AG-1740	319.99	WJ-TTL5	204.99
AG-3	2189.99	AG-1260	239.99	AG-A96	339.99
		WJ-MX50	3789.99	CT-1383Y	239.99

HITACHI

VM-H38A CALL

VM-H38A..... CALL VM-E53A ..... CALL
VM-H39A..... CALL VM-E55A ..... CALL
VM-H57A..... CALL We carry the full Line!

RCA

CC-640 ... CALL
CC-412 ... CALL
CC-190 ... CALL
CC-188 ... CALL
CC-178 ... CALL
CC-174 ... CALL
PRO 930 .. CALL
PRO 883 .. CALL
PRO 840 .. CALL
PRO 830 .. CALL
PRO 808 .. CALL

RICOH

R-17C
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI FI STEREO
- STABILITER

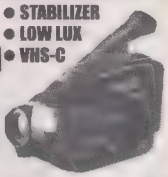
R-18H
- HI BAND 8MM
- HI FI STEREO
- STABILITER

$789.95 IN STOCK
6 YR WARRANTY

JVC

GR-SZ7
- 570,000 Pixels
- 100x1 ZOOM
- S-VHS-C

GR-AX75U
- STABILIZER
- LOW LUX
- VHS-C



GR-AX25U .... 549.99 GR-M3 ..... 529.99
GR-AX30U .... 529.99 GR-M5 ..... 589.99
GR-AX35U .... 509.99 GR-M7 ..... 649.99
GR-AX37U .... 569.99 GR-AW1..... 869.99
GR-AX55U .... 584.99 GR-SZ1..... CALL
GR-AX75U .... 699.99 GR-SZ7..... CALL

ACCESSORIES

We Stock a Full Selection Of:
- *Video Lights* ■ *Batteries*
- *Video Editors & Titlers*
- *Tele, Wide, & Lens Filter Kits*
- *Video Tripods* ■ *Carry Cases*

MINOLTA

8-778
- HI BAND 8MM
- HI FI STEREO
- STABILITER

CC-570
- PALMSIZE VHS-C
- 10X1 ZOOM LENA
- PROGRAM AE

CALL! CALL!

8-378 ..... CALL CC-560..... CALL
CC-550..... 579.99 CALL FOR NEW LINE!

COMPANY POLICY: THESE ARE PHONE AND MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY. PRICES ARE NOT VALID IN THE RETAIL SHOWROOM. IF YOU WISH TO DRIVE TO THE STORE PLEASE CALL AHEAD TO CHECK IN-STORE COMPANY POLICY AVAILABILITY & GET THE NAME OF THE SALESPERSON YOU SPOKE WITH. TO ORDER USE MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER, C.O.D. ORDERS WELCOMED OR MAIL IN MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHECKS. FOR PERSONAL CHECKS PLEASE ALLOW AT LEAST 4 WEEKS FROM THE DEPOSIT DATE. CALL TOLL-FREE FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES. ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW. EXCHANGES FOR REFUND LESS SHIPPING AND LESS 5% RESTOCKING FEE WITHIN 7 DAYS ONLY IF RETURNED IN ORIGINAL MINT CONDITION WITH CAUTION PACKING, PAPERS, WARRANTY CARDS. NO EXCEPTIONS. QUANTITIES LIMITED. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. SOME ITEMS DO NOT CARRY USA WARRANTY. USA WARRANTED ITEMS ARE USUALLY ADDITIONAL IN COST.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-879-9438

Circle 40 on Reader Service Card.

GENESIS SONY AUTHORIZED

US 1 CAMCORDER HEADQUARTERS

COMPUTERS, CAMERAS, CELLULAR PHONES AND ELECTRONICS

FOR MAIL ORDERS ONLY CALL

1-800-US1-VIDEO

1-800-871-8433

FOR INFORMATION 203-454-3401 OR 203-454-4172 FOR FAX ORDERS 203-454-8949

HOURS: MON., TUES. WED. 10AM-8PM/THURS. 10-9/FRI., SAT. & SUN. 10-7

877 POST ROAD EAST, WESTPORT, CT 06880

FREE 35MM CAMERA, BINOCULARS & VIDEO TAPE W/EVERY CAMCORDER PURCHASE

SONY CAMCORDER RIOT!!!

SONY TR-700 HI-8 10X ZOOM
STABILIZER
HI-FI STEREO
2 LUX LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
$1128

SONY TR-500 HI-8 10X ZOOM
STABILIZER
HI-FI STEREO
LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
DIGITAL EIS
$1028

SONY TR-101 HI-8 10X ZOOM
2 LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
STEADY SHOT
REMOTE
$968

SONY TR-91 8MM 10X ZOOM
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
IMAGE STABILIZER
COLOR VIEWFINDER
$728
CLOSEOUT!

TR-[illegible]	CALL
TR-[illegible]	CALL
TR-[illegible]	[illegible]
TR-[illegible]	[illegible]
TR-[illegible]	[illegible]
TR-[illegible]	[illegible]
TR-[illegible]	CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	CALL
ALL AUDIO/VIDEO ACCESSORIES	[illegible]

JVC GRAX-S7U SUPER VHS-C 100X ZOOM
LOW LUX
570,000 PIXEL
DIGITAL EFFECTS
COLOR VIEWFINDER
$1148

JVC GRAX- 75U VHS-C 20X DIGITAL ZOOM
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
16X9 WIDE SCREEN
IMAGE STABILIZER
CALL

GRAX-[illegible]	CALL
GRAX-[illegible]	[illegible]
GRAX-[illegible]	CALL
GRAX-[illegible]	[illegible]
GRAX-[illegible]	CALL
GRAX-[illegible]	[illegible]
GRAX-[illegible]	$628

JVC VIDEO ACCESSORIES

JVC JXSV55 VIDEO EDITOR — CALL
JVC JXT-88 VIDEO TITLER — CALL

VIDEONICS The Video Editing Company
FULL LINE OF VIDEONICS ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

THUMBS UP TV-1	CALL
[illegible]	CALL
[illegible]	CALL
[illegible]	CALL
DUAL MA Video Mixer [illegible]	CALL

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
ES-1000 HI-8 12X ZOOM
12X1 ZOOM
IMAGE STABILIZER
0 LUX LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
CALL

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
L2 PRO HI-8 15X1 ZOOM
15X1 ZOOM
IMAGE STABILIZER
0.5 LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
CALL

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
A-1 DIGITAL HI-8 FORMAT
HI-8MM
10X1 ZOOM
DIGITAL EFFECTS
410,000 PIXELS
CALL

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
UC-S5 HI-8MM 24X DIGITAL ZOOM
DIGITAL SOUND PROC
OPTICAL IMAGE STAB
HI-FI STEREO
ULTRA COMPACT
CALL

E[illegible] 8MM 12X1 ZOOM, IMAGE STAB	CALL
E[illegible] HI-FI 12X1 ZOOM, 3 LUX	CALL
E[illegible] HI-FI 12X1 ZOOM 410,000 PIXEL	CALL
E[illegible] COLOR VIEWFINDER	NEW
ES-[illegible]	NEW
ES-[illegible] STABILIZER	NEW
ES-[illegible]	NEW
UC[illegible] 12X1 ZOOM, HI-FI, PALM SIZE	CALL
UC[illegible] 10X1 ZOOM, 410,000 PIXELS, 8MM	CALL

WILL BEAT ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER PRICE!

SHARP VL-E40U 8MM VIEWCAM W/3" COLOR LCD SCREEN
270 DEGREE ANGLE
IMAGE STABILIZER
ON SCREEN LCD MENU
BUILT-IN SPEAKER
Hi 8
$988

VLE-30U 8MM VIEWCAM W/3" COLOR LCD SCREEN
270 DEGREE ANGLE
RECORDING
ON SCREEN LCD MENU
BUILT-IN SPEAKER
$668

VLH400U, VLE40U, VLE35U.....CALL

MINOLTA MASTER 8-378 16X TOTAL ZOOM
IMAGE STABILIZER
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
WIRELESS REMOTE
CALL

MINOLTA MASTER C-522 VHS-C CAMCORDER
12X1 ZOOM
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
CALL

MINOLTA MASTER 8-778 HI-8 16X TOTAL ZOOM
IMAGE STABILIZER
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
WIRELESS REMOTE
CALL

MINOLTA MASTERC-512 VHS-C CAMCORDER
12X1 ZOOM
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
B&W VIEWFINDER
CALL

[illegible] WIDE 16X ZOOM, 2 LUX	CALL
[illegible] VHS-C	CALL
[illegible] VHS-C	CALL

Nikon VN760 HI-8 10X ZOOM
STABILIZER
HI-FI STEREO
2 LUX LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
Lowest Pricing!

Nikon VN750 HI-8 10X ZOOM
2 LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
STEADY SHOT
REMOTE
Lowest Pricing!

Nikon VN350 8MM 12X ZOOM
LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
STEADY SHOT
REMOTE
Lowest Pricing!

Panasonic
PV-43 20X1 DIGITAL ZOOM VHS-C CAMCORDER
EIS "STEADY SHOT"
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
HIGH SPEED SHUTTER
$658

Panasonic
PV-S64 12X1 DIGITAL EIS SUPER VHS-C
EIS "STEADY SHOT"
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
DIGITAL FADE
CALL

Panasonic
PVIQ604 20X1 ZOOM VHS-C W/COLOR VIEWFINDER
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
DIGTIAL EIS
WIRELESS REMOTE
$788

PV-[illegible]	$998
PV-[illegible]	CALL
PV-[illegible]	$[illegible]
PV-[illegible]	$[illegible]
PV-[illegible]	$[illegible]
PV-[illegible]	$[illegible]
ALL FULL SIZE VHS CAMCORDER IN STOCK!	
PV-[illegible]	$[illegible]
PV-[illegible]	$[illegible]
PV-[illegible]	$[illegible]
PV-[illegible]	$928

RCA AUTHORIZED DEALER
PRO 830 10X ZOOM
AE PROGRAM
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
FLYING ERASE HEAD
WIRELESS REMOTE
CALL

RCA CAMCORDERS

CC[illegible]	CALL	PRO [illegible]	CALL
CC[illegible]	CALL	PRO [illegible]	CALL
CC[illegible]	CALL	PRO [illegible]	CALL
CC[illegible]	CALL	PRO [illegible]	CALL
CC[illegible]	CALL	PRO [illegible]	NEW
CC[illegible]	CALL	PRO [illegible]	NEW
CC[illegible]	CALL	CC[illegible]	CALL
PV-[illegible]	CALL	AUTHORIZED DEALER	

CITIZEN
M329 LCD PORTABLE COLOR MONITOR
2.9" COLOR SCREEN
INCLUDED AV CORDS & FOLDABLE HOOD
$129

M329 MKII.....CALL
M938.....$188.99
TU TUNER.....$59.99
CAR ADAPTER...$29.99
AC ADAPTER.....$18.99

GO VIDEO
DUAL DECK VCRS

3000 2 HD VCR & 2 HD VCR	$498
SVHS 2 HD VCR & 4 HD VCR	CALL
SVHS 2 HEAD & 4 HEAD	CALL
SVHS 4 HEAD & 4 HEAD	CALL
SVHS 4 HEAD HI-FI	CALL
SVHS 4 HEAD HI-FI	CALL
SVHS	CALL
SVHS WITH AMPLIFIER	CALL

INDUSTRIAL CORNER

Panasonic AG-455 S-VHS PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER
12X 2 SPEED ZOOM LENS
24X & 100X DIGITAL ZOOM
DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECT
WIPE, FADE, STROBE, MIX
SOURCE FOR VCR EDITING
$1388

AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
AG-[illegible]	CALL
AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
AG-[illegible]	CALL
AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
AG-[illegible]	CALL
AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
AG-[illegible]	$[illegible]
CT1358X	$213

EXTENDED WARRANTY
5 YEAR WARRANTY....$148
3 YEAR WARRANTY.....$98
WITH LOCAL SERVICE

HITACHI VM-E55A16X EIS AUTHORIZED DEALER
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
3-WAY DIGITAL FADAR
COLOR VIEWFINDER
MULTI-FUNCTION REMOTE CONTROL
CALL

VM[illegible]	CALL	VMEP[illegible]	CALL
VM[illegible]	CALL	VMSP[illegible]	CALL
VM[illegible]	CALL	VM[illegible]	CALL
VM[illegible]	CALL	VM[illegible]	CALL
VM[illegible]	CALL	VM[illegible]	NEW
VM[illegible]	CALL	VM[illegible]	CALL
VM[illegible]	CALL	VM[illegible]	CALL

HI-RES OPTICS

X2 WIDE ANGLE HI-RES LENS	$149
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
FLIP LENS 5 W/A 1.5 TELE	[illegible]

VCR CORNER

SONY [illegible]	[illegible]
SONY [illegible] 4 HEAD	CALL
SONY [illegible] 4 HEAD HI-FI	CALL
SONY [illegible]	CALL
SONY [illegible]	CALL
SONY [illegible]	CALL
HITACHI [illegible] 4 HEAD [illegible]	CALL
HITACHI [illegible] 4 HEAD HI-FI [illegible]	CALL
PANASONIC [illegible] HI-FI [illegible]	CALL
PANASONIC, PANASONIC, PANASONIC, PANASONIC	CALL

simo
SFX-L.....$289
COLOR WITER.$249
SOUND MIXER.$189

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
IF YOUR NOT FULLY SATISFIED

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card.

ALL MERCHANISE IS BRAND & NEW FACTORY FRESH. PRICES ARE FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY. RETURN OR EXCHANGE MAY BE MADE WITHIN 15 DAYS AFTER PRIOR RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER, ONLY IF RETURNED IN ORIGINAL MINT CONDITION WITH BLANK WARRANTY CARD. SOME PRODUCTS LISTED MAY CARRY INTERNATIONAL WARRANTIES. ALL RETURN ARE SUBJECT TO MINIMUM 5% RESTOCKING FEE. SHIPPING AND HANDLING NOT REFUNDABLE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. THIS AD IS VALID FOR MONTH ISSUED. ALLOW 2 TO 4 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS OR SPECIAL ORDERS.

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9:30am to 8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 6:30pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
3126 Avenue U
Bklyn. N.Y. 11229

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

1-800-448-8811

FOR INQUIRIES ON PLACED ORDERS 718-891-1844

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

COD

WE ACCEPT ALL CARDS WITH NO SURCHARGE

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

SONY

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional 199.00 to any listed camcorder price!

CCD-TR500 ..... $1049.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION

CCD-TR91 ..... $779.99
STEREO HANDYCAM, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, COLOR VIEWFINDER

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR30	559.99
CCD-TR40	599.99
CCD-TR61	529.99
CCD-TR65	599.99
CCD-TR70	649.99
CCD-TR82	CALL
CCD-TR91	779.99
CCD-TR101	CALL
CCD-TR500	1049.99
CCD-TR400	CALL
CCD-TR700	CALL
CCD-VX3	2649.99
CCD-FX420	499.99
CCD-FX520	509.99
CCD-FX620	599.99
CCD-FX430	589.99
CCD-FX530	669.99
CCD-FX630	689.99
CCD-SC5	569.99

CCD-TR101 ..... CALL
10X¹ ZOOM, HI-8MM, IMAGE STABILIZER, PALMSIZE

CCD-TR700 ..... CALL
HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE

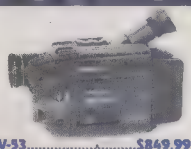
Panasonic

VHS-C

PV-43	669.99
PV-53	849.99
PV-54	CALL
PV-S63	949.99
PV-S64	CALL
PV-IQ204	519.99
PV-IQ304	544.99
PV-IQ404	619.99
PV-IQ504	679.99
PV-IQ604	829.99

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-900	524.99
PV-910	569.99
PV-760B	939.99
PV-S770	944.99
PV-362	599.99
PV-S372	799.99



PV-53 ..... $849.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZER

PV-IQ504 ..... $679.99
COLOR LCD, V.F., HI FI STEREO, 1 LUX

PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL LINE

AG-460	CALL
AG-455	1419.99
AG-195	CALL
AG-186	CALL
AG-3	2189.99
AG-PP800 3 Chip Supercam	CALL

VCRS

AG-W1	CALL
AG-5700	CALL
AG-1970	1189.99
AG-1290	CALL
AG-1280	239.99
WJ-MX50	CALL
WJ-MX30	CALL
WJ-AVE7	CALL
WJ-AVE5	CALL
WJ-TTL5	CALL
AG-A96	CALL
CT-1383Y	239.99
CT-1384VY	309.99

JVC

GR-AX75U $689.99

GR-AX 25 ..... 479.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

SR-S360 Super VHS VCR 799.99
BR-S378U Super VHS VCR ..... CALL
TM-900 SLI Monitor 439.99

SHARP

Canon

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 27"-25" B☐ 25"-27" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 1/19/95. VM1094

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 27"-25" B☐ 25"-27" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 1/19/95. VM1094

US 1 CAMCORDER HEADQUARTERS

COMPUTERS, CAMERAS, CELLULAR PHONES, AND ELECTRONICS

FOR MAIL ORDERS ONLY CALL

1-800-US1-VIDEO

1-800-871-8433

FOR INFORMATION 203-454-3401 OR 203-454-4172 FOR FAX ORDERS 203-454-8949

HOURS: MON., TUES. WED. 10AM-8PM/THURS. 10-9/FRI., SAT. & SUN. 10-7

877 POST ROAD EAST, WESTPORT, CT 06880

FREE 35MM CAMERA, BINOCULARS & VIDEO TAPE W/EVERY CAMCORDER PURCHASE

SONY CAMCORDER RIOT!!!

SONY TR-700 HI-8 10X ZOOM
STABILIZER
HI-FI STEREO
2 LUX LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
$1128

SONY TR-500 HI-8 10X ZOOM
STABILIZER
HI-FI STEREO
LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
DIGITAL EIS
$1028

SONY TR-101 HI-8 10X ZOOM
2 LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
STEADY SHOT
REMOTE
$968

SONY TR-91 8MM 10X ZOOM
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
IMAGE STABILIZER
COLOR VIEWFINDER

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
ES-1000 HI-8
12X ZOOM
12X1 ZOOM
IMAGE STABILIZER
0 LUX LOW LIGHT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
CALL

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
L2 PRO HI-8
15X1 ZOOM
15X1 ZOOM
IMAGE STABILIZER
0.5 LUX LOW LIGHT
HI-FI STEREO
CALL

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
A-1 DIGITAL
HI-8 FORMAT
HI-8MM
10X1 ZOOM
DIGITAL EFFECTS
410,000 PIXELS
CALL

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
UC-S5 HI-8MM
24X DIGITAL ZOOM
DIGITAL SOUND PROC
OPTICAL IMAGE STAB
HI-FI STEREO
ULTRA COMPACT
CALL

E700 8MM 12X1 ZOOM IMAGE STAB	CALL
E750 8MM HI-FI 12X1 ZOOM 7 LUX	CALL
E750 8MM HI-FI 12X1 ZOOM PIXEL	CALL
E7 8MM 8MM VIDEO VIEWFINDER	NEW
E7 10	NEW
E8-700 8MM STABILIZER	NEW
E8-800	NEW
UC35 LCD ZOOM HI-FI COLOR SIZE	CALL
UC50 10X1 ZOOM 410,000 PIXELS, 8MM	CALL

WILL BEAT ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER PRICE!

SHARP VL-E40U 8MM VIEWCAM W/3" COLOR LCD SCREEN
270 DEGREE ANGLE
IMAGE STABILIZER

Panasonic
PV-43 20X1 DIGITAL ZOOM VHS-C CAMCORDER
EIS "STEADY SHOT"
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
HIGH SPEED SHUTTER
$658

Panasonic
PV-S64 12X1 DIGITAL EIS SUPER VHS-C
EIS "STEADY SHOT"
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
DIGITAL FADE
CALL

Panasonic
PVIQ604 20X1 ZOOM VHS-C W/COLOR VIEWFINDER
1 LUX LOW LIGHT
DIGTIAL EIS
WIRELESS REMOTE
$788

PV-61	$828
PV-54	CALL
PV-42XL	$598
PV-42XU	$568
PV-50XU	$598
PV-50XL	$568

ALL FULL SIZE VHS CAMCORDER IN STOCK!

INDUSTRIAL CORNER

Panasonic AG-455 S-VHS PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER
12X.2 SPEED ZOOM LENS
24X & 100X DIGITAL ZOOM
DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECT
WIPE, FADE, STROBE, MIX
SOURCE FOR VCR EDITING
$1388

AG-71	$2148
AG-452	CALL
AG-701	$649
AG-61	CALL
AG-456A	$1168
AG-1970	$1168
W-BRACK	$168
W-BRACK	$168
W-BRACK	CALL
W-TRAY	$168
W-BAG	$168
CT1583A	$213

EXTENDED WARRANTY

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

PLACE STAMP HERE

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

PLACE STAMP HERE

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9:30am to 8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 6:30pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
3126 Avenue U
Bklyn. N.Y. 11229

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

1-800-448-8811

FOR INQUIRIES ON PLACED ORDERS 718-891-1844

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard COD

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

SONY

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional 199.00 to any listed camcorder price!

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR30 ..... 559.99
CCD-TR40 ..... 599.99
CCD-TR61 ..... 529.99
CCD-TR65 ..... 599.99
CCD-TR70 ..... 649.99
CCD-TR82 ..... CALL
CCD-TR91 ..... 779.99
CCD-TR101 ..... CALL
CCD-TR500 ..... 1049.99
CCD-TR400 ..... CALL
CCD-TR700 ..... CALL
CCD-VX3 ..... 2649.99
CCD-FX420 ..... 499.99
CCD-FX520 ..... 509.99
CCD-FX620 ..... 599.99
CCD-FX430 ..... 589.99
CCD-FX530 ..... 669.99
CCD-FX630 ..... 689.99
CCD-SC5 ..... 569.99

CCD-TR500 ..... $1049.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION

CCD-TR101 ..... CALL
10X1 ZOOM, HI-8MM, IMAGE STABILIZER, PALMSIZE

CCD-TR91 ..... $779.99
STEREO HANDYCAM, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, COLOR VIEWFINDER

CCD-TR700 ..... CALL
HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE

Panasonic

VHS-C

PV-43 ..... 669.99
PV-53 ..... 849.99
PV-54 ..... CALL
PV-S63 ..... 949.99
PV-S64 ..... CALL
PV-IQ204 ..... 519.99
PV-IQ304 ..... 544.99
PV-IQ404 ..... 619.99
PV-IQ504 ..... 679.99
PV-IQ604 ..... 829.99

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-900 ..... 524.99
PV-910 ..... 569.99
PV-760B 939.99
PV-S770 ..... 944.99
PV-362 ..... 599.99
PV-S372 ..... 799.99

PV-53 ..... $849.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZER

PV-IQ504 ..... $679.99
COLOR LCD, V.F., HI FI STEREO, 1 LUX

PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL LINE

AG-460 ..... CALL
AG-455 ..... 1419.99
AG-195 ..... CALL
AG-186 ..... CALL
AG-3 ..... 2189.99
AG-PP800 3 Chip Supercam ..... CALL

VCRS

AG-W1 ..... CALL
AG-5700 ..... CALL
AG-1970 ..... 1189.99
AG-1290 ..... CALL
AG-1280 ..... 239.99
WJ-MX50 ..... CALL
WJ-MX30 ..... CALL
WJ-AVE7 ..... CALL
WJ-AVE5 ..... CALL
WJ-TTL5 ..... CALL
AG-A96 ..... CALL
CT-1383Y 239.99
CT-1384VY 309.99

JVC

GR-AX75U $689.99

GR-AX 25 ..... 479.99
GR-AX 30 ..... CALL
GR-AX 35 ..... 499.99
GR-AX 37 ..... 549.99
GR-AX 55 ..... 539.99
GR-AX 70 ..... 639.99
GR-SZ1 ..... 1089.99
GR-SZ7 ..... CALL

JVC PROFESSIONAL

SR-S360 Super VHS VCR 799.99
BR-S378U Super VHS VCR ..... CALL
TM-900 SU Monitor 439.99
TM-9U Monitor 289.99
TM-130 SU Monitor 239.99

SHARP

VL-L63U $539.99

VL-HL100U $1369.99

VL-N1U 489.99
VL-L390U 499.99
VL-E30U 689.99
VL-E35U ..... CALL
VL-E40U 1019.99
VL-HL400U ..... CALL

Canon

A1 DIGITAL $984.99

UC-S5 ..... CALL

L-2 Pro ..... CALL
UC-S5 ..... CALL
UC-S3 ..... CALL
UC-S2 ..... CALL

NEW ES-1000 ..... IN STOCK

UC-S1 ..... CALL
UC-1 ..... 544.99
UC-20 ..... CALL

E-700 ..... CALL
E-520 ..... CALL
E-350 ..... CALL

E-520 ..... CALL
We Carry A Full Line of Canon Products ..... CALL

RICOH

R-18H
HI-BAND 8MM, 10X1 ZOOM, STABILIZER

IN STOCK ..... CALL
R-17C ..... CALL
R-16 ..... CALL

MINOLTA

C-522
CALL FOR PRICE!
VHS-C CAMCORDER, 12:1 ZOOM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, 1 LUX & MORE
CC-550 ..... CALL
CC-560 ..... CALL
CC-570 ..... CALL

C-512
CALL FOR PRICE!
VHS-C CAMCORDER, 12:1 ZOOM, 1 LUX TITLER & MUCH MORE
8-378 ..... CALL
8-778 ..... CALL

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW AND FACTORY FRESH. CAMCORDERS INCLUDE BATTERY, CHARGER, CABLES AND ALL FACTORY PACKED ACCESSORIES.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IF YOUR ARE NOT FULLY SATISFIED

RCA

CC-540 VHS ..... CALL
CC-412 VHS ..... CALL
CC-190 VHS-C ..... CALL
CC-188 VHS-C ..... CALL
CC-178 VHS-C ..... CALL
CC-174 VHS-C ..... CALL

PRO 930 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 883 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 840 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 830 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 808 8MM ..... CALL
Call for all other RCA Products!

HITACHI

VM-H57A ..... CALL

VM-H38A ..... CALL
VM-H39A ..... CALL
VM-H57A ..... CALL
VM-H71A ..... CALL
VM-E53A ..... CALL
VM-E55A ..... CALL

SONY VCR'S

8MM

EV-S3000 $1239.99
HI-8MM VCR, HI FIDELITY STEREO

EV-C20 ..... CALL
EV-A50 ..... 334.99
EV-C100 ..... 439.99
EV-S2000 ..... 779.99
EV-S7000 ..... CALL
GV-S50 ..... 719.99
CVD-500 V Deck 629.99
CVD-1000 V Deck 1389.99
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER SONY PRODUCTS

VHS

SLV-770HF $379.99

SLV-420 ..... 244.99
SLV-620HF 309.99
SLV-720HF 349.99
SLV-770HF 379.99
SLV-920HF 409.99
SLV-R1000 ..... 794.99

BETA

SL-S600 ..... CALL
SL-HF2000 ..... CALL

Panasonic VCR'S

NEW! PV-2401 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-4401 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-4411 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-4451 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-4461 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-4462 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-4464 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-4466 ..... CALL
NEW! PV-S4480 ..... CALL
PV-S4380 ..... 684.99
PV-S4366 ..... 434.99

JVC VCR'S

HR-J210 ..... CALL
HR-J410 ..... CALL
HR-J610 ..... CALL
HR-VP412 ..... CALL
HR-VP612 ..... CALL
HR-VP618 ..... CALL
HR-VP710 ..... CALL
HR-S 4700 ..... CALL
HR-S 4900 ..... 484.99
HR-S 6900 ..... CALL

RCA VCR'S

VR-319 ..... CALL
VR-321 ..... CALL
VR-323 ..... CALL
VR-501 ..... CALL
VR-506A ..... CALL
VR-526A ..... CALL
VR-537HF ..... CALL
VR-601HF ..... CALL
VR-658HF ..... CALL
VR-664HF ..... CALL
VR-667HF ..... CALL
VR-720HF ..... CALL
VR-800HF 8MM ..... CALL

VIDEO REWINDERS

8MM 24.99
VHS 14.99
BETA 19.99

MITSUBISHI

HS-U69 ..... 594.99
HS-U59 ..... 449.99
HS-U58 ..... 369.99
HS-U28 ..... 224.99
HS-U56P 369.99
HS-U48 ..... 339.99
HS-U38 ..... 274.99

PIONEER

LASER DISC

CLD-D703 ..... 729.99
CLD-D503 ..... 389.99
CLD-M403 ..... 459.99
CLD-S303 ..... 389.99
CLD-S201 ..... 289.99
Karaoke CLD-V840 ..... CALL
Karaoke CLD-V740 ..... CALL
CLD-A100 Laser Active & Control Packs ..... CALL

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

RECEIVERS

VSX-D903S $719.99

VSX-D2S 1119.99
VSX-D1S 759.99
VSX-D903S 719.99
VSX-D703S 479.99
VSX-D603S 419.99
VSX-D503S 299.99
VSX-453 ..... 219.99
VSX-403 ..... 199.99
SX-303R 179.99
SX-253R 149.99
SX-203 ..... 129.99

CD PLAYERS

PD-F100 ..... CALL
PD-FS1 ..... CALL
PD-TM3 ..... 289.99
PD-DM902 ..... 244.99
PD-DM802 ..... 209.99
PD-M703 ..... 189.99
PD-M603 ..... CALL
PD-M423 ..... 144.99
PD-M403 ..... 139.99
PD-203 ..... 129.99
PD-103 ..... CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R 279.99
CT-W703RS 209.99
CT-W603RS 169.99
CT-W503R 149.99
CT-W403R 129.99
CT-W103 ..... 89.99

SONY

RECEIVERS

STR-D 315 ..... CALL
STR-D 515 ..... CALL
STR-D 615 ..... CALL
STR-D 711 ..... 259.99
STR-D 715 ..... CALL
STR-D 911 ..... 274.99
STR-D 915 ..... CALL
STR-D 1011 ..... 374.99
STR-D 1011S ..... CALL
STR-D 1015 ..... CALL

LASER DISCS

MDP-500 ..... 394.99
MDP-600 ..... CALL
MDP-750 ..... 579.99
MDP-800 ..... 719.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TC-WR 345 ..... 109.99
TC-WR 445 ..... 134.99
TC-WR 545 ..... 159.99
TC-WR 635S 189.99
TC-WR 645S ..... CALL
TCK-611 ..... 239.99
TCK-615 ..... CALL

CD'S

CDP-C 345 ..... CALL
CDP-C 435 ..... 184.99
CDP-C 445 ..... CALL
CDP-C 545 ..... CALL
CDP-C 735 ..... 269.99
CDP-C 745 ..... CALL
CDP-C 910 ..... 269.99
CDP-CX100 ..... 599.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEMS

MHC-450 ..... 289.99
MHC-550 ..... 339.99
MHC-C33 ..... CALL
MHC-C55 ..... CALL
MHC-C70 ..... 599.99
MHC-C90 ..... 719.99

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF BOSE SPEAKERS

JVC

RECEIVERS

RX-315 VTN 139.99
RX-515 VTN 204.99
RX-715 VTN 264.99
RX-815 VTN 344.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TD-W215TN ..... CALL
TD-W315TN ..... CALL
TD-W309TN 144.99
TD-W709TN 199.99
TD-R461TN ..... CALL
TD-V661TN 219.99

CD'S

TD-V661TN 219.99
TD-R461TN ..... CALL
TD-W709TN 199.99

ACCESSORIES

VIDEONICS The Video Editing Company

TM-2000 ..... CALL
MX-1 MIXER ... CALL

Edit Maker ..... CALL
Video Equalizer 209.99
Thumbs Up Video Editor 139.99
Sound Effects Mixer 99.99
Video Title Maker ..... CALL

sima

ED/it 2 ..... 64.99
ED/it 2X 119.99
ED/it 3 ..... 119.99
ED/it 3X 139.99
FX ED/it 4 ..... CALL
FX ED/it 5 ..... CALL
Screenwriter 127.99
Colorwriter Magic ..... CALL
Copy Kit 3 ..... 74.99
Stereo Sound Mixer 44.99

CITIZEN COLOR MONITORS

M-329 3" 119.99
M-938 3.8" 199.99

M-329 MKII ..... CALL
TV Tuner 59.99
Car Adapter 29.99
AC Adapter 19.99
M-329 3 Inch Color Monitor in PAL Available 119.99

SUNPAK

NEW CZ200 Auto 47.99
NEW CZ200 ..... 44.99
CV300 Auto 74.99
CV-300 ..... 44.99
CV-320 ..... 39.99
CV-20S Auto 54.99
Ready Light ..... CALL
Remote Control Auto Pan Head AP1000 ..... 229.99

JVC

JX-T66 Char. Generator 134.99
JX-T88 Char. Generator 219.99
JX-S55 Video Editing Processor 329.99
JX-S100 ..... 64.99
JX-S300 AV Selector 174.99
JX-S700 ..... 419.99

Prices Valid only through the corresponding Magazine Issue. All Merchandise is brand new. **To Order:** Use any major credit card. COD's are welcome or send a money order, certified check or cashiers check. Please allow 4 weeks for Personal checks. Call for Shipping & Handling charges. Any refunds or exchanges must be made within 14 days of receipt of goods. All refund are subject to a 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling fee is non-refundable. All returns must be in original mint condition with original packing and unfilled warranty cards. Manufacturers box must be clean of any tape, writing or mutilation. **NO EXCEPTIONS.** These are phone and mail order prices only. Store prices and availability are different. If you wish to come into the store, please call ahead to check on availability and to reserve merchandise with salespersons name. Some products carry international warranties. USA warranties products vary in cost. Quantities are limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 42 on Reader Service Card.

WIRE STRAITS

continued from page 67

two grades in the THX series, the deluxe Interlink 406HT for $150/meter/sextet and the budget Interlink 206HT for $100/meter/sextet.

As for my own home theater rig, I use my favorite budget audiophile interconnect, Kimber's PBJ at $69/meter/pair. The Kimber is by far the best-sounding budget cable I've heard to date, but being a braided cable rather than fully shielded (like the other cables noted here), it can pick up excessive noise and hum in extremely high-interference environments.

In my system, I get absolutely noise-free performance with PBJ, but you should audition the PBJ in your own system to make sure it's compatible with your installation. In fact, whenever possible, you should try before you buy—most high-end audio/video stores will offer you the chance to try cables out at home before purchase.

• *Speaker Cable.* Here's where the Ol' Rotgut crowd will tell you to just go down to your local Hardware Hut and get the cheapest lamp cord it carries, preferably some corroded nickel-a-foot stuff that's been sitting there on a dusty spool in the corner since World War II. Again, they're dead wrong—in fact, the cable link between amplifier and speaker is probably the most critical one in your entire system, and if you can only afford to upgrade one link in the chain right now, let it be speaker cable.

Make sure that the gauge (conductor thickness) of the cable is sufficient for the length you plan on running. For short runs of under 10 feet, 16 gauge will be fine. For longer runs, use 14 gauge or even 12 gauge (the smaller the gauge number, the thicker the wire—don't ask) to ensure a low resistance link between your amps and speakers.

I know of several fine examples of good-sounding, heavy-gauge, audiophile-grade speaker cable suitable for home theater use. Audioquest's $2.25/foot Type 4 is a terrific budget audiophile speaker cable I've used successfully in several installations, but it is rather stiff, so you should limit its use to systems that won't be changed around a lot. Audioquest also offers two UL CL-3 rated in-wall cables, the $1.75/foot RI-1404 and the $1.25/foot RI-1604 for shorter runs.

Monster's THX series includes both deluxe and budget five-channel speaker cables, with the front three channels carried on one cable group and the two surround channels carried on another. The deluxe three-channel XPHP 3F HT 500 (Monster really goes in for simple, easy-to-remember names) retails for $3/foot, and the companion two-channel XPHP 25 500 for the surround speakers is $2/foot. Monster also offers a single-channel version for subwoofer hookup, the $1.25/foot MC SW HT 500, which is also the name of Onyx's lead rapper. The budget Monster THX cable consists of the three-channel XP 3F HT 500 at $1.50/foot and the two-channel XP 2F HT 500 at $1/foot.

Per THX spec, these cables are all marked with maximum run lengths, so if you're a do-it-yourselfer who buys cable in bulk, you don't have to guess how far it's safe to run the wire. And as with Monster's THX-approved interconnects, they're are all color-coded to help you keep track of them throughout an installation.

In my own home theater rig, I stick with Kimber—its $4/foot 4TC remains my favorite affordable audiophile speaker cable, and it sounds killer reproducing my fave laserdiscs. One of the shared traits of the whole Kimber line is outstandingly powerful bass, so these cables are a natural when used between a subwoofer and its amplifier. Kimber also has a couple of budget speaker cables, the $2.50/foot 4VS and $1.50/foot 4PR, that preserve much of the 4TC's performance for less green.

If movie studios, networks and other production houses go to the expense and trouble of using high-quality cables to ensure their product is delivered intact, it only makes sense to continue the chain and clean up your own system's wiring. While it may seem odd at first to spend a few hundred dollars to replace the cables you got for free with all your gear, the expense is well worth it when you sit down to see and hear your system for the first time linked together with high-quality cables. Those Cutty Sark commercials never looked and sounded so good! ■

SECOND OPINION

continued from page 67

mance. For our audio cable tests, I knew the cables' identities, Lance didn't. Even though we didn't confer during the tests, our comments were almost identical.

For speaker cables, we tried four eight-foot pairs: Straightwire's $580 Maestro, XLO's $162 ER-12 and $58 ER-14, and relatively inexpensive Monster cables that cost about a buck a foot. In both systems, the Maestro sounded very delicate and detailed, but too polite for our taste. The Monster cable changed character; it sounded fatiguingly bright and edgy with the real-world system, too dull with the high-end system. The ER-14 (intended for surround speakers) had an edgy sound in both systems. Surprisingly, it sounded unpleasant in the real-world system, but blended perfectly with the high-end stuff. Our overall favorite was the ER-12, which produced excellent soundstaging and a perfect balance with either system—to me, it would be worth $162.

I tested one-meter interconnects myself: Monster's $40 Interlink 400, XLO's $275 Type 1 and $50 Pro 150, Canare's L-4E6S Star Quad (about 85 cents a foot, which I terminated with $5/pair Canare plugs) and generic cables. The differences were less dramatic than with the speaker cables, and the sound didn't vary as much between systems. For me, the Pro 150, Star Quad and Interlink 400 sounded similar and struck the best balance of qualities, with the Type 1 offering more detail and subtlety but a thinner balance, and the generic cable producing an edgy top end that actually sounded rather gutsy and pleasing, although I probably would have found it fatiguing after a while. I've been making cables from Star Quad for a year, and I think I'll stick with it.

We second Corey Greenberg's opinion that high-quality cables can make a difference. Well-made video cables give you advantages that are worth spending more for, but don't go nuts—blowing big bucks here probably won't pay off. The right audio cables can definitely improve your sound. The most expensive ones we tested improved the reproduction of subtle nuances, although for us, they created a less-pleasing tonal balance; and the others generally outperformed cheap cable. Your best bet is to borrow a couple of pairs from a local high-end A/V dealer and try them in your system. If the difference is worth the money to you (it is to us, within reason), get the good stuff. **—Brent Butterworth**

TECH TIP

Moisture rap

To avoid the accumulation of dew when you have finished shooting for the day in tropical climates, wrap the camcorder in a heavy towel to keep the ambient (hotel) air out. Store the camcorder like this in a closet to keep cold air from blowing on the bundle. I used this method in Australia and it worked perfectly.

Robert Raiff,
Kenmore, New York

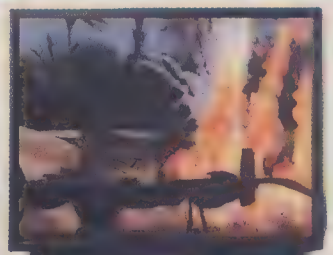
BIG SCREEN TVs

16:9 CINEMA SCOPE FORMAT

JVC

RCA

TUBE OR PROJECTION—THE BIGGEST TV SCREENS AND THE BIGGEST SELECTION!



TOSHIBA

POWERVIDEO HAS AN ALL STAR LINE-UP OF FRONT SCREEN PROJECTORS WITH IMAGES UP TO 250 INCHES.

SCORE BIG WITH POWERVIDEO!

Panasonic INDUSTRIAL

Call us today and check out our large inventory of Panasonic Industrial products.

HI-FI STEREO COMPONENTS

GREAT SOUND—GREAT DEALS from Kenwood, Sony, & Technics including cassettes, CDs, surround sound processors & A/V receivers

THX

DOLBY SURROUND PRO-LOGIC

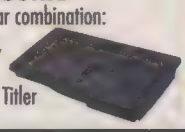
EDITING

VIDEONICS

A great combination: MX-1 Editor/Mixer & TM 2000 Titler

Panasonic

A new star combination: WJ-AVE7, and the WJ-AVE1 Titler



LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER IN NORTH AMERICA FOR ALL PRODUCTS WE SELL

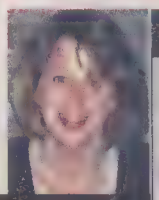
All products are factory sealed—no demos or refurbished goods.

Overnight service also available.

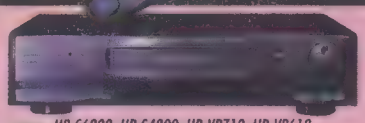
No surcharge for check, money order, C.O.D. or credit card.

All quoted prices are for mail order only

"I bought my friend's VCR and camcorder from Powervideo. Not only were the prices great, but the people were very helpful with which items would work best for us. They even delivered everything the next day, just in time for his birthday!"

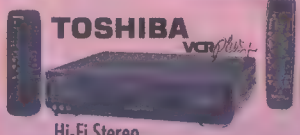


VCRs

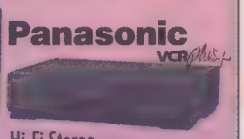


JVC
Jog Control with Hi-Fi Stereo
HR-S6900, HR-S4900, HR-VP710, HR-VP618

SONY
Industrial Hi-Fi Stereo
SVO-1410, SVO-1610



TOSHIBA VCRplus+
Hi-Fi Stereo
M-650, M-660, M-760



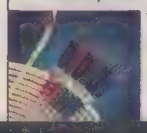
Panasonic VCRplus+
Hi-Fi Stereo
PV-S4480, PV-S4366, PV-4462

LASER DISC PLAYERS

Powervideo has all the famous brands in laser disc players at the lowest prices possible.

ACCESSORIES

The ultimate accessory connection for chargers, tripods, lights, filters, lenses, microphones, soft and hard cases, under water housings, tapes, cables, and much more.

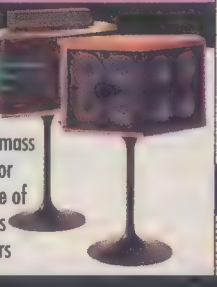


HIGH QUALITY A/V CABLES

SPEAKERS

BOSE

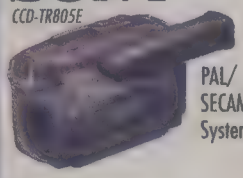
Score big with the Bose Acoustimass Series speakers or our complete line of JBL sound effects and THX speakers



ASK ABOUT OUR 2, 3 AND 5 YEAR EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT WITH MAINTENANCE

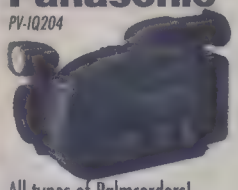
CAMCORDERS

SONY
CCD-TR805E



PAL/SECAM System

Panasonic
PV-IQ204



All types of Palmcorders!

Canon
L2

We carry ES-750, ES-800, & ES-1000

JVC
GR-SZ7

Choose from GR-AX37, GR-AX75, & GR-AX70

HITACHI
VM-H39

Call for VM-H71, VM-H57, VM-H59, & VM-H38

POWERVIDEO

A DIVISION OF VIDEOLAND, INC.

1-800-877-2900

Customer Service: 713-952-4400 • Fax: 713-952-8877

4413 Bluebonnet Drive, Stafford, Texas 77477 • Open M-F 8:30am - 8:30pm; SAT 10am - 5pm; SUN 12 noon - 5pm (CST)

Circle 43 on Reader Service Card.

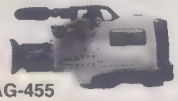
VIDICOMP
A Broadcast Systems Co.

We Will Beat any Authorized Stocking Dealers Price On Any Product We Carry

Your Industrial/Professional Experts!

Export Inquires Welcome!
Se Habla Español

Panasonic
S/VHS CAMCORDER

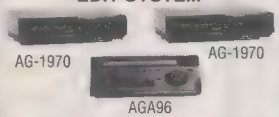


AG-455
S-VHS Camcorder/Source VCR for Editing, 12x. 2 Speed Zoom lens, 24x & 100x Digital Zoom, Digital Special Effects, Wipe, Fade, Mix, Strobe, etc. Special Effects

Panasonic
CAMCORDER

AG-195
VHS Camcorder with Digital Special Effects, 8x Zoom lens with 2 speeds, Digital 12x or 100x zooms,Digital Speical Effects like wipe, fade, strobe and mix.

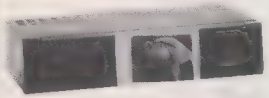
Panasonic
EDIT SYSTEM



AG-1970 AG-1970 AGA96

S-VHS/VHS editing, insert and assemble edit, Hi-Fi Stereo sound. Jog shuttle search, and Multiple programmable edits

Panasonic
AG-EP60



COLOR VIDEO PRINTER
Capable of making prints from VCR's, Camcorders, Cameras, TVs and Computers. Split print features can produce passport photos.

Panasonic
AG-7650H /AG-7750H /AG-A770

SVHS editing system w/built-in digital TBC & noise reduction for excellent multi-generation dubbing quality, 4 CH of audio/on, screen menu for set-up and data, RS-422 controller has 128 event memory, auto-tag and split editing for fast and accurate editing (+/-0 frames accuracy w/TC)

Panasonic

DS-5050 DIGITAL PROCESSING CAMERA

3 fit CCD camera package 750 lines res. for excellent picture quality, SVHS docking recorder with amorphous heads for improved picture quality and long life, complete w/ shotgun mic and carrying case. (Lens optional)

Panasonic

WJ-MX50

Digital special effects switcher with 4 Y/C and/or composite inputs, 287 digital effects, 4 channel audio mixer w/ balanced XLR/line level audio inputs, chroma & luminance keyer, 2 channel color corrector. Also available WJ-MX30 and WJAVE-5.

Panasonic

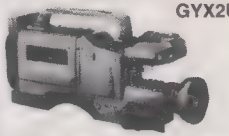
AG-3 WORLD'S SMALLEST 3 CCD CAMCORDER

Built-in digital TBC, digital signal processing, digital noise reduction for luminance, digital field NR for chrominance, manual iris, digital wipe, mix, still/strobe, snapshot.

Panasonic
AGW1

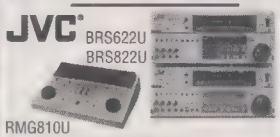
Multi standard VCR w/built-in standard converter, plays & records PAL, NTSC, SECAM & other international formats.

JVC
GYX2U



One piece camcorder 3 CCD Camera with full size S-VHS recorder built-in, very low light 3 lux, 13x or 17x optional lenses.

JVC



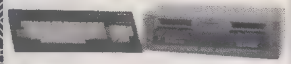
BRS622U
BRS822U
RMG810U

PROFESSIONAL EDITING SYSTEM
S-VHS insert and assemble editing. 4 channel audio, optional plug in time code and TBC's,self diagnostic warning system, automatic head cleaning,on screen menu display. Recorder has built-in single event recorder.

SONY
EVW-300

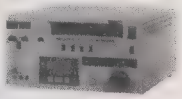
3 CCD/HI-8 CAMCORDER
One piece camcorder, very portable, High Density 1/2" IT CCD's AFM HiFi recording, 1.5" Viewfinder, Hi8 Time Code, Auto trace white balance. Please call for a detail brochure.

SONY
EVO-9720



HI-8 EDIT SYSTEM
Single unit with built-in play and record VCR's,Assemble & Insert editing, S-Video In and Out connectors. Jog shuttle, dial search at19x the normal speed. Call for detail brochure.

SONY



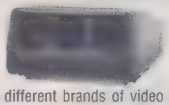
U-MATIC VTR's

U-Matic & U-Matic SP video players and recorders in stock for immediate delivery. Some of the model numbers we stock VP-7020, VP-7040, VP-9000, VO-9600.

SONY

VIDEO MONITORS
We carry different size 8" to 32" video monitors with 400-600 lines of resolution. Some of the models we stock: PVM-5041Q, PVM-1390, PVM-1341, PVM-1344Q, PVM-2030/BS.

VIDEO/DATA PROJECTORS

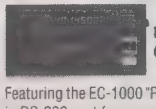


Several different brands of video and data projectors available. Please tell us your application and we will recommend one suitable for your needs.

LCD PROJECTORS

We carry Sanyo and other name brand LCD video/data projectors. Please inquire for current model numbers and pricing.

FutureVideo



EDIT CONTROLLER

Featuring the EC-1000 "Pro Mk II" w/a built in RS-232 port for computer control. Hrs., min., sec., frame display. Reads RC time code. 8 scene memory. Compatable w/ control L&S VTRS and Panasonic AG-1960/1970.

VIDEONICS

TITLE MAKER
Over 400 lines resolution. Several different font styles,Outline and Drop shadow,Scrolling many different backgrounds. An excellent product at a valued price.

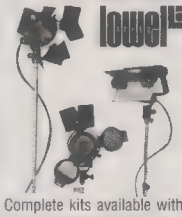
SAMSON
WIRELESS MICS

MR1 Compact receiver with dbx noise reduction. Removable flexible antenna, uses 9V battery. There are several diffent Lavaliere and Hand held microphone options available suited for different types of application. Microphones used are Shure or Sony. Please call for recommendations.

BATTERY BELTS
Battery belts available in 12Volts or 30Volts with 6, 12 or 20 power. Both cigarette lighter or 4 pin XLR output available. Please specify when ordering.

anton bauer BATTERIES
Industry standard snap-on batteries in different series (Pro-pack, Logic or Digital Propack) available. The state of art battery system for all manufacturers of cameras & VTRS.

lowel
LOWEL LIGHTS



Complete kits available with 2/3/4 lights. FREE CASE INCLUDED.

OTHER PRODUCTS
Fuji BetaCam Sp
Vinten Tripods
Miller Tripods
NRG Batteries
Mathews Lighting Equipment
Chyron Character Generator
CMX Editors

Special Tape Sale Please Call!

PANASONIC JVC SONY PROFESSIONAL / INDUSTRIAL AUTHORIZED DEALER SERVICE CENTER

VIDICOMP DISTRIBUTORS INC.
232 West 38th Street, Houston, TX 77018
Order **1-800-622-6599** USA & Mexico

Open Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. C.S.T.
Houston & Customer Service **(713) 694-6400**
Fax **1-800-833-1960** or **(713) 699-6700**

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

Purchase Orders Accepted From Most Federal & State Agencies, Schools & Universities

All merchandise shipped with manufacture supplied accessories. Extended warranties available on some products. We ship within one working day via UPS or Federal Express. Prices quoted over the phone are for mail order only. In store prices may be slightly higher. All prices quoted are F.O.B. Houston & all sales are final. Defective mechandise must be exchanged within 10 days of receipt of goods. Please call for exchange authorization. All prices subject to change without notice. Vidicomp is an authorized GSA Supplier

Circle 44 on Reader Service Card.

Wholesale USA

ORDERS: 800-574-7253
INQUIRES: 617-884-1110
24 HOUR FAX: 617-884-1836

HOURS: MONDAY - FRIDAY 9 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.
SATURDAY + SUNDAY - CALL !!!

OVER 20 YEARS WHOLESALE EXPERIENCE - NOW DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC ★ 444B BROADWAY, SUITE 235, SAUGUS, MA 01906

JVC

AUTHORIZED DEALER !!!

VHS-C CAMCORDERS		VCR'S	
GRAX25U	10:1 Zoom, 2 Lux	HRJ210U	Economy
GRAX30U	12:1 Zoom, Titling	HRJ410U	4 Head
GRAX37U	12:1 Zoom, Editing	HRJ610U	Hi Fi Stereo
GRAX70U	Color Viewfinder	HRVP618U	W/Cable Box Cotroller
GRAX75U	Dig. Image Stabilizer	HRS4900U	Super VHS
GRSZ7U	Super VHS	HRS6900U	S VHS W/C.B. Controller
GRSV3	NEW !! LCD	GRSV3	NEW !! LCD

"Call" FOR LOW JVC PRICES!!

VIDEONICS

The Video Editing Company

AUTHORIZED DEALER !!!

SE-1	SOUND EFFECTS MIXER
TU-1	THUMBS UP EDITOR
VE-1	VIDEO EQUALIZER
TM2000	VIDEO TITLEMAKER
MX-1	DIGITAL VIDEO MIXER

ACCESSORIES ALSO AVAILABLE.

"Call" FOR EXTREMELY COMPETITIVE VIDEONICS PRICES!!

SONY

TR500 SUPER SPECIAL!!
TR700 SUPER SPECIAL!!
(WHILE SUPPLIES LAST)

VIDEO TAPES

SONY

8mm STANDARD
P6-30MP 2.98 P6-120MP 3.89
P6-60MP 3.48 P6-150MP CALL
8mm HI GRADE
P6-60HG 3.95 P6-120HG 5.15
HI 8mm METAL PARTICLE
P6-60HMP 5.59 P6-120HMP 7.49
HI 8mm METAL EVAPORATED
E6-60HME 8.98 E6-120HME 12.29

JVC

T120 VHS 1.75 TC30 HI GD 3.35
TC20 STD 2.45 TC20 SUPER 6.09
TC20 HI GD 2.69 TC30 SUPER 7.29
TC20 PRO HF 4.25

TDK 8mm SPECIAL

P6-120MP STANDARD 3.39
P6-120MP HI GRADE 3.99

FUJI

T120 HQ 1.98 T120 A/V 4.47
T120 HG 2.49 ST120 S 6.65
P6-120 8mm 3.18
P6-120 HG 3.88
E6-120 H18 10.25

Thousands of audio + video tapes stocked. Call for types not listed.

Canon

8mm Camcorders

AUTHORIZED DEALER !!!

L2 Body	RC Time Code	Call	ES70	Wide Angle 0.7x	Call
L2 Kit	RC Time Code	Call	E700	12x Image Stab.	Call
A1 Dig.	Hi8 10 x Zoom	Call	E350	Economy	Call
ES1000	New! Color View.	Call	ES750	NEW! 12:1 Stereo	Call
ES500	Color LCD Finder	Call	ES800	NEW! 12:1 *Color	Call

Large assortment of Canon Video accessories also available.

GO VIDEO

AUTHORIZED DEALER !!!

America's Only Dual Deck VCR

GV3000Z	VHS Dual 2 Head	$459
GV3010X	VHS Dual 2x4 Hd.	499
GV3070X	VHS Dual HI-FI	719
GV8020	NEW!! 8mm/VHS	Call
GV8080	NEW!! 8mm/VHS	Call

OTHER GO VIDEO MODELS AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE!

CALLER I.D.

by FANS TELECOM INC.

THESE STATE OF THE ART CALL SCREENER I.D.'s ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PHONE SYSTEMS OFFERING CALLER I.D. SERVICE. MOST OTHER BRANDS RUN ON BATTERY,

AND CAN LOSE THEIR MEMORY WHEN BATTERY RUNS LOW. OUR MODELS RUN ON AC ADAPTER AND DON'T HAVE THIS PROBLEM.

MODEL B60A $34.70

MEMORY RETENTION IS 40 YRS. WITHOUT POWER. STORES 62 NUMBERS/TIMES, OR 20 NAMES/NUMBERS/TIMES.

MODEL B250 $44.00

MEMORY RETENTION IS 100 YRS. WITHOUT POWER. STORES 250 NUMBERS/TIMES, OR 84 NAMES, NUMBERS/TIMES.

OTHER MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE.

SUNPAK

READYLITE 20

World's Most Compact, Cordless Videolight for use on any camcorder.
Weighs only 7 oz.
$29.88

REMOTE CONTROL AUTO PAN/TILT HEAD

Model AP-200W allows you to get in the picture, while infra-red signal controls pan + tilt plus lens zoom + record/pause on JVC, Canon, Hitachi, + Canon camcorders.
6v battery not included.
$129.88

Optional 20ft. remote sensor cord
$19.88

SUNPAK VIDEO BATTERIES

- RB-80UL HAS 3 STAGE LED POWER INDICATOR
- LIFETIME WARRANTY!!
- 2700 MAH HIGH CAPACITY!!
- PROVIDES UP TO 2.5 HRS.
- FITS 8mm + VHS-C CAMCORDERS FROM SONY, JVC, PANASONIC, SHARP, and many others.

RB-80UL - LOWEST PRICE!!
RB-80 -LOWEST PRICE!!

One of the largest battery stocks in the country. Call for types not listed.

FILM+PHOTO BATTERIES

STOP OVERPAYING ON FILM+PHOTO BATTERIES! OUR MULTIMILLION $ INVENTORY ALLOWS US TO GIVE YOU SOME OF THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY ON POPULAR OR HARD TO FIND FILM AND BATTERIES.

CALL + SAVE!!!

SHARP

The Ultimate Electronic Organizer

OZ-9600II

PI-7000	CALL
OZ-8000	CALL
OZ-8200	CALL
OZ-9600II	CALL
YO-310	CALL
YO-600	CALL

SHARP VIEWCAM™

VLE30	CALL!!
VLE40	CALL!!
VLHL-100	CALL!!

Camcorders and accessories also available.

ORDERING INFORMATION:
WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD+ VISA... ON PERSONAL CHECKS, ALLOW UP TO 4 WEEKS FOR CHECK TO CLEAR. SHIPPING, HANDLING, AND INSURANCE ARE ADDITIONAL AND NOT REFUNDABLE. ALL PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE, AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE... MA. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX... RETURNS ACCEPTED ON SOME ITEMS WITHIN 14 DAYS ONLY WITH OUR PRIOR AUTHORIZATION... ALL RETURNED ITEMS MUST BE IN MINT CONDITION, IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING, UNOPENED, WITH NO MARKS ON PACKAGING. THERE WILL BE A RESTOCKING FEE... WE'RE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Circle 45 on Reader Service Card.

47st. Photo®

The Source for Camcorders, VCRs, TVs, Video Editing and Multimedia Equipment

FOR VISA, MASTERCARD AND DISCOVER PHONE ORDERS,
Call Our Video Hotline Toll Free

Out-of-State or Upstate NY (EST) Sun-Thurs: 8-Midnight; Fri: 8AM-4PM **1-800-221-3513**

In NY & for General info or if Toll-Free lines are busy (EST) Sun-Thurs: 8-Midnight; Fri: 8AM-4PM, Closed Sat. **1-718-722-4750**

NEW EXTENDED PHONE HRS!
Sun-Thurs: 8AM-Midnight, Fri: 8AM-4PM, Closed Sat.

COUPON SAVINGS
FREE SHIPPING AND HANDLING VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS IN THE CONTINENTAL USA
ON PURCHASES OF $100 OR MORE. PLEASE REFER TO COUPON #VMC1094/C WHEN ORDERING. OFFER VALID ON ITEMS IN THIS AD ONLY

FREE 3-YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY
A $99 Value FREE w/ Purchase of any Camcorder or Editing System
PLEASE REFER TO COUPON #VMC1094/C WHEN ORDERING

SONY
CCD-TR700 Camcorder

• Video Hi8 • Steadyshot • High res. color viewfinder • AFM hi-fi stereo sound • 10:1 power zoom • 4-mode program AE • Flying erase head (SON-07)

Canon
ES-1000 Camcorder

• Optical image stabilization means rock-steady videos throughout the entire zoom range • High res. color viewfinder • High quality Hi8 format • Built-in light (CAN-1056)

Panasonic
PV-54 Camcorder

• Hi-fi stereo recording/playback • Color LCD viewfinder • Digital image stabilization • 12x variable speed power zoom • 20x digital zoom • 1 lux (PAN-54)

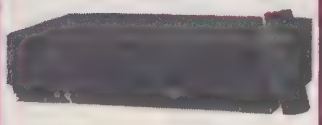
Panasonic
AG-455U Camcorder

• 2-hour S-VHS • 12x power zoom • Hi-fi audio with stereo zoom mic • Built-in VTC generator • Time/date generator • Rotary erase head • Synchro edit (PANI-455)
Also available AG-195 (PANI-195)

JVC
GR-AX75U Camcorder

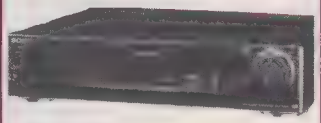
• Digital stabilizer • 20x digital zoom • 8-mode program AE with special effects • Full function multi-brand remote • Built-in video light (JVC-750)
Also available **GR-AX37U** (JVC-37)

Panasonic
PV-4462 VCR



• DynAmorphous™ Metal Head 4 • VHS Hi-Fi stereo MTS/SAP • Program Director™ multi-brand TV/Cable remote • VCRPlus+® with cable box control

SONY
SLV-770HF VCR



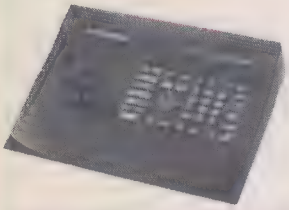
• 4-head VHS Hi-Fi stereo recording • MTS stereo TV reception • VCR+ System • Sony cable mouse unit • Sony's LS feature package • 8-event/1-month timer (SON-4415)
Also available **SLV-920HF** w/Flying Erase Hd.

SHARP
VL-E40 Camcorder

• 8mm ViewCam • 4" color LCD & screen and 270° variable angle recording • 8x power zoom • Digital image stabilization • Infrared remote (SHA-679)
Also available **VL-E30U** (SHA-3) **$799.95**

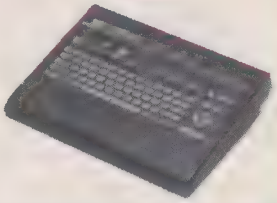
VIDEONICS

Digital Video Mixer MX-1



• Four-input Switcher • Frame Synchronizer with Dual TBC • Digital Generator with over 200 effects • Broadcast Quality (VDN-18)

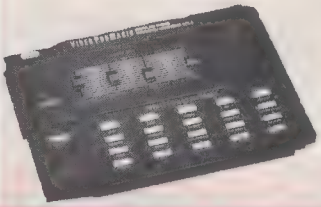
Video Title Maker 2000



• High resolution 720x480 video character generator • Over a million colors • 92 font/size combinations and 36 styles (VDN-2000)

sima

Video Pro Magic SFX-5 Digital Video Movie Studio and Audio Mixer (SIM-31)



Home Video Electronic Titler SCG

• 15 page storage capacity • Hollywood movie effects • Digital video technology • Includes S-video connectors (SIM-30)

Circle 46 on Reader Service Card.

For even quicker processing, FAX your order or inquiry to us at 1-718-722-3510 or 3511

ABE'S OF MAINE

CAMERAS & ELECTRONICS

SINCE 1979

1957 CONEY ISLAND AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11223

INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED!

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH MAINE C.A. #0898874

CALL TOLL FREE! IN NY & OUT OF STATE

1-800-528-2237

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard Cards DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL COD

PRICES VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE

Ask about OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

TOLL FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE
For Inquiries on orders already placed and Shipping Information from 9:30am-5:00pm EST
1-800-992-2379

OPEN SUNDAYS!
10:00AM to 7:00PM EST
MON/THURS 9:30AM-8:30PM
FRIDAY 9:30AM-7:00PM
SUNDAY 10:00PM-7:00PM
SATURDAY CLOSED

Local &Overseas Call
1-718-645-1818

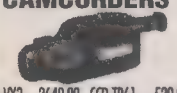
FAX NUMBER
1-718-382-8596

SATISFACTION, LOW PRICES AND EXCELLENT SERVICE GUARANTEED!

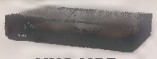
NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

SONY

CAMCORDERS



CCD-VX3 ....2649.99 CCD-TR61 ....529.99
CCD-TR700 ....CALL CCD-TR40 ....599.99
CCD-TR400 ....CALL CCD-TR30 ....559.99
CCD-TR500 .1049.99 CCD-FX630 ...689.99
CCD-TR101 ....CALL CCD-FX620 ...599.99
CCD-TR91 ....779.99 CCD-FX530 ...669.99
CCD-TR82 ....CALL CCD-FX520 ...509.99
CCD-TR70 ....649.99 CCD-FX430 ...589.99
CCD-TR65 ....599.99 CCD-FX420 ...499.99
CCD-SC5 ....569.99
5 YEAR WARRANTY ....CALL



VHS VCRs

SLV-R1000 .794.99 SLV-720HF .349.99
SLV-920HF .409.99 SLV-620HF .309.99
SLV-770HF .379.99 SLV-420 ....244.99

8MM VCRs

EV-S7000 ....CALL EV-A50 ....334.99
EV-S3000 .1239.99 EV-C20 ....CALL
EV-S2000 ...779.99 GV-S50 ....719.99
EV-C100 ....439.99 CVD-1000 1389.99
CVD-500 V Deck 629.99

BETA VCRs

SL-HF2000 ....CALL SL-S600 ....CALL

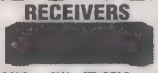
LASER DISCS

MDP-800 ...719.99 MDP-600 ....CALL
MDP-750 ...579.99 MDP-500 ...394.99

SONY TV'S CALL US!

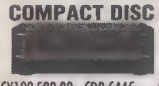
SONY

RECEIVERS



STR-D1015 ....CALL STR-D715 ....CALL
STR-D1015S ....CALL STR-D711 ....259.99
STR-D1011 ..374.99 STR-D615 ....CALL
STR-D915 ....CALL STR-D515 ....CALL
STR-D911 ....274.99 STR-D315 ....CALL

COMPACT DISC



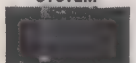
CDP-CX100 599.99 CDP-C445 ....CALL
CDP-C910 ..269.99 CDP-C435 ..184.99
CDP-C745 ....CALL CDP-C345 ....CALL
CDP-C735 ..269.99 CDP-C335 ....CALL
CDP-C545 ....CALL CDP-C245 ....CALL

SONY

CASSETTE DECKS

TCK-615 ....CALL TC-WR635S 189.99
TCK-611 ....239.99 TC-WR545 ..159.99
TC-WR645S ....CALL TC-WR445 ..134.99
TC-WR345 ....109.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM



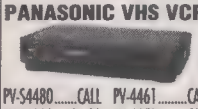
MHC-C90 ...719.99 MHC-C33 ....CALL
MHC-C70 ...599.99 MHC-550 ...339.99
MHC-C55 ....CALL MHC-450 ...289.99

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

PV-S64 ....CALL PV-IQ304 ...544.99
PV-S63 ....949.99 PV-IQ204 ...519.99
PV-54 ....CALL PV-S770 ....944.99
PV-53 ....849.99 PV-760B 939.99
PV-43 ....669.99 PV-910 ....569.99
PV-IQ604 ...829.99 PV-900 ....524.99
PV-IQ504 ...679.99 PV-S372 ....799.99
PV-IQ404 ...619.99 PV-362 ....599.99
CD-SC5 ....569.99
5 YEAR WARRANTY ....CALL

PANASONIC VHS VCRs



PV-S4480 ....CALL PV-4461 ....CALL
PV-S4380 ...684.99 PV-4451 ....CALL
PV-S4366 ...434.99 PV-4414 ....CALL
PV-4466 ....CALL PV-4311 ....199.99
PV-4464 ....CALL PV-4401 ....CALL
PV-4462 ....CALL PV-2401 ....CALL

PRO VCRS

AG-1290 ....CALL
AG-1280 ....239.99 AG-5700 ....CALL
AG-1970 ..1189.99 AG-W1 ....CALL

PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-195 ....CALL AG-460 ....CALL
AG-186 ....CALL AG-3 ....2189.99
AG-455 ....1419.99 AG-PP80 ....CALL

PRO ACCESSORIES

WJ-AVE7 ....CALL WJ-MX30 ....CALL
WJ-AVE5 ....CALL AG-A96 ....CALL
WJ-TTL5 ....CALL CT-1383Y 239.99
WJ-MX50 ....CALL CT-1384VY .309.99
CT-2038Y ....CALL

PIONEER

LASER DISCS

CLD-D703 ..729.99 CLD-M403 ..459.99
CLD-D503 ..389.99 CLD-S303 ..389.99
CLD-S201 ....289.99
CLD-V840 KARAOKE ....CALL
CLD-V740 KARAOKE ....CALL
NEW CLD-A100 LASER ACTIVE & CONTROL PACKS ....CALL

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

PIONEER

RECEIVERS

VSX-D2S ...1119.99 VSX-D503S 299.99
VSX-D1S ....759.99 VSX-453 ....219.99
VSX-D903S 719.99 VSX-403 ....199.99
VSX-D703S 479.99 SX-303R 179.99
VSX-D603S 419.99 SX-253R 149.99
SX-203 ....129.99

COMPACT DISC

PD-F100 ....CALL PD-M703 ...189.99
PD-F51 ....CALL PD-M603 ....CALL
PD-TM3 ....289.99 PD-M423 ...144.99
PD-DM902 .244.99 PD-M403 ...139.99
PD-DM802 .209.99 PD-203 ....129.99
PD-103 ....CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R .279.99 CT-W503R ...149.99
CT-W703RS 209.99 CT-W403R ...129.99
CT-W603RS 169.99 CT-W103 ....89.99

Panasonic

AG-455 PROFESSIONAL

$1419

SPECIAL EFFECTS, S-VHS CAMCORDER DIGITAL STILL/GAIN UP, DIGITAL STROBE/ZOOM, ADVANCED RECORDING, 12X ZOOM WITH HI FI STEREO, LAMINATED AMORPHOUS HEAD

SHARP

CAMCORDERS

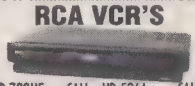
VL-HL400U ....CALL
VL-HL100U 1369.99
VL-E40U 1019.99
VL-E35U ....CALL
VL-E30U 689.99
VL-L63U 539.99
VL-L390U 499.99
VL-M1U 489.99

RCA

CAMCORDERS

PRO 930 ....CALL CC-540 ....CALL
PRO 883 ....CALL CC-412 ....CALL
PRO 840 ....CALL CC-190 ....CALL
PRO 830 ....CALL CC-188 ....CALL
PRO 808 ....CALL CC-178 ....CALL
CC-174 ....CALL

RCA VCR'S



VR-720HF ....CALL VR-526A ....CALL
VR-667HF ....CALL VR-506A ....CALL
VR-664HF ....CALL VR-501 ....CALL
VR-658HF ....CALL VR-323 ....CALL
VR-657HF ....CALL VR-321 ....CALL
VR-601HF ....CALL VR-319 ....CALL
VR-537HF ....CALL VR-800 8mm ....CALL

RCA LASER DISCS

LDR-500 ....CALL LDR-600 ....CALL

HITACHI

CAMCORDERS

VM-E55A

CALL!

ULTRA COMPACT WITH ELECTRONIC IMAGE STABILIZATION

8MM

VM-H39A ....CALL VM-H38A ....CALL
VM-H57A ....CALL VM-E53A ....CALL
VM-H71A ....CALL

HITACHI

VCRs

VT-M171A ....CALL VT-M270A ....CALL
VT-M272A ....CALL VT-F370 ....CALL
VT-F372 ....CALL VT-S772 ....CALL

NIKON, FUJI, YASHICA CAMCORDERS ALL AVAILABLE!

JVC

CAMCORDERS

JVC

GR-SZ7 ....CALL GR-AX55 ....539.99
GR-SZ1 ....1089.99 GR-AX37 ....549.99
GR-AX75 ....689.99 GR-AX35 ....499.99
GR-AX70 ....639.99 GR-AX30 ....CALL
GR-AX25 ....479.99

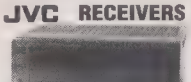
JVC VCR'S

HR-S6900 ....CALL HR-VP612 ....CALL
HR-S4900 ..484.99 HR-VP412 ....CALL
HR-S4700 ....CALL HR-J610 ....CALL
HR-VP710 ....CALL HR-J410 ....CALL
HR-VP618 ....CALL HR-J210 ....CALL

JVC PROFESSIONAL

BR-S378 S-VHS VCR ....CALL
SR-S360 S-VHS VCR ....CALL
TM-130 SU MONITOR 239.99
TM-9U MONITOR 289.99
TM-900 SU MONITOR 439.99

JVC RECEIVERS

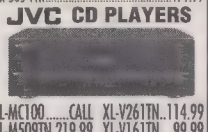


RX-815VTN ...344.99 RX-515VTN ...204.99
RX-715VTN ...264.99 RX-315VTN ...139.99

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT

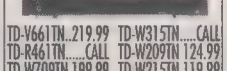
RX-505 VTN 179.99

JVC CD PLAYERS



XL-MC100 ....CALL XL-V261TN ..114.99
XL-M509TN .219.99 XL-V161TN 99.99
XL-M415TN .169.99 XL-GM800TN ..CALL
XL-F211TN ..164.99 XM-D1 Mini Disc ....CALL

JVC CASSETTE DECKS



TD-V661TN ..219.99 TD-W315TN ....CALL
TD-R461TN ....CALL TD-W209TN 124.99
TD-W709TN 199.99 TD-W215TN 119.99
TD-W309TN 144.99 XD-Z507TN ....CALL

JVC MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

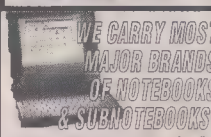
MX-C99S ....CALL MX-C33 ....CALL
MX-C77 ....CALL MX-S20 ....CALL
MX-C55 ....479.99 UX-C7 ....CALL
UX-T1 ....CALL

JVC VIDEO PERIPHERALS

JX-S700 ....419.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor ...329.99
JX-T88 Character Generator 219.99
JX-T66 Character Generator 134.99
JX-S300 AV Selector 174.99
JX-S100 VHS Switcher 64.99

LENMAR NOMEN BATTERIES IN STOCK

COMPUTER LABTOPS

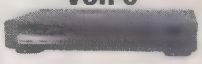


CALL ED AT EXT 210

IBM, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA, AST, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, HEWLETT PACKARD, EPSON, SHARP, AMS, HYANDAI, TWINHEAD, NEC AND MUCH MORE!

MITSUBISHI

VCR'S



HS-U69 ....594.99 HS-U56P 369.99
HS-U59 ....449.99 HS-U48 ....339.99
HS-U58 ....369.99 HS-U38 27499
HS-U28 ....224.99

WE CARRY EWA MARINE

BOSE SPEAKERS

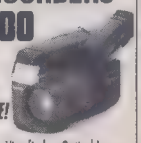
FULL LINE IN STOCK AT LOW PRICES!

WE CARRY YAMAHA RECIEVERS

Canon

CAMCORDERS

ES-1000



CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

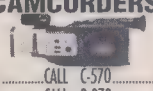
HI-8MM, Color Viewfinder, Optical Image Stabilization, 12X Zoom & Much More

L-2 ....CALL UC-20 ....CALL
A-1 Digital ...984.99 E-65 ....499.99
UC-1 ....544.99 E-67 ....564.99
UC-S1 ....CALL E-250 ....CALL
UC-S2 ....CALL E-350 ....CALL
UC-S3 ....CALL E-520 ....CALL
UC-S5 ....CALL E-700 ....CALL

WE CARRY CANON ACCESSORIES!

MINOLTA

CAMCORDERS

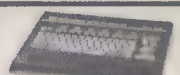


C-522 ....CALL C-570 ....CALL
C-512 ....CALL 8-378 ....CALL
C-550/C-560 .CALL 8-778 ....CALL
8-818 CLOSEOUT 1199.99

SUNPAK

NEW CZ-200 AUTO 47.99
NEW CZ-200.44.99 CV-300 Auto ..74.99
CV-300 ....44.99 CV-20S Auto ..54.99
CV-20S CALL1

VIDEONICS



TM-2000 ....CALL
TITLE MAKER ....CALL
Thumbs Up/Video Editor 139.99
Edit Maker ....CALL
Video Equalizer 209.99
Sound Effects Mixer 99.99
MX-1 Mixer ....CALL

FOR DIRECT ED PLUS
Graphics Libraries 37.99

sima

ED/it 2 ....64.99 ED/it 3X 139.99
ED/it 2X ....119.99 FX ED/it 4 ....CALL
ED/it 3 ....119.99 FX ED/it 5 ....CALL

AZDEN MICROPHONES ....IN STOCK

CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR M-329
$119.99

M-938 3.8" COLOR MONITOR 199.99
NEW MARK II ....CALL
CITIZEN AC Adaptor 19.99
CITIZEN Car Adaptor 29.99
CITIZEN TV Tuner 59.99
CITIZEN M-329 Monitor PAL 119.99

GO.VIDEO

GV-8020Z ....CALL
GV-3090WS ....CALL
GV-3070X ....CALL
GV-3060X ....CALL
GV-3030X ....CALL GV-3020X ....CALL
GV-3010X ....CALL GV-3000Z ....CALL

VIDEO REWINDER

VHS 14.99
8MM 24.99
BETA 19.99

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS SET
FOR ANY CAMCORDER
SHARP OPTICS
HI RESOLUTION

REGULAR $149.99 .... **$99.99**
WITH A CAMCORDER PURCHASE

WE CARRY BATTERIES & CAR CORDS FOR ALL CAMCORDERS!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
WITHIN 7 DAYS OR
MONEY BACK!

ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE AND FACTORY PACKED WITH BATTERY, CHARGER, ADAPTOR, CORDS, ETC.

COMPANY POLICY These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the retail showroom. If you wish to drive to the store, please call ahead to check in store availability and get the name of the salesman you spoke to. To order use Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Visa, Canon, Discover, Carte Blanche, COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Call toll-free for shipping & handling charges. All merchandise is brand new. Exchange or refund less shipping & less 5% restocking fee within 7 days only if returned in original mint condition with carton, packing, papers and unfilled warranty cards. NO EXCEPTIONS. Quantities limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors. ***PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE.*** Products offered carry International Warranty unless stated otherwise. USA Products vary in cost. Call toll free.

Circle 47 on Reader Service Card

SALE!
CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
WE'LL BEAT
ANY PRICE!
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-284-8432
• JERROLD • TOCOM • ZENITH •
• OAK • PIONEER • HAMLIN •
• SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA •
24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION
MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA
Mastercard • American Express • Visa • C.O.D.
HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA
1-800-284-8432
FOR ORDERS ONLY
For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122
ALL SHIPPING & HANDLING FEES AT CUSTOMER'S EXPENSE
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 315, SUNRISE, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES
Circle 48 on Reader Service Card.

HOME THEATER

continued from page 28

typical *Full House* fan obviously won't.

A temporary solution is to crank up the brightness and contrast when watching in bright ambient light. A better solution would be for manufacturers to put a 6,500-Kelvin option in sets with switchable color temperature. A couple of manufacturers already do this, but the results so far have been mixed.

The problem is that there's only so much range of adjustment a manufacturer can put into its onscreen menus or control knobs. To hit the very high average picture levels and high color temperatures needed to compete on a brightly lit sales floor, manufacturers often end up making it impossible to drop down to 6,500 Kelvin at all, much less to maintain it at all signal levels. And phosphors that maintain consistent color at high color temperatures may not perform so well at 6,500.

Many manufacturers have heard Kane's message and are responding positively. ProScan, Toshiba and Mitsubishi are obvious examples; now Proton offers factory calibration by an ISF-trained technician for an additional $175 per set, field report included.

Overall, the ISF's program represents a big advance in video, even though the ISF is really just following the rules that were set back in the '50s. Here's hoping Kane's efforts will re-establish the NTSC standards in the TV manufacturing industry and help us all see the best possible picture. ■

TECH TIP

Calling all tipsters

Do you know something we don't about VCRs, TVs, camcorders and other home video equipment? We'll share it with our readers as a "Tech Tip," give you credit and a $25 bounty for each one we publish. Tips should be informative and to the point. Please include your name, address and phone number. Send tips by mail to Tech Tips, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001. You can now also send tips to us on CompuServe or by fax. Our online number is 75147,1255 and our fax line is 212-947-6500. The fax is open to readers after 5 p.m. EST, weekdays, and all day on weekends.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

All shipments shipped same day or we pay the freight.

Subject to availability/credit approval

PRICE DELIVERY SERVICE

ONE CALL WEST

VISA

Card

DISCOVER

Corporate & Educational PO's Welcome

ONE CALL GETS IT ALL!

· AUDIO ·

AV RECEIVERS · SEPARATES
SPEAKERS · CD'S · BOOK SHELF · CAR
PORTABLE · THX · PRO LOGIC

· VIDEO ·

CAMCORDERS · VCR'S · TV'S
HOME THEATER · PROJECTION
LASER · INDUSTRIAL · INTERACTIVE

· PHOTO ·

SLR'S · POINT 'N SHOOT · 35mm LENSES
PROFESSIONAL GEAR · ENLARGERS · TRIPODS
BINOCULARS · TELESCOPES

All Audio, Video & Photo Accessories
Phones, Dictation, Radar, CB's & More

ALL MAJOR BRANDS!

Authorized dealer for all manufacturers.

1·800·ONE·KALL

(1·800·663·5255)

Open - 7 days · 7am – 6pm PST
W. 418 Riverside · Spokane, WA 99201

Circle 49 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

To place an advertisement in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds:

REQUIREMENTS:
Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

Advertisers must guarantee publisher that none of the materials and/or services sold through the advertisement violates any federal laws. Any violators will be barred from future advertising in the magazine.

WORD ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Word: $6.00 (15 word minimum)
All words regardless of length, abbreviation, symbol or numeral will be counted as one word. P.O. Box numbers/Street address are counted as two words; City/State/Zip Code are counted as two words.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Inch:

1X	6X	12X
$535	$514	$462

Camera ready art required and pre-payment.

Please mail all advertising copy to:
VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727

ISSUE	RESERVE	MAT.
December 1994	9/29/94	10/6/94
January 1995	11/3/94	11/10/94
February 1995	11/23/94	12/1/94
March 1995	12/29/94	1/5/95

VISA MasterCard

ACCESSORIES

SURROUND DECODERS. Passive Audiophile Performance. Switchable Rolloff. Highest Quality Throughout. $119. Check, Money Order. HILL AUDIO. 1956 F St., Napa, CA 94559

FREE SAMPLE
Durable Plastic VHS Cassette Slipcases
Specify Clear, Black, or White
Lewis Enterprises P.O. Box 40
Redan, GA. 30074.

BETAPHILE

WIDE SELECTION OF BETA FORMAT Videos, VCRs, & Accessories. Send $5.00 for a serious BETA CATALOG with Sale Prices. **ABSOLUTE BETA,** PO Box 130, Remington, VA 22734

BLANK TAPES

BLANK COMMERCIAL GRADE TAPE T-5 TO T-10 $1.25 EA. T-15 TO T-30 $1.35 EA. FOR LONGER LENGTH CALL (610) 434-4653 OR WRITE TO VHS TAPE WAREHOUSE 1013 SO. FOUNTAIN ST., ALLENTOWN, PA. 18103. WE SHIP UPS. COD.

PRO JVC LICENSED PRODUCT
ALL SIZES VHS/SVHS
FROM $1.70
ORDERS 800-307-5215

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

Books Of Photography and Art Celebrating Beauty And Grace By Graham Ovenden, David Hamilton, Sally Mann, Jock Sturges, Irine Ionesco, Jan Saudek, Ron Oliver, a.o. $2 Catalog. Ophelia Editions, P.O. Box 2377-V, New York, NY 10185.

OFFBEAT VIDEO SOURCEBOOK-2 Describes 2,500+ Videocassette Sources. All Types. $21.95 1972 N.E. Third Street, #252E, Bend, Oregon 97701

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HOW TO SELL YOUR VIDEO or book, max. profit using Secrets of Direct Mail. Send $1.00 for info. SRS 2902 Suncrest, San Diego, CA 92116

CABLE

Test Modules Super Cube For Jerrold DPBB 7XXX, CFT 2XXX, DPV 7XXX, Scientific Atlanta, Tocom, 5507 Mapper, 5503 Mapper, Zenith. **Call 1-800-939-5553.** No CA Sales.

PREVENT DESCRAMBLER DAMAGE - DON'T BITE THE BULLET!!!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $34.95 - Data Blocker with Dual Surge Protection $54.95 -Remote Control A/B Switch $39.95 - Video—Connections, Inc. 1-305-741-7284.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER Removes all video tape copy protection, caused by copy guard, on pre-recorded tapes $54.95 - Video Connections, Inc. 1-305-741-7284.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS, Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith and many others. New MTS stereo addon: Mute and volume ideal for 400 and 450 owners! VISA/MC/AmEx **1-800-826-7623. B&B INC. 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.**

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS JERROLD ®, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **ADVANTAGE** VISA/MC AMEX COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC. **1-800-952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT. Universal Box. Works on all Jerrolds and Pioneer Systems. Mega Electronics **1-800-676-6342**

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrolds, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality, Price and Service. Visa M/C. Dealer Inquiries invited. EAGLE ELECTRONICS INC. **1-800-259-1187, Number One, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963**

Cable TV Converters! Jerrold, Scientific, Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak...Excellent Prices! Personable Service! 30 Day Money Back Guarantee! INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 1-800-493-5474. Ask for John or Bill.

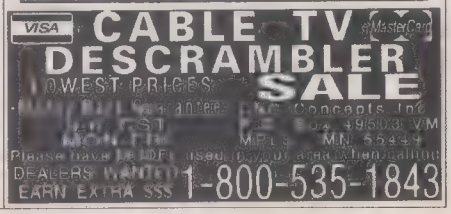
SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your own Descrambler for LESS than $12.00 in SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING To Try. Included. Send $10.00 to: INFORMATION FACTORY, P.O. Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586. For C.O.D.'S 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
& DESCRAMBLERS.
Wholesales welcome! Call today for free catalog!
PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC.
233 North 48th, Lincoln, NE 68504-3512.
Suite MBE, 1-800-815-1512

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER. Eliminates all video tape copy protection. $39.95. **TWH ELECTRONICS, 708-481-5295.**

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
• Quantity Discounts • 24 Hour Shipping
• Save Money Don't Rent
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE
Call Us Last For Best Price
1-800-677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied service
VCI - NO FLORIDA SALES

! CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT !
All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. **FREE CATALOG. C.O.D orders accepted. No Illinois orders.**
L&L ELECTRONICS INC.
1430 Miner Street, Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
We Accept MasterCard and Visa
1-800-542-8190
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!



CABLE TV CHANNELS
EQUIPMENT Direct!
GUARANTEED
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
The nationwide source for cable TV equipment.
"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."
FREE TV Cable Descramblers and Converterters Catalog. Open Every Day!
MEGA ELECTRONICS
VISA • MC C.O.D. 1-800-676-6342 SAVE 1000's
21 South Main Street, Winter Garden, FL 34787

ALPHA CABLE MAGIC BOX
Don't waste your money on outdated technology
The Alpha Cable Box offers you leading edge technology to connect to the world's best cable TV programming. Now you can own the multi-video box of the future.
Free Catalog. *"Buy where the dealers buy"*
Star Electronics 1-800-282-4336

YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY!
Why put up with inconsistent Color, Flashes and Streaking and interference!
UNJAM NOW WITH INTELESTAR
STAR ELECTRONICS 1-800-282-4336
• Easy Connections
• Eliminates "jamming"
• Copy any tape
• 2 year warranty
$59.95

V-LOCK™
Before After
Maximize your enjoyment! Have the clearest picture possible when playing back movies! *Guaranteed*
- No--Rolls / Jitters / Flickers / Fading
- Video Level **Display** Indicator--Exclusive!
- **Gold** Video Connectors & Cables **Included**
- Adjustable Output Control - Multi Output
- Color Defeat Switch - Stops Colorized Movies!
- Money Back Guarantee
- Best Picture Output

VX-100 $69.95 Plus Shipping
S-VHS *Model VXS-200* $99.95
"Don't Settle for Less !"

AUDIO COMP™
A Volume Stabilizer
NEW for '94
- Stabilizes Low or High Volume Transitions
- Home Theatre or Stereo Systems
- Stops the CRACKS and POPS & BOOM from AUDIO
- ENDS COMMERCIAL AUDIO INCREASE
- Adjustable Range Controls
- RAVE REVIEW FROM VIDEO MAGAZINE

AC-1 $99.95 Plus Shipping
Order Both & SAVE !!! COMBO PACK#1 $149.
Polaris Industries MADE IN USA
Same Day Shipping 800-752-3571
VISA / MC / DISCOVER / COD 141 W. Wieuca Rd. Atlanta, GA 30342

CLASSIFIEDS
FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 212-947-6500

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
3250 Hatch Cedar Park TX 78613
PICTURE IN PICTURE
CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS
FREE catalog
- *Works on ALL TVs*
- *4 Source Inputs*
- *181 Channel Capability*
- *Video Command Center Remote Control*

1-800-228-7404
VCR Programmer/Universal Remote
VCR PRO 8
The Only Remote You Will Ever Need Again
Guaranteed To Work On Any Infrared Product
Replaces Any 8 Remotes
Makes Programming A VCR Simple
FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS DISCOVER VISA NEC

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, PIONEER, TOCOM, OAK, HAMLIN, PANASONIC, EAGLE, STARCOM
★ *ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS IN WRITING!*
★ *BUY 2 SAVE 10% ON SECOND UNIT.*
★ *FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE.*
WE GUARANTEE YOU 100% COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH A 30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL PERIOD
ATKA ELECTRONICS
7914 W. DODGE RD #334 OMAHA, NE 68114
FOR A FREE CATALOG OR QUESTIONS CALL:
1-800-729-1776

Cable Equipment
Free Catalog
Stargate SST Authorized Dealer
Compatible with
Jerrold • Scientific Atlanta • Pioneer
MC. • Visa • Disc. • AMEX • COD
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
10% Restocking Fee!
1 Year Warranty
Distributors Unlimited
3825 South Campbell
STE 194
Springfield, MO 65807
1-800-967-2603

PLAZAC SALES INC.
Cable TV Converters Plus Panasonic, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer and more. Professional Service, Good Prices. One Year Warranty - Ship C.O.D. Any one implying theft of service will be declined sales. Sorry, no New Jersey sales. Dealers Wanted.
PLAZAC SALES INC.
1-800-A-WIRE-4-U (1-800-294-7348)

MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS
CABLE TV
Converters & Descramblers
** Tocom * Oak*
** Jerrold * SA*
** Zenith * More*
Why tolerate unbearable, monthly cable fees when you can buy for less at Multi-Vision?
800-835-2330

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE
Intelestar enhances and stabilizes virtually any video signal. Guaranteed to eliminate all copy protection.
- Works on all TVs, VCR's, Beta & Cable
- Automatic, no adjustments
- Digital, state-of-the-art
- 2 year warranty

VISION ELECTRONICS
1-800-562-2252
2125 S. 156th CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

Converters and Descramblers

Call for a FREE Catalog

1-800-715-6789

Why Rent when you can

We offer a Galaxie of selections
- Panasonic
- Jerrold
- Pioneer
- Zenith
- Scientific Atlanta

ENTERPRISES
...It's Full of Stars

C.O.D

13729 N. • Suite 610-124 • Austin, TX 78750

CABLE TV MULTI-MEDIA EQUIPMENT

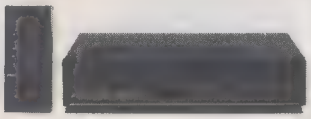
- Descramblers/Converters
- Digital On-Hold Announcers
- Laser Pens & Voice Mail Systems
- Bullet Protectors & Immunizers

1-800-833-2915

Buy Where The Dealers Buy • Guaranteed!
Buy 2 Save 10% on a Second Unit!
FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

GENUINE ELECTRONICS INC.

FREE Catalog
Converters & Descramblers
30-Day Guarantee
Best Prices*Best Warranties



MasterCard*Visa
Discover*Amex*COD

Show Time Cable
643 N 98th St STE 260
Omaha, NE 68114
1-800-643-4258

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS

No 800# ... No Catalog

Just LOW, LOW Prices!

Call the rest, then call us for the best price.

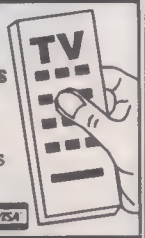
305-425-0751

NO FLORIDA SALES!

CABLE DIRECT
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! • 30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Now you can tune-in to your favorite cable TV programming and SAVE 100's—EVEN $1000's on premium

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT
Converters • Descramblers • Filters

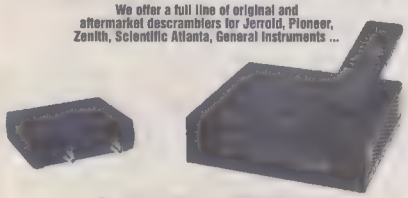


FREE Cable TV Catalog

MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2125 S. 156th CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

Cable TV Descramblers

We offer a full line of original and aftermarket descramblers for Jerrold, Pioneer, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, General Instruments ...



GALT, INC.
CALL 800-487-2225
6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road
Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27615

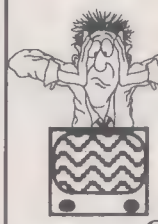
CLASSIFIEDS
FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 212-947-6500

STOP JAMMING ME!
If you rent video tapes they're jamming you too.

When playing back rented movies you will notice annoying flashes, streaks, jitters. This is caused by copy protection jamming embedded in the video. The MVE2000 will spot and completely eliminate Macrovision and all current copy protection giving you a crystal clear picture.

Guaranteed - 1 year - 30 Day Money Back

ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTION
* Works on all TV's, VCR's, Beta
* Completely Automatic no adjustments
* Digital state of the art



MVE2000 - $59.95 with 9 volt
MVE3000 - $79.95 with AC power
10 % Restocking Fee
Add $6.00 S/H
We ship retail orders 3-day select services

Order Toll Free
1-800-967-2603
Or (417) 865-8280
Distributors Unlimited
3825 South Campbell,
STE 194 Springfield, MO 65807

CATALOGS

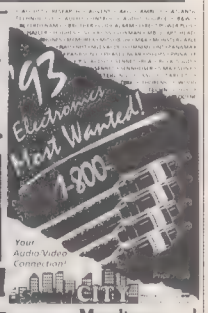
AMERICA'S BEST HOW-TO-INSTRUCTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL VIDEOS. OVER 3,500 TITLES AVAILABLE, MOST NOT IN STORES. FREE RECORDED INFORMATION, 516-755-4775.

TV GUIDES. CATALOGUES $2.50. TV COLLECTIBLES, MAGAZINES, PLAYBOYS, ETC. CATALOGUE $3.00. ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM GLEN OAKS, NY 11004

THE MACABRE VIDEO Underground Cult/Horror Obscurities. Taboo subjects. Catalog $4.95. M.S.B. Route 1. Box 32. Appomattox, VA. 24522.

FREE STEREO CATALOG

For The Latest In Todays Most Wanted Audio & Video Electronics



1•800•GET-HIFI

CITY
Meadtown Shopping Center
Route 23 S
Kinnelon, NJ

FOR SALE

REPLICA SWISS WATCHES 18KT Goldplated! Lowest Prices! 2Y Warranty! Heavy Weight! Waterproof! Submarines, Daytonas...! (404) 682-0609

DUPLICATIONS

IF YOU NEED VIDEO TAPES DUPLICATED OR FOREIGN TAPES CONVERTED, CALL HIGH-TECH PRODUCTIONS, TOLL FREE 1-800--662-8332

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY FAST TURNAROUND! VHS, SVHS, 8MM, Hi-8MM, Beta, 3/4"(SP), BetaCam(SP), 1", ALL FORMATS. ALL WORLDWIDE STANDARDS. G.A.V.S., 1-800-447-2855.

FILM/MOVIES

VIDEO SEARCH.....We obtain hard-to-find films. 5 searches-$5 & sase. Video Finders, 1770 N.Highland, #721V, L.A., CA 90028

IMPORT, CULT, & RARE HORROR VIDEOS! Free 700 - title catalog! Mondo Video, 23 Big Spring Circle, Cookeville, Tenn. 38501.

FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS

DIGITAL FOREIGN TRANSFERS, ANY LENGTH TAPE. $23.50 FLAT RATE. NO EXTRA CHARGES. NO GIMMICKS. JUST QUALITY WORK FOR THE LAST TWELVE YEARS! VISA/MC/AMEX. PHOTOSOURCE INCORPORATED, 18464 KUYKENDAHL, SPRING, TX 77379 1-800-288-6163.

PAL/SECAM/NTSC ALL STANDARDS-ALL FORMATS! PROFESSIONAL QUALITY, QUICK TURNAROUND. G.A.V.S. 1-800-447-2855.

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS

ATTENTION

Effective with the July 1994 issue VIDEO Magazine will no longer carry ANY advertisements for adult materials in newsstand copies or copies mailed to our subscribers who have not specifically requested our sealed adult section. If you are a subscriber and wish to receive this section please write to: VIDEO Magazine, 460 West 34th Street, N.Y.,-N.Y. 10001 and state: "I am over 21 years of age and I want to receive VIDEO Magazine's sealed adult section." You must sign your letter. You must also include either your subscriber label or exact match code and address from your label in your correspondence. Please allow 4-6 weeks to begin service.

NEW! Family Fun Video. Watch as hundreds of families participate in the Summer of '93 with dance, music, water activities and much more! Four 2 hour volumes for only $75. Send for **FREE** exciting **PREVIEW** tape! **JLF, P.O. Box 46, Bethlehem, PA. 18016.** Money Back Guarantee. (Non-Adult Material.)

BEAUTIES OF OLD MEXICO- 60 Min. of Unposed Portraits, Only $12.00, Brochure $1.00. SFV, POB 1743, Odessa, TX 79760

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO

VIDEONICS MX-1 MIXER. Great Instructional Demo Videotape. Watch MX-1 Dazzling Effects & Capabilities. VHS Tape = $15.00. TRANS-AMERICA, 309 Judah St., Ste. 214, San Francisco, CA. 94122. **(415) 566-1212, VISA/MC/AMEX.**

LASER DISCS

LASERDISCS LARGE SELECTION, LOW PRICES! PLAYERS, RECEIVERS, ETC. WE BUY LASERDISC. CALL LASEREX (415) 493-4166 FAX (415) 493-8149

FREE SAMPLE - Laser Disc Newsletter News, reviews, ads, and more. (800) 551-4914 P.O. Box 420, East Rockaway, NY 11518. FAX(516) 594-9304

USED LASERDISC CLEARANCE. Rare Titles. Save Money. FREE CATALOG. VDI/C 5339 Prospect #221, San Jose, CA 95129

Jurassic Park 28% Off

Preorder before Oct 1st ★ 15% off catalog lists ★ 20% off Monthly Specials ★ Free delivery, $1.50 handling ★ Visa MC Discover MO ★ Free Brochure call or write ★ M-F 3-9PM, Sat 10AM-6PM, Sun 12-5PM. ★ 1-800-261-0150, FAX anytime 206-534-0139 ★ 700 Sleater-Kinney Rd SE, Suite B-286, Lacey WA 98503

A2Q LASER VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT

Circle 159 on Reader Service Card.

✻ 12% OFF LASERDISCS ✻
THE LASER IMAGE ... SINCE 1980
5000 Discs ✻ Pioneer Equipment Dealer
PH: (303) 586-8360 ✻ Fax: (303) 586-2728

LASER DISCS UP TO 60% OFF! FREE CATALOG. LASER EXCHANGE SUITE #275 444B BROADWAY, SAUGUS, MA 01906-1995. (617) 231-8010.

01 Laser Video

12.5% DISCOUNT ON ALL LASERDISCS

FREE UPS 2nd Day Air With Purchase Of 2 Or More Laserdiscs!!!

Purchases Over $250 Receive 15% Off!!

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, COD's, & Checks

Mon-Fri 9 - 9 / Sat 11 - 9 / Sun 11 - 6
Toll Free: (800) 342-9715 or (714) 848-4034
Fax: (714) 841-3304
8780 Warner Ave.#14, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Circle 160 on Reader Service Card.

20% OFF NEW RELEASES
LOWEST EVERYDAY PRICES
ALL LASERDISCS DISCOUNTED 15-20%
ACCESSORIES/IMPORTS AVAILABLE
Dallas Digital Discs
(214) 987-4744, Fax (214) 987-3544

INTERNET VIDEO STORE- Large laserdisc selection, low prices, FREE ONLINE CATALOGS. Imart.Netcom.com (619) 673-0290

HONG KONG LASERDISCS, (English subtitled) New, used from $79, free catalog BLUE LASER 54 Hazard Avenue, Suite 105, Enfield, CT 06082 (413) 747-8527

3 STAR WARS MOVIES USED/LBX/CLV(NOT THX) $75
plus $3 S&H. Offer good while supplies last or 'til 12/94!!

ATTENTION NEW LASERDISC PLAYER OWNERS!

Call us within 3 months of buying a new Laserdisc Player (from any dealer! - we just need a dated copy of your invoice), & we'll give you a one day ***20% OFF LV SHOPPING SPREE!!*** (Limited to domestic titles that have already been released.) Above offers expire 12/94.

Get used disc updates, new release info, place orders & more!
Join our Computer BBS! 617 894-5990

IMPORT CATALOG IN ENGLISH!
The 4th Edition of our famous Import Catalog is coming this fall!! Over 3 years in the making, this 400+ page catalog is your best source for info on Japanese & Hong Kong Imports.
LIST $39.95 SALE $31.96 'TIL 10/31/94
S&H $3 PER CATALOG. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

1000'S OF NEW & USED LASERDISCS!!
CASH FOR YOUR LD COLLECTION!! NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL FOR US!! 1 DISC OR 10,000!
WE CARRY IMPORTS & CD-I, TOO!!
We ship only to N. American & APO/FPO addresses
Mass. Residents add 5% Sales Tax
Call or write for our FREE catalogs!!!
Sight & Sound *617 894-8633 fax 617 894-9329*
27 Jones Rd., Waltham, MA 02154

PIONEER **LaserDisc**

WE STOCK EVERY TITLE
Largest mail order retailer in the U.S.
- Fastest availability on new titles
- Most orders shipped same day
- 10% discount on all titles
- Free UPS Shipping in Continental U.S. (2nd Day Air Only)
- Visa, Mastercard, Amex, checks & C.O.D.

44 Years in Business

For Free Catalogue Call or Write
Ken Crane's 1-714-892-2283 1-800-624-3078 IN CA 1-800-626-1768
15251 Beach Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683

Circle 155 on Reader Service Card.

LASER DISCS OVER 9,500 TITLES!

USA's Largest In-Stock Selection!
10% To 20% Discount On All Titles. * Special Sale Lists To Preferred Customers. * Exclusive *NO TIME LIMIT* Disc Warranty. * Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D.'s Accepted.
Free Catalog, Call Or Write:
STARSHIP INDUSTRIES
605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066. (703) 450-5780, 430-8692. Fax: (703) 430-6657. Hours: 11 to 7 Monday-Thursday, 11 to 6 Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS

WIN $1000. Enter America's Sexiest Face Contest. Send S.A.S.E. to Contest P.O. Box 493 Coquille OR. 97423 for INFO.

BEAUTIFUL JAPANESE LADIES! We'll Introduce you! Photos, Descriptions, application, $2.00: Japan, Box 20323-V, SunValley, NV 89433

BEAUTIFUL LADIES, worldwide, want correspondence, friendship, marriage. Sample photos free! Hermes, Box 110660/A, D-10836 Berlin, Germany

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas. Sincere. Attractive. World's #1 Service! Free Details, Photos! **SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE,** Box 5500-ZR, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745. (808) 325-7707

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32 page photo catalog! CHERRY BLOSSOMS, 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaau, Hawaii 96755. 1(408) 980-7488.

ATTRACTIVE JAPANESE WOMEN, other Asians seek friendship/marriage! Pacific Century, 110 Pacific Ave. #208-GB, San Francisco, CA 94111. 816-942-1668.

BEAUTIFUL, RUSSIAN LADIES-SINCERE, MARRIAGE MINDED. Guaranteed Results! **Correspondence International**, 1850 Union St., 1094D, San Francisco, CA. 94123 **(415) 776-4457**

THAI/ASIAN WORLDWIDE ladies desire lifemates! FREE brochure: TAWL, P.O. Box 937(V) Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745-0937, (808) 329-5559

LATIN EUROPEAN AND RUSSIAN BEAUTIES Want Romance/Marriage. Free 56 Page Catalog. LatinEuro Introductions, Box 26750-VI, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 33320 1-305-858-7766. Anytime.

JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS seek friendship, correspondence! All Ages! Free information: Inter-Pacific, Box 304-A, Birmingham, MI 48012.

Pearls Of The Orient Beautiful, English Speaking want to write you. Details. Color Photos. FREE LIVE VIDEOS AVAILABLE. (#1 In Service Since 1979) Pal. Blanca, CO 81123 0200 (719) 379-3228 24HRS.

RUSSIAN LADIES, truly beautiful, educated, seek companionship. Free color photo brochure! Russia76: P.O.B. 888851: Atlanta, GA 30356: (404) 458-0909.

OVERSEAS EQUIPMENT

MULTI-STANDARD TVs, VCRs, PAL, CAMCORDERS, WORLDWIDE USE, ASMARA OVERSEAS ELECTRONICS, 5568 Sepulveda Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. PHONE: (310) 398-0080. (800) 723-4646.

SATELLITE

SAVE 40%-60%

SATELLITE TV

FREE 56 pg Catalog

NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Systems • Upgrades • IRDs • Movers • Feeds
LNBs • 3' to 24' Dishes and much more...
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
800-334-6455
218-739-5231 Int'l
218-739-4879 Fax
Skyvision, Inc.
1028 FRONTIER DRIVE FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
YOU CAN INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

GET SOUND FOR YOUR VideoCypherII. No Codes Needed. $19.95. Nassirian, Box 382H, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

SATELLITE TV

SATELLITE TV *The Cable Alternative*

NEW! *SMALL* DISH ONLY $899
FREE catalog lists a great new small dish with 200 channel capacity. Easy 30 minute installation. Beat high cable prices and get more channels!
Satman Inc.
800-472-8626
CALL NOW

SUPER VHS

Super VHS Movies America's #1 supplier of S-VHS titles. All Professionally duplicated. **No VHS owners please!** 1-800-331-6304. Super Source Video, P.O. Box 410777, San Francisco, CA 94141.

TRANSFERRING

FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS $24.95 NTSC/PAL/SECAM, DIGITAL PROCESS VCR SERVICE CENTER, 2298 NW 2ND AVE., SUITE 16, BOCA RATON, FL. 33431 1-800-429-9040

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS $24.95. VIDEOCASSETTE DELIVERED. QUALITY GUARANTEED. EIGHT GREAT YEARS OF SERVICE. SAME DAY. A.I.V., 595 CIRCLEWOOD, AURORA, OH 44202 (216) 562-8983.

FOREIGN DIGITAL TRANSFERS From $19.95 NTSC/PAL/SECAM, VHS, S-VHS,Beta, Hi8. 3D Research, 20120 Route 19, Suite 105-274, Mars, PA 16046 **TOLL FREE 1-800-735-8582**

FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS. Through digital process. PAL/SECAM. RK VIDEO DUB INC. 60-15 ROOSEVELT AVENUE, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377. 1-800-851-8514. 1-718-639-2881.

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS - LOWEST RATES Guaranteed quality. All Standards/Formats. INTERVIDEO 3533 S. Archer, CHICAGO, IL 60609 1-800-726-1315.

HOME MOVIES AND PHOTOGRAPHS TRANSFERRED TO VIDEO. Regular 8MM, Super 8MM, 16MM. Beautiful Special Effects, CD Quality Music, Creative Titling! Photographs Taken From Video. G.A.V.S., 1-800-447-2855.

HOME MOVIES TO VIDEO - 5 cents/FOOT Photographs & Slides can be added Editing, Titles, & Effects Available Minimum 1000 feet 1-800-944-VIDEO

VIDEOTAPES

BUY USED VIDEO TAPES
ONLY **50¢** Ea
GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY & CONDITION

FREE!!
World's Largest Discount Catalog
with **3 FREE VIDEOS**
Special Bonus Offer for all New Customers. $3 shipping
☐ For **25 EXTRA VIDEOS** check here, add $10 shipping.
FREE MARKETING Dept 0000
Box 85311, Hollywood, CA 90072

WIRELESS CABLE

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz
- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card.

CLASSIFIEDS
FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 212-947-6500

MOVING?

Don't risk missing an issue. If you're changing your address, please give us 8 weeks notice. Simply PRINT your new address below and mail this coupon—ALONG WITH YOUR CURRENT SUBSCRIPTION MAILING LABEL—to: VIDEO, P.O. Box 56293, Boulder, Colorado 80322-6293
(please print)

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

1. Read the ad carefully.

2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.

3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.

4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy **and a restocking charge.**

5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.

6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)

7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.

8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.

9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.

2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.

3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.

4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us *in writing* (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:
VIDEO Magazine
Advertiser Complaint Dept.
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
1101 17th Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20036
(212) 768-7277 x300
Mail Order Action Line

Your local postmaster
(Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

• AUTHORIZED DEALER OF ALL MAJOR VIDEO EQUIPMENT BRANDS •

PLANET ELECTRONICS

8418 LILLEY RD. CANTON, MICHIGAN 48187 — WHERE YOUR SATISFACTION IS EVERYTHING! — CODE V172

Whatever Your Video Need, We Stock It! *Just Call!*

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY

SONY VCR's • TV's • AUDIO
CAMCORDERS • VIDEO PRINTERS

AT PLANET WE WELCOME PHONE CALLS!

PRO-LINE Panasonic

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS: AG455 AG195 AG3
VCR's: AG1290 AG1970 AGW1
TV's: CT2084VY CT1384VY
PROJECTORS: PT10L
EDITORS: WJMX30

SHARP

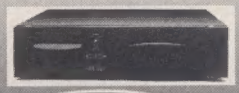
SHARP CAMCORDERS

Panasonic

PANASONIC VCR's
CAMCORDERS TV's
EDITOR • VIDEO PRINTERS

Canon

WE STOCK ALL THE CANON CAMCORDERS



GO.VIDEO — GO-VIDEO
VIDEO DECKS • VHS • 8MM

FREE BIG 64 PAGE FREE CATALOG

CALL 800-247-4663 FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR 64 PAGE PLANET AUDIO AND VIDEO CATALOG

FILLED WITH SPECS AND PRICING ON EVERYTHING FROM CAMCORDERS TO VCR'S, TV'S AND ALL AUDIO AND VIDEO PRODUCTS!

The Planet Policy of Customer Satisfaction

Planet Electronics wants to be your source for video and audio equipment. With your satisfaction in mind, we offer the best deals possible on brand-new merchandise and support it with full service before and after the sale. Our success rests on satisfied customers and we greatly value your repeat business and referrals. We offer no "backdoor deals", "special prices on refurbished products", or use any "bait and switch" or "hidden charges" tactics. All Planet Electronics merchandise is fully factory authorized and factory sealed, brand-new merchandise that we have priced below average retail prices. We want our customers to get the best deal on the best merchandise with the best service available anywhere.

JVC

JVC VCR's
TV's • CAMCORDERS • CD's
AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVERS
CASSETTE DECKS

Planet Has the Accessories You Need Too!

CAMCORDER BATTERIES
We Stock'em All. Just Call!

bogen

BOGEN TRIPODS
3124 Dolly
3016 Monopod
3116 Mini
3140 Pro
3144 Shoulder
3179 Tri-pod
3170 Tri-pod
3160 Tri-pod

sima

SIMA VIDEO EDITORS
TITLERS • LIGHTS
MIXERS • BATTERY
REFRESHERS

RCA

RCA VCR's • TV's
CAMCORDERS

VIDEONICS

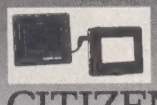
VIDEONICS ACCESSORIES
TITLEMAKER • EDITMAKER

Blank Tape

Maxell • Sony • TDK
JVC • Scotch • Fuji
All Formats! Call!

PHILIPS

PHILIPS HI-FI
AUDIO/VIDEO
RECEIVERS MULTI CD
PLAYERS • CD-I • DCC



CITIZEN™

CITIZEN CAMCORDER MONITORS
LCD 3" COLOR MONITOR M329
LCD 4" COLOR MONITOR M938

NADY SYSTEMS

NADY PRO VIDEO
MIC's • HEADPHONES

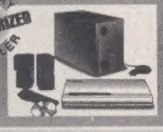
AZDEN

AZDEN VIDEO MIC's
IMPROVE CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE
AZDEN LENS • REWINDERS • MIXERS

Video and Audio, Planet's Got it All! *Just Call!*

BOSE Better sound through research

JVC



SONY AUDIO

PHILIPS

WHY PLANET ELECTRONICS?

- Best Deals on the Planet
- All the Best Products
- Super Service
- Product Support
- Full Factory Authorized Sales
- All Factory-Sealed Merchandise
- Fast Shipping within 24 Hours!

PLANET ELECTRONICS

800-247-4663

IN MICHIGAN CALL 1-313-453-4750

Call with an Order or Questions Today, and Ask for a Free Catalog!

NO CREDIT CARD FEES! MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS C.O.D.

Circle 50 on Reader Service Card.

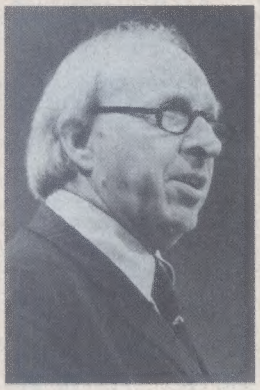
BY FRANK BEACHAM

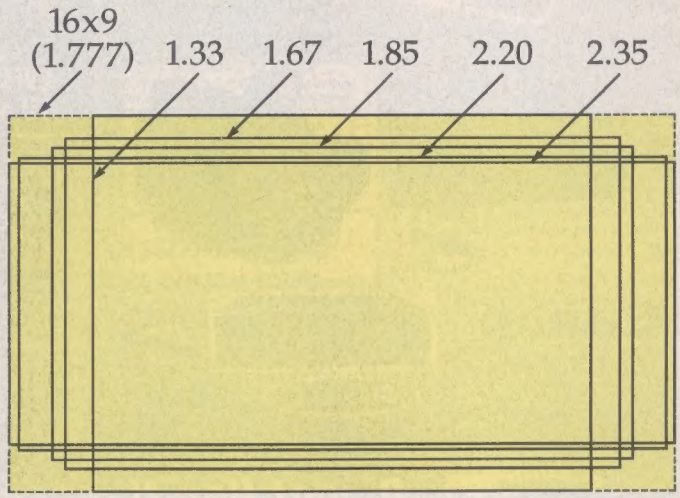
Kerns Powers and the birth of widescreen video

"The solution was kind of obvious," recalled Kerns H. Powers. "Shoot the outer to protect the inner." Of course, the solution had only seemed obvious after the fact, and then only to Powers.

You've probably never heard of Kerns Powers of Princeton, New Jersey. But you've surely seen the fruits of his work. Now 69 and retired, Powers is an unassuming engineer who holds more than a dozen patents as well as a technical achievement Emmy. In the '80s, he was research manager for TV communications at the David Sarnoff Research Center at RCA Labs and 10 years ago, during his tenure, he became the man who invented the widescreen aspect ratio adopted for high-definition video.

The Father Of 16:9: Kerns Powers and the diagram that helped him formulate the 16:9 ratio.





The format makes it possible to preserve the look of widescreen movies on TV, and has become an integral element of the HDTV standard nearing completion by the coalition of companies known as the Grand Alliance. Powers' discovery of the 16:9 format cut through a kind of Gordian Knot composed of all the other widescreen formats in which movies were shot, and led to a consensus at a critical time over an issue that might otherwise have exploded into controversy.

The story of the 16:9 TV standard goes back to 1984, when the new medium of high-definition video was being touted as an electronic replacement for film in movie theaters. Hollywood was skeptical about its feasibility as a movie-making medium, as it still is. However, it decided to take a closer look, and the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers established a body to set standards for the emerging medium.

The Working Group on High-Definition Electronic Production, as the committee was known, recruited members from both television and motion picture circles. It soon began to focus on a variety of technical parameters, including frame rate, the number of scan lines, colorimetry and gamma. Aspect ratio, in particular, was a sticking point. "Each of us was focused on a favorite aspect ratio," recalls Larry Thorpe, a member of the group and now Sony's top HDTV executive in the U.S. "The film people liked variations, wanting to retain their freedom to shoot in different aspect ratios. We argued that we don't have that freedom in television."

Enter Kerns Powers, "a real heavyweight" in Thorpe's recollections. Powers listened to the TV and film engineers and thought there must be a way to create an aspect ratio for shooting in video that could be masked inside the camera in such a way that movies could still be shot in popular widescreen formats.

Using little more than a pencil and paper, Powers began drawing rectangles with the proportions of popular aspect ratios. He laid the rectangles on a common center, one on top of the other, and normalized them to an equal area. When he finished drawing the rectangles, he discovered the image he created had revealed an intriguing result.

All the rectangles were contained within an outer rectangle, which Powers called the aperture, that had an aspect ratio of 1.77:1, the equivalent of a 16:9 aspect ratio. The edges of the rectangles also fell outside an inner rectangle, which Powers called the reticle, that had an identical 16:9 ratio. Powers realized he had the makings of a shoot-and-protect scheme in which both the larger exposed area and the inner reticle possessed the same wide formats. With the proper masks, he reasoned this shape would permit motion pictures to be released in any aspect ratio from 1.33:1 to 2.35:1.

Before presenting his finding to the working group, Powers arranged an informal dinner in Las Vegas with "four or five of the real players." The occasion was the 1984 convention of the National Association of Broadcasters. "Over dinner, I handed them this little picture," he said. "To everyone that saw it, it was like a light bulb switching on."

The next month, in Los Angeles, Powers showed his drawing to the working group. Immediately, he won them over. The group voted unanimously to accept the 16:9 aspect ratio as the new standard for HDTV production.

Ironically, the committee was not looking at the 16:9 ratio as a display format for films on HDTV monitors, which is its primary use today. "It was about the electronic shooting of movies," said Powers. "That's where the emphasis was." Now a decade later, there's little talk about high-definition video replacing film as a movie-making medium. However, there is much talk about using high-definition signals to deliver movies to homes.

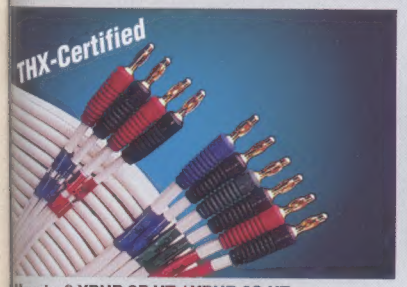
As to Powers, Thorpe gives him a lot of the credit. "Quite honestly, I don't think we were smart enough to sit back and think about aspect ratio like Kerns did," said Thorpe. "It was very simple, but that was the genius of Kerns. He looked at what he had, put it on paper and tried to find something that would work. Suddenly 16:9 fell out." ■

MONSTER HOME THEATRE™

MONSTER CABLE®

Introducing the *Ultimate* Cables for Home Theatre

High Performance THX-Certified Speaker Cable



Monster® XPHP 3F HT / XPHP 2S HT

These unique two and three channel cables offer easy hook up, decorator jackets, and excellent sound reproduction.

Front Speakers
Advanced performance – New Monster Cable® MC 3F HT
High performance – Monster® XPHP 3F HT
Improved performance – Monster XP® 3F HT

Surround Speakers
High performance – Monster® XPHP 2S HT
Improved performance – Monster XP® 2S HT

Subwoofer
Advanced performance – Subwoofer SW1

THX-Certified Interconnects for Home Theatre

Interlink® 406 HT

Monster's special six-channel home theatre interconnects are designed for clean installations and easy hook up of all six channels. Monster's RCAs provide the highest integrity signal transfer. Also available with easy-to-use DB-25 connectors.

High Performance
Interlink® 406 HT – Bandwidth Balanced®; Turbine® RCAs
Interlink® 406 HTDB – Six channel round; 24k gold DB-25

Standard Performance
Interlink® 206 HT – Balanced; 24k gold RCAs
Interlink® 206 HTDB – Six channel round; 24k gold DB-25

UL Approved THX-Certified In-Wall Speaker Cable

P2P-2R • CL

Monster's CL3/FT4 rated two conductor in-wall speaker cables now with THX-certification ensure the highest performance custom home theatre installation.

High Performance
P2P-2R • CL – *Time Correct*® windings, twisted pair

Standard Performance
S14-2R • CL – 12 gauge twisted pair construction
S14-2R • CL – 14 gauge twisted pair construction
S16-2R • CL – 16 gauge twisted pair construction

High Resolution Video Cable*

Monster Video® Series 3

The world's highest performance video cable for the best possible TV/video performance.

High Performance
Monster SuperVideo 3 S-Video – Ultra low capacitance
Monster Video 3 RCA – Extra wide bandwidth

Standard Performance
Monster SuperVideo 2 S-Video – Low capacitance design
Monster Video 2 RCA – Low loss design

Circle 51 on Reader Service Card.

CLARITY • DYNAMICS • POWER

Why Monster® THX® Certified Cables Are Important For Your Home Theatre.

MONSTER HOME THEATRE THX CERTIFIED BY MONSTER CABLE

- **Guaranteed Performance**
  Constructed to THX specifications and frequency matched to 1/2 db
- **100% Reliability**
  Built to rigid THX mechanical specs
- **User Friendly Cable Hook Up**
  Universal THX color-coding
- **Advanced Connector Design**
  THX Standard DB-25 multi-channel connection; Turbine Design® RCA; Monster® Spades & Bananas
- **Easy Installation**
  Flexible, side-by-side construction
- **Aesthetically Pleasing**
  Low profile design; paintable jackets
- **Patented Monster® Technologies**
  Improved soundtrack reproduction

MONSTER HOME THEATRE™

Maximizing the Home Theatre Experience

Monster Cable® Products, Inc.
274 Wattis Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080
Tel: 415-871-6000 Fax: 415-871-6555

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm LTD
*There is no THX certification for video at this time

VIDEO MAGAZINE AWARD FOR BEST ACCESSORY OF 1994 — VIDEO BEST

With Cinema DSP, you'll be amazed at what comes out of the woodwork.

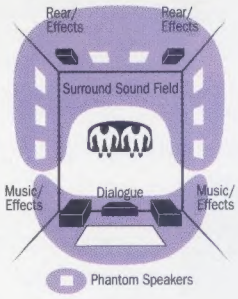
Bats screech overhead. Wolves howl in the distance. And footsteps crunch across your living room floor.

No, it's not your imagination. You're hearing sounds placed around the room, just as the director intended.

All courtesy of Yamaha Cinema DSP. The home theater technology that gives dialogue more definition. Music, more dimension. And sound effects, more graphic detail.

Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers that fully replicate the experience you get in multi-speaker movie theaters. It sounds so real, in fact, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

CINEMA™ DSP



Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers. It sounds so real, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

As you might imagine, a breakthrough like this is no small feat. It's accomplished by multiplying the effects of Digital Sound Field Processing and Dolby Pro Logic.®

Digital Sound Field Processing is Yamaha's unique technology that electronically recreates some of the finest performance spaces in the world. And Dolby Pro Logic is the technology responsible for placing sound around the room, matching the dialogue and sound effects with the action on the screen.

Together, these two technologies allow Yamaha to offer a complete line of home theater components that outperform other comparatively priced products on the market.

Stop by your local Yamaha dealer for what could be a very eerie demonstration. Maybe we can't talk you into a system, but that doesn't mean we can't scare you into one.

For the sales location nearest you, call 1-800-4YAMAHA.

YAMAHA®

© 1994 Yamaha Electronics Corporation, USA. Cinema DSP is a trademark of Yamaha Electronics Corporation. Dolby Pro Logic is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.
Yamaha Electronics Corporation, USA. P.O. Box 6660, Buena Park, CA 90622.

Circle 52 on Reader Service Card.